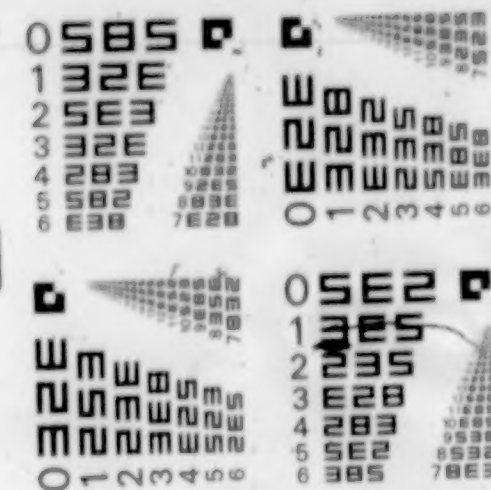


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

673

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 673

New York

Second Regiment
A



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second)-Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conver's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563).
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782)
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
 Scouts, Militia (903)
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
 First State Regiment (908-918)
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
 Second Brigade (933-938)
 Second Regiment (939-945)
 Second State Regiment (946-950)
 Third Brigade (951)
 Third Regiment (951-956)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

GENERAL PAY ABSTRACTS.

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Five Companies
2 Regt. New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Abstract of Five Companies of the Second New York Regiment in the Service of the United States of America Stationed at Fort Montgomery & Constitution under the Command of Brig General James Clinton, Esq. from the first day of October 1776 to the last included.

Various Stations	Monthly Pay & Lawfull money	Commencing	Ending	Months	Days	Amount Lawfull money
5 Captains	8 0 0	October 1	Oct 31	1		40 0 0
9 Lieutenants	5 8 0	Ditto	Ditto	1		48 12 0
5 Ensigns	4 0 0	Ditto	Ditto	1		20 0 0
1 Paymaster	8 0 0	Ditto	Ditto	1		8 0 0
1 Adjutant	5 10 0	Ditto	Ditto	1		5 10 0
1 Quartermaster	5 10 0	Ditto	Ditto	1		5 10 0
1 Surgeon	10 0 0	Ditto	Ditto	1		10 0 0
1 Surgeon's Mate	4 0 0	Ditto	Ditto	1		4 0 0
1 Sergeant Major	2 14 0	Ditto	Ditto	1		2 14 0
1 Quartermaster's Sergeant	2 14 0	Ditto	Ditto	1		2 14 0
20 Sergeants	2 8 0	Ditto	Ditto	1		48 0 0
20 Corporals	2 4 0	Ditto	Ditto	1		44 0 0
10 Drums & Fifes	2 4 0	Ditto	Ditto	1		22 0 0
304 Privates	2 0 0	Ditto	Ditto	1		608 0 0
						879 0 0

Equal to 2730 Dollars

McMichael

SEP. 4

37119148

5
9
00
1

I have carefully examined the
above abstract by the Rolls
delivered in and weekly re-
turns and believe them to be
just. James Clinton, B. Genl.
Fort Montgomery
December 2, 1776

Examined E. C. Huntington D. P. M. Genl

To Ebenezer Huntington, Esq. Deputy Pay Master
Genl Pro. Tempore
Sir

Pay to Mr. Israel Smith Pay-
master of the Second New York Reg-
iment two thousand nine hundred
and thirty dollars in full of the
within abstract for which this
shall be your sufficient warrant.
N. Heath M. Genl
Given under my Hand at Peekskill
this 29 Day of Dec. 1776

Received Peekskill December 29, 1776
of Ebenezer Huntington D. P. M. Genl two
thousand nine hundred and
thirty dollars in full of the within
abstract to Smith P. M.

Endorsement.
A Pay Abstract for October
1776 2^d N. York Regiment
2930 Dollars.

2d New York Regiment.

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

General Abstract of the 2d Regiment of New York Forces in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt for the month of January 1778.

* * *

Amount of Field and Staff Officers	£174	17	4
Capt'n Rikers pay roll to.....	62	10	8
Peltons pay roll..... to.....	120	9	9
Grahams pay roll..... to.....	141	12	0
T. Pells pay roll to.....	102	14	2
Late T Eycks pay roll to.....	70	2	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Wrights pay roll..... to.....	165	10	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hallets pay roll..... to.....	177	13	4 $\frac{3}{4}$
Lounsberys pay roll to.....	102	0	1

Amount in New York currency.....£1117 10 4 $\frac{3}{4}$

Dollars 2793 60-72

I have examined this abstract and company rolls and find the same just and right.

PHILIP CORTLANDT, *Colo.*

Examin'd.

ENOCH POOR, *B. General.*

Amou't brought over.....£1117 10 4 $\frac{3}{4}$

Deduct Ensingn Waggoner Capt Wrights Comp'y
who was appointed Forage Master in Novem.
last, 20 doll

£8 8
£1109 10 4 $\frac{3}{4}$
2773 76-90 dolls.

I certify that I have examined the pay rolls and compared this abstract with them & find the whole right charged & cast & that there is due the officers and soldiers of said regiment two thousand seven hundred seventy three dollars and 76-90 parts of a dollar.

THOS. REED.

March 28th, 1778. There appears to be due on this abstract the sum of two thousand seven hundred and seventy three dollars & 76-90 parts of a dollar.

MATTH. CLARKSON, }
JNO. CLARK, JUN'R, } *Auditors.*

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract of 2d New York Reg't Colo. Philip Courtland January 1778. No. 18. 2773 76-90 ds.

(5476)

2d New York Regiment.

(1776-1783.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

General Abstract of the 2d Regiment of New York Forces in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt for the month of February 1778.

Amount of Field and Staff Officers.....	£168	4	0
Capt. Abraham Rikers pay roll amounting to.....	57	9	4
Capt. Benj'n Peltons pay roll to.....	117	14	8
Capt. Charles Grahams pay roll to.....	141	12	0
Capt. Sam'l T. Pells pay roll to.....	102	0	0
Capt. Jacob Wrights pay roll to.....	177	6	8
Late Capt. T Eycks pay roll to.....	58	0	0
Capt. Jona. Hallets pay roll to.....	175	10	5
Capt. Edw'd Lounsberys pay roll to.....	100	18	8

Amount in N York curre'y.....£1098 15 9

Dollars 2746 & 7-9 N York money.

2746 85-90 ds.

I hereby certify that I have examined this abstract and company pay rolls and find the same just & right.

PHILIP CORTLANDT, *Colo.*

Examined & approved.

ENOCH POOR, *B. General*

I do certify that I have examined the pay rolls & compard this abstract with them & find the whole right charged & cast & that there is due the officers and soldiers the sum of two thousand seven hundred forty six dollars & 85-90 parts of a dollar.

THOS. REED.

April 7th 1778 There appears to be due on this abstract the sum two thousand seven hundred and forty six dollars & 85-90 parts of a dollar.

MATTH. CLARKSON, } *Auditors.*

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract of 2d New York Reg't Col Cortlandt. 2746 85-90 ds. No. 84. For Feby 1778.

(5476)

2d New York Regiment.

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Genrall Abstract of the 2d N. York Battalion of Foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colonel Philip Cortland for the month of March, '78.

* * *

	[£	s	d]
Amount of Field and Staff Officers	172	4	
Capt. Rikers pay roll am't to	57	9	4
2d Comp'y commanded by Lt. French To	101	14	8
Capt. Grahams pay roll To	138	2	8
Capt. Pell's pay roll To	105	18	
Capt. Wrights pay roll To	163	2	2
6th Comp'y commanded by Lt. Livingston To	60	10	10
Capt. Hollett's pay roll To	181	18	8
Capt. Lownsbury pay roll To	97	2	2

Am't in York currency 1078 2 6
Is 2695 & $\frac{1}{3}$ dollars.

I do certify that I have examined the above abstract and find it just and true agreeable to the pay rolls and weekly returns.

FREDR: WEISSENFELS, Lt. Colo.
2d N. Y. Battn.

Examined & approved. }
ENOCH POOR, B. Gen'l. }

I certify that I have examined the pay rolls and compared this abstract with them & find the whole right charged and cast and that there is due the officers & soldiers the sum of two thousand six hundred ninety five dollars and $\frac{1}{3}$ of a dollar.

THOS. REED.

May 25, 1778. There appears to be due on the within abstract the sum of two thousand six hundred ninety five dollars and thirty ninetieth parts of a dollar.

MATTH. CLARKSON, Aud'r of Accts.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract of Col. Philip Cortlands Reg't 2d New York Battalion for the month of March 1778. No. 331. 2695 30-90 dells.

(547b)

2d New York Regiment.

(1776—1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

General Abstract of the 2d Regiment of New York Forces in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colo. Philip Cortlandt for the month of April 1778.

* * *					
Amount of Field & Staff Officers.....			£166	2	0
Late Capt. Ab'm Rikers pay roll amounting to.....			57	9	4
Late Capt. Benj'n Peltons pay roll to.....			95	6	8
Capt. Chas. Grahams pay roll to.....			123	0	11
Capt. Sam'l T. Pells pay roll to.....			101	17	4
Late Capt. T Eyeks pay roll to.....			63	15	6
Capt. Jacob Wrights pay roll to.....			150	13	4
Capt. Jona. Hallets pay roll to.....			186	17	6
Capt. Edw'd Lounsberys pay roll to.....			97	0	4

Amount in N York currency.....£1042 2 11

Dollars 2605 32-90

I have examin'd this abstract and believe the same to be just & true.

PHILIP CORTLANDT, *Colo.*

Examined and approved.

ENOCH POOR, *B. General.*

Bro't over.....£1042 2 11

Deduct for error in addition of Capt. Grahams

pay roll	8s			
ditto from Adjutants pay.....	42s 8		2	10 8
			1039	11 3

2598 80-90 dollars

I do certify that I have examined the pay rolls and compared this abstract with them and find the whole right charged and east and that there is due two thousand five hundred ninety eight dollars 80-90.

THOS. REED,
Asst. P. M. General.

There appears to be due on the within abstract the sum of two thousand five hundred ninety eight dollars and eighty ninetieth parts of a dollar.

JNO. CLARK, JUN'R,
Aud'r of Accts.

AUDITORS OFFICE }
31st July 1778 }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract of the 2d New York Regiment for the month of April 1778. No. 740. Dollars 2598 80-90.

(5476)

2d New York Regiment.

(1776-1783.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

General Abstract of the 2d N. York Regiment commanded by
Collo. Philip Cortlandt for the month of May 1778.

Amount of Field & Staff	£170	17	4
Late Capt. Rikers pay roll amount'g to	126	7	2
Late Capt. Peltons pay roll amounting to	130	9	8
Capt. Chas. Grahams pay roll amount'g to	162	10	4
Capt. Sam'l T. Pells pay roll amount'g to	134	14	6
Late Capt. Barnet J. Ten Eycks pay roll do	98	16	6
Capt. Jacob Wrights pay roll do	157	16	1
Capt. Jonath'n Halletts pay roll do	172	8	9
Capt. Edw'd Lounsbury's pay roll do	165	5	6
	£1309	5	10
Deduct for Lieut. Newkerk	10	16	
[Above line cancelled.]			
York money	£1298	9	10
is in Dollars	3241	10	
Add wrong brought into dollars.	5	90	
	3246	19-90	parts

I do hereby certify to have examined the within abstract and find
the same to agree with the pay rolls and belief the same to be just
and true.

PHILIP CORTLANDT, *Colo.*

Examined.

ENOCH POOR, *B. Genl.*

This may certify that I have examin'd the within abstract and
compar'd it with the pay rolls of the several companies & find the
whole right cast & charged and that there is due the 2d New York
Regiment three thousand two hundred & forty six dollars 19-90th to
be paid Capt. Charles Graham Acting Paymr.

WM. PALFREY, *P. M. G.*

There appears to be due on the above abstract three thousand two
hundred forty six dollars, & nineteen ninetieths of a dollar.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE, }
August 11th 1778. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Colo. Philip Cortlandt 2d New York
Regiment for the month of May 1778. No. 874. 3246 19-90 dollars.

(5476)

2d New York Regiment.

(1776—1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

General Abstract of the 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, in the service of the United States of America, for the month of June, 1778.

Amount of Field and Staff.....	£ 250	13	4
Late Capt. Abraham Rikers pay roll amounting to..	154	19	6
Late Capt. Benj'n Peltons pay roll amounting to..	214	15	
Capt. Charles Graham pay roll amounting to..	186	8	8
Capt. Samuel T. Pells pay roll amounting to..	182	1	2
Late Capt. Barent J. Ten Eycks pay roll am'g to	214	18	7½
Capt. Jacob Wrights pay roll amounting to..	222	9	8¼
Capt. Jonathon Halletts pay roll amoun'g to.....	216	18	8
Capt. Edward Lownsbury pay roll amount'g to ...	183	14	8

In York money £1826 19 3¾
is dollars 4540 71-96.

Examin'd pr ENOCH POOR, B. Gen'l.

I do hereby certify to have examined the within abstract and find the same to agree with the pay rolls and believe the same to be just and true.

PHILIP CORTLANDT, Colo.

	£	s	d
Amount of the within abstract.....	1826	19	3
Deduct from Capt. Rickers Co. p. roll.....	£ 22	7	0
Sick absent 1 Corp'l from Capt. Peltons roll	2	18	8
14 private for June.....	37	6	8
1 do do do	2	6	2
from Capt. Pelton's roll vide roll....	10	18	0
from Capt. Grahams do	52	0	0
from Capt. Pells do	33	12	0
from Capt. Ten Eycks do	40	0	0
from Capt. Wright Com. do	57	12	8
from Capt. Halletts do	60	5	4
from Capt. Lawnsbury do	28	0	0
	347	6	6

£1479 12 9

3,699 Doll's 9-90

I have examined this abstract—find it compares with the musters & pay rolls—that it is properly charged and the calculations exact—and that there is due on the same three thousand six hundred and ninety nine dollars and 9-90.

JOHN PIERCE, JUN., A. P. M. G.

Aug. 20, 1778.

There appears to be due on the within abstract three thousand six hundred, & ninety nine dollars & nine ninetieths of a dollar.

JNO. CLARK, JUN.,

Aud'r of Accts.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE, }
Sept. 2nd, 1778. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Colo: Philip Cortlandt's 2nd Regiment New-York for the month of June, 1778. No. 1001. 3,699 9-90 dollars.

(5476)

2d New York Regiment.

(1776—1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

General Abstract of the 2d Regiment of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt in the service of the United States of America for the month July 1778.

[Amount of Field and Staff]	£221	1	4
Late Capt. Ab'm Rikers pay roll amounting to.....	139	12	10 ³ / ₄
Late Capt. Benj'n Peltons do roll to.....	172	19	5
Capt. Chas. Grahams do roll to.....	181	1	4
Capt. Sam'l T. Pells do roll to.....	184	0	0
Late Capt. Barent Ten Eycks do roll to.....	167	1	3 ³ / ₄
Capt. Jacob Wrights do roll to.....	198	18	8
Capt. Jona. Halletts do roll to.....	224	17	8
Capt. Edward Lounsberys do roll to.....	181	1	4

Amount in New York curr'y £1670 13 11¹/₂

To parts of retained rations from the 1 Jan'y to the
24 July 1778 as P certificate annex'd—amounting to
£1281 18 9 Pennsylvania curr'y exchange at 6²/₃
P Ct. is in York curr'y.....

1367 7 0¹/₂

£3038 1 0

Equall to 7595 10-90 dollars

FRED. WEISSENFELS, Lt. Colonel.

Examin'd and approv'd.

JAMES CLINTON, B. Genl.

Amount of the within abstract.....£ 3,038 1 0

deduct Drum M. pay being sick absent.....	3	12	0
from Capt. Rickers Co	13	6	8
from Capt. Peltons.....	29	12	0
from Capt. Grahams	33	6	8
from Capt. I. Pells.....	24	5	4
from Capt. Ten Eycks	32	0	0
from Capt. Wrights	32	10	8
from Capt. Halletts.....	20	0	0
from Capt. Lounsberry	32	13	4
		221	6 8

£2,816 14 4

In dollars 7041 71-90

The calculations & charges in this abstract are correct proper and agreeable to the pay rolls and amount to seven thousand and forty one dollars & 71-90 due on the same.

JOHN PIERCE, JUN., A. P. M. G.

Sept. 9, 1778.

There appears to be due on the within abstract the sum of seven thousand and forty one dollars & 71-90.

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud'r.

AUDITORS OFFICE }
Sept. 21st 1778 }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col. Courtland 2nd Regiment New York for the month July, 1778. No. 1198. 7041 71-90 dollars.

(547b)

2d New York Regiment.

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

General Abstract of the 2d Regiment of New York Forces, commanded by Colo. Philip Cortlandt in the service of the United States of America for the month of August 1778.

Amount of Field & Staff Officers.....	£265 10 8
Late Capt. Rikers pay roll amounting to.....	121 6 8
Late Capt. Peltons roll to.....	169 16
Capt. Grahams roll to.....	153 4 0
Late Capt. Ten Eycks roll to.....	146 1 7
Capt. Pells roll to.....	159 8 0
Capt. Wrights roll to.....	177 8 5½
Capt. Hallets roll to.....	189 15 3
Capt. Lounsberys roll to.....	169 1 4
New York currency.....	£1551 11 11½
Deduct error in addition Capt. Pelton's Comp.....	5
	1546 11 11½
Deduct from Surg. pay.....	16
	£1545 15 11½
Equal to 3879 Dollars.	
14½	
3864½	

Examined and approved.

PHILIP CORTLANDT, *Colo.*

I do certify that I have compared the above abstract with the weekly returns of the regiment and find them to agree.

JAMES CLINTON, *B. Gen'l.*

PEEKSKILL, Oct. 6th, 1778.

The calculations and charges in this abstract are correct proper and agreeable to the musters and pay rolls. there is due on the same three thousand eight hundred sixty four dollars and one half.

JOHN PIERCE, JUN., *A. P. M. G.*

Nov. 3d, 1778.

In dollars 3.864½.

There appears to be due on the within abstract the sum of three thousand eight hundred sixty four dollars and 45-90.

JAS. JOHNSTON, *Aud'r.*

AUDITORS OFFICE. }
Nov'r 5: 1778. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col: Philip Cortlandt 2nd Regiment New York for Aug't 1778. No: 1940. 3864 45-90 Dollars.

(547b)

2d New York Regiment.

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

General Abstract of the 2d Regiment of New York Forces commanded by Colo. Philip Cortlandt in the service of the United States of America for the month September 1778.

* * *

Amount of Field & Staff Officers	£237	1	4
Late Capt. Rikers pay roll amounting to.....	112	0	0
Late Capt. Peltons roll to.....	167	2	4 ¹ / ₄
Capt. Grahams roll to.....	173	4	10
Capt. Pells roll to.....	202	2	8
Late Capt. Ten Eycks roll to.....	121	17	4
Capt. Wrights roll to.....	293	19	0
Capt. Halletts roll to.....	234	8	0
Capt. Lounsberys roll to.....	184	19	10

Amount in N York curre'y.....£1726 15 4¹/₄

Deduct the pay of Charles Moore & James Rose of Capt. Halletts Co amount'g to £10 13 4 N York currency	10	13	4
	1716	2	0 ¹ / ₄

Equall to 4290 24-90 dolls.

Examind and approv'd.

PHILIP CORTLANDT, *Colo.*

JAMES CLINTON, *B. Genl.*

I have examined the calculations and charges in this abstract and the companies pay rolls—find them correct proper & agreeable to the musters there is due on the same four thousand two hundred ninety six dollars & 24-90.

JNO. PIERCE, JUN., *A. P. M. G.*

PAY OFFICE March 15, 1779

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of four thousand two hundred ninety six dollars & 24-90.

JAS. JOHNSTON, *Aud'r.*

AUDITORS OFFICE }
March 16th 1779 }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col: Phillip Cortlandt,s 2d Regiment New York for the month Sept. 1778. No. 2721. 4296 24-90 dollars.

(547b)

2d New York Regiment.

(1778-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

General Abstract of the 2d Regiment of New York Forces commanded by Colo. Philip Cortlandt in the service of the United States of America for the months Oct'r Nov'r Dec'r 1778 and Jan'y 1779.

* * *

Amount of Field and Staff Officers.....	£953	1	8
Colo. Company command'd by Capt. Lt. Nukereck			
amounting to	603	16	2
Lt. Col. Comp'y command'd by Lt. Codwin	do to	522	0 4
Majors Comp'y command'd by Lt. Fairlie	do to	583	14 13/4
Capt. Chas. Grahams Company	do to	583	1 10
Capt. Sam'l T. Pell's Company	do to	683	5 8
Capt. Jacob Wright's Company	do to	705	1 6 3/4
Capt. Jon'a Hallets Company	do to	616	10 7 1/2
Late Capt. Lounsberys comp'y comm'd by			
Lt. Weisenfels.....	do to	662	7 10
Capt. Abner Frenchs Comp'y.....	do to	553	10 5

Amounting in N. York curr'y to £6466 10 3

Equal to 16,166 24-90 dollars.

deduct from Surg'n pay	£2	18	0
from Lt. Colo. roll	16	0	0
from Capt. Pells roll	5	15	0
	24	13	0

Examined and approv'd at Rochester Feb'y 18: 1779.

PHILIP CORTLANDT, *Colo. Comdt.*

Amount brought over.....	£6466	10	3
Deduct as mentioned at the foot of this abstract.....	24	13	0
	£6,441	17	3

Add to the Quarter Masters subsistence from			
Nov. 24th 22 30-90 Ds			
to the Adjutants	do.....	21	30-
	43	60-90	17 9 4

N. York currency 6,459 6 7

In dollars 16,148 29-90.

I have examined the within abstract and the companies pay rolls, find them correct, proper and agreeable to the musters there is due on the same sixteen thousand one hundred forty eight dollars & 29-90.

JNO. PIERCE, JUNR., *A. P. M. Gen'l.*

PAY OFFICE, March 16th, 1779.

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of sixteen thousand and one hundred forty eight dollars & 29-90.

JAS. JOHNSTON, *Aud'r.*

AUDITOR'S OFFICE, }
March 16th, 1779. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col: Phillip Cortlands 2d Regiment New York for the mos. Octo'r Nov'r Dec'r 1778 & January 1779. No: 2722. 16148 29-90 Dollars.

(547b)

2d New York Regiment.

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

General Abstract of the 2d Regiment of New York Forces commanded by Colo. Philip Cortlandt in the service of the United States of America for the months Feb'y, March, April, May, and June 1779.

Amount of Field and Staff Officers.....	£904	10	11½
Colo. Comp'y com'd by Capt. Lt. Nukerek amounting to	526	2	8
Lt. Col. Comp'y comm'd by Lt. Codwise do to	465	7	6½
Majors Comp'y comm'd by Lt. Fairlie do to	488	15	0¾
Capt. Charles Graham Company do to	632	10	6¼
Capt. Sam'l T. Pells Company do to	641	12	7
Capt. Jacob Wrights Company do to	714	11	10¼
Capt. Jona. Halletts Company do to	664	16	1½
Late Capt. Lounsberys Company do to	435	8	2¾
Capt. Abner Frenchs Company do to	665	4	1½
New York currency.....	£6138	19	8

Equal to 15347 & 41-90 Dolls.

Examined and approved.

PHILIP CORTLANDT, *Colo. Comdt.*

Amount brought over	£6138	19	8
Add for an error in Surgeons pay	£10		
for Capt. Pells Company.....	24		
		34	
deduct an error in casting Capt. Pells Co	0	19	7
Peter Bogordus not muster'd.....	1	10	2
		2	9
		6169	9
Add an error in addition Capt. French's Co.....	1		11
		£6170	9
			11
Dollars 15.426 22-90			

PAY OFFICE Octob'r 25. 1779

The calculations and charges of this abstract are correct proper and agreeable to the muster & pay rolls. There is due on the same fifteen thousand four hundred & twenty six dollars 22-90.

WM. OLIVER, *Assist. P. M. Genl.*

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of fifteen thousand four hundred and twenty six dollars & 22-90.

JOSEPH HOWELL JUN. *Aud.*

AUDITORS OFFICE Oct'r 25, 1779.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col Philip V. Cortland 2d Regiment New York for Febr'y, March, April, May and June 1779. No. 4541. 15.426 22-90 dollars.

(547b)

2d New York Regiment.

(1776—1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

General Abstract of the Field Officers Commissioned and Staff Officers and Privates of the Second New York Regiment commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt for the months July, August and Sept'r 1779.

			Dollars.	
Amount of Field and Staff Officers.....			3932	57-90
Colo. Company	amounting to.....		1422	7
Lt. Colo. Company	to.....		1288	3
Majors Company	to.....		1316	67
Capt. Grahams Company	to.....		1774	18
Capt. Pells do	to.....		1807	22
Capt. Wrights do	to.....		1804	54
Capt. Hallets do	to.....		1871	18
Capt. Marshalls do	to.....		1294	78
Capt. Frenchs do	to.....		1814	18
		Dollars.....	18,325	72
Deduct for mistakes as the list inclos'd.....			349	78
			17,975	84

Examined and approved.

PHILIP CORTLANDT, *Colo.*
Comm'd N. Y. Brig.

PAY OFFICE 17th Dec'r 1779.

I have examined the within abstract & find the calculations & charges to be correct & proper, agreeing with the muster & pay rolls; there is due on the same seventeen thousand nine hundred & seventy five dollars & eighty four ninetieths.

HEZ. WETMORE, *A. D. P. M. G.*

There appears due on the within the sum of seventeen thousand nine hundred seventy five dollars 85-90ths.

JAS. JOHNSTON, *Aud'r.*

AUDITORS OFFICE }
Dec'r 17 1779 }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col. Phil'p Cortlandt 2d Regiment New York for July Aug't & Sept., 79. No. 4723. 17,975 84-90 dollars.

(547b)

2d New York Regiment.

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

General Abstract of the Field Officers, Commissioned, and Staff Officers and privates of the Second New York Regiment commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt for the month Oct'r 1779.

* * *

N. York Currency. Dollars.

Amount of Field and Staff Officers.....				2356
Colo. Company amounting to.....	297	1	4	742 60
Lt. Colo. Company.....to.....	235	14	8	589 30
Majors Company.....to.....	232	16	0	582
Capt. Graham's.....to.....	324	16	0	812
Capt. Pells.....to.....	358	13	4	896 60
Capt. Hallets.....to.....	371	14	8	929 30
Capt. Wrights.....to.....	378	18	8	947 30
Capt. Marshalls.....to.....	255	9	4	638 60
Capt. Frenchs.....to.....	392	17	0	982 11

£2836 1 0 9476 11-90
Dolls.

Deduct Alex. Dunn, Q. M. Sergt. 20 }
Nath: Webb Sergt. Maj. 20 } Not mustered.
Isaac Morell D. Maj..... 19 }

[Above three entries cancelled by X.]

Major's Co. Sergt. Trout..... 20 sick absent.
..... 20

9456

Examined and approved.

PHILIP CORTLANDT, Colo.

Comm'g N. Y. Brigade.

I have examined the above abstract & find it to be correct & proper agreeing with the muster & pay rolls; there is due on the same nine thousand four hundred & fifty six dollars & eleven ninetieths.

HEZ'N WETMORE, A. D. P. M. G.

PAY OFFICE, 18th Dec'r 1779.

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of nine thousand and four hundred fifty six dollars and 11-90.

JOSEPH HOWELL, JUN., Auditor.

AUDITORS OFFICE }
December 31st 79. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col. Philip Cortlandt 2d Regiment New York for October 1779. No. 4835. 9456 11-90 dollars.

(5476)

2d New York Regiment.

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

General Abstract of the Field Officers Commissioned and Staff Officers & Privates of the Second New York Regiment commanded by Colo. Philip Courtlandt for the months Nov'r and Dec'r 1779.

Amount of Field and Staff Officers.....	4442 60
Colo. Comp'y amounting to.....	1205 30
Lt. Colo. Comp'y to.....	1357 30
Majors Comp'y to.....	1289 30
Capt. Grahams Comp'y to.....	1982 24
Capt. Pells Comp'y to.....	1800
Capt. Wrights do to.....	1910 64
Capt. Hallets do to.....	1829 86
Capt. Marshalls do to.....	1289 12
Capt. Frenchs do to.....	1750 50
Doll'rs.....	18857 26

Examin'd and approv'd

CHARLES GRAHAM, *Capt. Commt.*

FRED: WEISSENFELS, *Lt. Colo., Comandt.*

Amo't bro't over	18,857 26
Deduct over cast Capt. Marshalls roll.....	17
do do Majors do	10
do pay of Zech Vandemark sick absent.....	33 30
	18,797 86

The calculations & charges of the within abstract are correct, proper, & agreeable to the muster & pay rolls; there is due thereon, eighteen thousand seven hundred ninety seven dollars eighty six ninetieths.

HEZ. WETMORE, *A. D. P. M.*

PAY OFFICE 29th Jan'y 1780.

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of eighteen thousand seven hundred ninety seven dollars 86-90

JOSEPH HOWELL, JUN., *Auditor.*

AUDITORS OFFICE }
January 31 1780. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col Philip Cortlandts 2d Regiment New York for Nov'r and Decem'r, 79. No. 4923. 18,797 86-90 dollars.

(5476)

2d New York Regiment.

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

General Abstract of the Field Officers, Commissioned, Staff Officers & Privates of the Second New York Regiment commanded by Philip Cortlandt Esqr. Colo., for the months January & Feb'y, 1780.

Amount of Field & Staff Officers.....	4242	60
Colo. Company amounting to.....	1172	
Lt. Colo. Company do to.....	1168	10
Majors Company do to.....	990	60
Capt. Grahams Co'y do to.....	1958	
Capt. Pells Com'y do to.....	1632	72
Capt. Wrights Com'y do to.....	1652	32
Capt. Halletts Com'y do to.....	1670	60
Capt. Marshalls Com'y do to.....	1173	
Capt. Frenchs Com'y do to.....	1717	
Doll'rs.....	17377	24-90
deduct from Capt. Marshalls Co'y pay of Zec. Vandemark sick absent.....	33	30
	17,343	84-90

Examin'd and approv'd.

I do certify that I have carefully examined the above abstract, and compared it with the pay rolls and muster rolls of the several companies and find it to be right and true.

NICH'S FISH Major Commandg
the N. York Brigade.

CAMP NEAR MORRIS-TOWN }
March 13th 1780 }

The calculations & charges of the within abstract are correct, proper, & agreeable to the muster & pay rolls; there is due on the same, seventeen thousand three hundred forty three dollars eighty four ninetieths.

HEZ. WETMORE A. D. P. M. G.

PAY OFFICE 15th March 1780

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of seventeen thousand three hundred forty three dollars 84-90.

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud'r.

AUDITORS OFFICE }
March 17th 1780 }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col: Phillip Cortlandt 2nd Regiment New York for the months of Jan: & Feb'y 1780. No. 5308. 17,343 84-90 dollars.

(5476)

2d New York Regiment.

(1776-1783.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

General Abstract of the Field Officers Commissioned, Staff Officers & Privates of the Second New York Batt'n comm'd by Philip Cortlandt Esq., Colo. for the months March & April 1780.

			Dolls.	90.
Amount of Field and Staff Officers.....			3322	60
Colo. Company	amounting to.....		1140	30
Lt. Col. Comp'y	do to.....		1093	42
Majors Comp'y	do to.....		1063	70
Capt. Graham's	do to.....		1983	20
Pells	do to.....		1511	10
Wrights	do to.....		1529	
Hallets	do to.....		1662	30
Marshalls	do to.....		1110	
Infan'y Frenchs	do to.....		1609	44
			Dollars,	16,025 36

I have carefully examin'd this Abstract with the pay rolls and muster rolls and find the same right & true.

CHARLES GRAHAM *Capt. Commandt.*

Exam'd & approved.

PHILIP CORTLANDT, *Colo. Comdt.*

PAY OFFICE, May. 17, 1780.

The calculations and charges of this abstract are correct, proper and agreeable to the muster and pay rolls: There appears due on the same sixteen thousand twenty five dollars 36-90.

Dollars
16,025 36-60

WM. OLIVER, *Assist. P. M. Gen'l.*

There appears due on the within Abstract the sum of sixteen thousand and twenty five dollars 36-90.

AUDITORS OFFICE }
19 May, 1780 }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col: Philip Cortlandt 2d Regiment New York for March and April, 1780. No. 5308. 16,025 36-90 dollars.

(5476)

2d New York Regiment.

(1776—1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

General Abstract of the Field Officers, Commission'd Staff Officers, and Privates of the Second New York Regim't commd'd by Philip Cortlandt Esqr. Colo. for the months May and June 1780.

			<i>Dollars.</i>
Amount of Field & Staff Officers.....			3322 60
Colo. Company	amounting to.....		1135 77
Lt. Colo. Comp'y	to.....		1006
Majors Comp'y	to.....		664
Capt. Grahams Comp'y	to.....		1588 60
Capt. Pells do	to.....		1199 10
Capt. Wrights do	to.....		1469
Capt. Hallets do	to.....		1565 10
Capt. Marshalls do	to.....		987 70
Capt. Frenchs do	to.....		1463 70
Dolls: 14401 87			

I have examin'd the muster & pay rolls and find them just.

CHARLES GRAHAM *Capt. Commandt.*

PETER GANSEVOORT *Colo. Commandant*
New York Brigade.

I have examined the within abstract and find the charges correct and just, agreeing with the muster & pay rolls: there is due thereon fourteen thousand four hundred one dollars & eighty seven nine-tieths.

Dol: 14,401 87-90.

HEZ. WETMORE
A. D. P. M. G.

PAY OFFICE Nov. 4th 1780.

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of fourteen thousand four hundred & one dollars 87-90.

JAS. JOHNSTON, *Aud'r.*

AUDITORS OFFICE }
December 6th 1780 }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col: P. Cortlandt 2nd Regiment New York for May and June 1780. No. —. 14,401 87-90 dollars.

(5476)

2d New York Regiment.

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Genrall Abstract of the Field Officers, Commissioned Staff and Privates of the Second New York Regim't commanded by Philip Cortlandt Esqr. Colonell, for the month of July, 1780.

		Doll.	90.
Amount of Field & Staff Officers.....		3501	60
Colo. Company amounting to.....		580	60
Lt. Colo. Company do to.....		524	84
Majors Company to.....		335	76
Capt. Grahams Company to.....		746	50
Capt. Pells Company to.....		728	40
Capt. Wrights Company to.....		724	20
Capt. Halletts Company to.....		695	20
Capt. Frenchs Company to.....		726	12
Capt. Marshalls Company to.....		594	00
	Amount	9157	62
Deduct the Pay of 26 Drafts p'd by the State by order of Congress		104	10
		9,053	52

I do certifie that I have examined the muster rolls and pay rolls and find them to be wright agreeable to the above abstract.

ROB'T COCHRAN, Lt. Colo.

Commanding 2d N: York Reg't.

PETER GANSEVOORT, Colo. Command't.

I have examined the within abstract & find the charges just, agreeing with the muster & pay rolls: there is due thereon nine thousand fifty three dollars & fifty two ninetieths.

D. 9,157. 62

HEZ. WETMORE A. D. P. M. G.

PAY OFFICE Nov. 6th, 1780

There appears due on the within the sum of nine thousand fifty three dollars 52-90.

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud'r.

AUDITORS OFFICE }
Dec'r 8th 1780 }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col: Philip Cortland 2dt Regiment New York for July 1780. No. ——— 9053 52-90 Dollars.

(547b)

2d New York Regiment.

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Abstract of the Second New York Reg't in the service
of the United States of America for the month of August, 1780.

Dollars. 90.

Capt. French's Company of Light Infantry	226	60
Capt. Graham's Company	259	60
Colo'l Cortlandts do	201	
Capt. Hollits do	232	20
Major Fish's do	143	
Capt. Wright's do	232	40
Lt. Colonel Cockrans do	195	30
Capt. Marshal's do	203	60
Capt. Pell's do	257	60

Dollars.....

P. CORTLANDT, *Colo.*

Examined & approved.

JAMES CLINTON, *B. Genl.*

ENDORSEMENT.—Genr'l Pay Abstract 2d N York Reg't for August
1780. Dollars

(547b)

2d New York Regiment.

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Abstract of the Second New York Reg't in the service of the United States of America for the months of Sepr. Octr. Novr. and Dece. 1780.

			Dollars.	90.
Capt. French's Company of Light Infantry		742	60	
Capt. Grahams Company.....		1043	30	
Collo. Cortlandt's do		722	30	
Capt. Holits do		910	12	
Major Fish's do		663	56	
Capt. Wright's do		858	80	
Lt. Colo'l Cockran's do		862	20	
Capt. Marshal's do		781	50	
Capt. Pell's do		947	66	

Dollars.....

P. CORTLANDT, Colo.

Doll.

Deducted 30 levies to be pd. by the State..... 506 40

ENDORSEMENT.—Genr'l Pay Abstract 2d N York Reg't for Sept. Octr. Novr. & Dece. 1780. Dollars

(5476)

2d New York Regiment.

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Abstract of the Second New York Regiment for the month of January, 1782.

		Dollars.	90.
Capt. Hamtramck Light Infantry Comp'y		560	60
Capt. Pells do	do	507	20
Capt. Wrights do	do	499	30
Capt. Holletts do	do	480	60
Capt. Walkers do	do	467	40
Capt. Smiths do	do	480	60
Capt. Fowlers do	do	534	
Capt. Dubois's do	do	555	60
Capt. Van D Burghs do	do	605	60

P. CORTLANDT, *Colo. &*
Commdt. N. Y. Brig.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Second N York Reg't for January 1782.

(5476)

2d New York Regiment.

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Abstract of the Second New York Reg't for the month of February, 1782.

* * *			<i>Dollars. 90.</i>	
Capt. Hamtramck Light Infantry Co.....		687	30	
Pells	do.....	496	17	
Wright's	do.....	701	32	
Hallets	do.....	480	60	
Walkers	do.....	411	20	
Smiths	do.....	454		
Fowlers	do.....	460	60	
Debois's	do.....	537	30	
Van D. Burghs	do.....	501		

P. CORTLANDT, *Colo. &*
Commdt. N. Y. Brigade.

ENDORSEMENT.—General Pay Abst. for February 1782 2d New York Regt.

(5476)

2^d (1776-1783) N. Y.
Serves that joined the 2^d New York Reg^t under the
Command of Philip Van Cortlandt Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Abstract of the Serves that joined the 2^d New
York Regt under the Command of Philip Van
Cortlandt Col. in the service of the United States
for ~~Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, Dec~~ 1780

Endorsement

Col Ph Cortlandt's Reg^t for 1780

L 310-10-9

Audited July 2, 1785

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Hammelm

1776 1783) N. Y.
joined the late 2^d Reg^t New York

Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

of the Levies that joined the late Second
independent Comm^d by Philip Cortlandt Esq:
the United States of America for the year 1780.

Receipt

Witness do Acknowledge to have Rec^d
and acknowledged to our several names, of Col^o
t Esq^r by the hand of Mich^l Connolly, being
in the late Second New York
the Year One Thousand Seven Hundred and
signed Two Receipts

Endorsement

Due Pay for Men who joined Col Philip
Regiment in 1780
2^d Reg^t

made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).
Record borrowed from the State of New York.—

Hamilton

[OVER.]

Copyist.

2^d (1776-1783) N. Y.
Leves that joined the Second New York
Regiment in the year 1782
Revolutionary War.

Pay Abstract *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Abstract of the Leves that joined the Second
New York Regiment in the year 1782.

Endorsement.

Receipt for Levy Pay for Men that joined
Col' Philip Cortlandts Reg^t in 1782
2^d Reg^t

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Samuel

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

2^d. (1776-1783) N. Y.
Seves Attach^d to the Second New York Reg^t of Infantry, Com-
mand^d by Philip Cortlandt, Col, Esq, in the year 1782.
Revolutionary War.

Pay Abstract *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Abstract of the Seves Attach^d to the Second New
York Reg^t of Infantry command^d by Philip Cortlandt,
Colonel, Esq, in the year 1782.

Articles

I do swear that the above is a true state of the Com-
pany of Seves under my command 2^d New York Reg^t
in the year 1782, according to the Best of my knowledge
James Johnson

Sworn the 25th day of Feb^y 1785 before me
John Broome, Ald^r

The State of New York, in behalf of the United States, in
Acc^t Curr^t with the Seves attach^d to the 2^d N. York Regiment
in the year one thousand seven hundred & eighty two Cr.

To the Amount of Pay Roll- £ 943-19-3

By Forfeitures for

desertion £ 28-14-3

By Balance to be Certi^f:

by a draft from 915-5-0

£ 943-19-3

I certify the above is true taken from the Muster Rolls and
Company Returns & that they have not been settl^d with by the
Pay Master General for the periods above specify^d - to the best
of my knowledge Mich^l Connolly

Paymaster & Agent

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.-
R. & P. 454,712.

Hamelin

JUN 17.

37272790

2783

1893
T

Endorsement.

Pay Roll of Levies joined Col Cutlands Regt
in 1782

L 915-5-

Audited 26th Feby 1785.

2

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

Field and Staff,

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 4 9 3 4 4 3	26	3 5 4 9 3 4 4 3
2	3 4 4 4	27	3 4 4 4
3	3 4 4 4	28	3 4 4 4
4	3 4 4 4	29	3 4 4 4
5	3 4 4 4	30	3 4 4 4
6	3 4 4 4	31	3 4 4 4
7	3 4 4 4	32	3 4 4 4
8	3 4 4 4	33	3 4 4 4
9	3 4 4 4	34	3 4 4 4
10	3 4 4 4	35	3 4 4 4
11	3 4 4 4	36	3 4 4 4
12	3 4 4 4	37	3 4 4 4
13	3 4 4 4	38	3 4 4 4
14	3 4 4 4	39	3 4 4 4
15	3 4 4 4	40	3 4 4 4
16	3 4 4 4	41	3 4 4 4
17	3 4 4 4	42	3 4 4 4
18	3 4 4 4	43	3 4 4 4
19	3 4 4 4	44	3 4 4 4
20	3 4 4 4	45	3 4 4 4
21	3 4 4 4	46	3 4 4 4
22	3 4 4 4	47	3 4 4 4
23	3 4 4 4	48	3 4 4 4
24	3 4 4 4	49	3 4 4 4
25	3 4 4 4	50	3 4 4 4

1776-'83.

2

Reg't

New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the Field
Staff and other Commissioned
Officers of the Second Battalion
of New York Forces in the
Service of the United States of
America Commanded by
Col. Phil. Cortlandt

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Londona Jersey Sept
6. 1777 Mustered there the Field. Staff
& other Commissioned Officers of the 2^d
Batt'n N.Y. Forces Commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt as specified in the
above Roll

Rich Vanich

D. M. M. Genl.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field. Staff &
Commissioned Officers in Col. Cortlandt's
Battalion from Nov 21 to Sept 6. 1777

Bayles

(5446)

Copyist.

APR. 17.

35493443

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....		1	1
Lieutenant Colonel.....		1	1
Major.....	1		1
Chaplain.....	1		1
Captains.....	5	3	8
Captain Lieutenant.....	3	4	7
Lieutenants..... 2 nd	3	4	7
Ensigns.....	5	3	8
Adjutant.....	1		1
Pay Master.....		1	1
Quartermaster.....		1	1
Surgeon.....		1	1
Surgeon's Mate.....		1	1
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll
 is a true state of the rank of & other
 occurrences that have happened
 to the officers in Col. Philip Cortlandt
 Battalion at present under my
 command according to the best
 of my knowledge. *Rich. Rich*
 Given before me in Camp near *Major*
 Still Water this 15th Day of Apr. 1777.
Enoch Poor B. Genl.

2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the
Field & Staff Officers of the
Second New York Battalion
in the service of the United
States of America Commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt
for the month of Jan'y 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Feb 21 Mustered then
the Field & Staff Officers
of Col. Cortlandt Reg't.
as specified in the above
Roll

J. Green

L. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Field and
Staff 2 New York Reg't.
Col. Cortlandt for Jan'y 1778

Bayle

APR. 17.

35493444

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....	/		/
Lieutenant Colonel.....	/		/
Major.....	/		/
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....		/	/
Pay Master.....	/		/
Quartermaster.....	/		/
Surgeon.....		/	/
Surgeon's Mate.....	/		/
Sergeant Major.....		/	/
Q. M. Sergeant.....	/		/
Drum Major.....	/		/
Fife Major.....	/		/
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do swear that the within roll
 is a true state of the Field & Staff Officers
 of the Second N.Y. Battalion in their
 fraud to the U.S. or to any
 Individual according to the
 best of my knowledge.

Philip Post Landr Col.

Sworn before me Feb 22 1878

Enoch Porry B. Genl

2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the Field
and Staff Officers of the
2 New York Battalion in
the Service of the United
States of America for the
month of February 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Talley Forge March 8, 1778
Then Mustered the Field
& Staff of Col. Cortlandt
Regiment as specified in
the above Roll
J. Green
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field & Staff
of the 2 N.Y. Regt. Commanded
by Col. Cortlandt. Taken for
the 9 Feb. 1778

Bayles

APR. 17.

35493445

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....	/		/
Lieutenant Colonel.....	/		/
Major.....		/	/
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....	/		/
Quartermaster.....	/		/
Surgeon.....		/	/
Surgeon's Mate.....	/		/
Sergeant Major.....		/	/
Q. M. Sergeant.....	/		/
Drum Major.....	/		/
Fife Major.....	/		/
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do swear that the above
 Muster roll of the 1st S. officers
 of the 2 N.Y. Regt. is without
 fraud to the U.S. or to any individ-
 ual according to the best of my
 knowledge Philip Cortlandt
 Col.

Sworn before me
 12 Mch 1898

Enoch Poor
 B. Genl.

2

Reg't

A. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the
Field and Staff officers of
the second Battalion of
the New York Forces in
the service of the United
States of America for
the month of March 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge April
4. 1778 Then Mustered
the field & staff of Col.
Cortlandts Regt. as
specified in the above Roll
J. Green

D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Field &
Staff 2 New York Regt.
Col. Cortlandt for March
1778.

Bayle

APR. 17.

35493446

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....		/	/
Lieutenant Colonel.....	/		/
Major.....	/		/
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....	/		/
Pay Master.....		/	/
Quartermaster.....	/		/
Surgeon.....		/	/
Surgeon's Mate.....	/		/
Sergeant Major.....	/		/
Q. M. Sergeant.....	/		/
Drum Major.....	/		/
Fife Major.....	/		/
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do swear that the within
 Muster Roll of the P. & Staff officers
 of the second N. Y. Battery is
 without fraud to the United
 States or to any individual
 according to the best of my
 knowledge. Fredk. Weissengels
 sworn before me this 8th day of April 1898
 J. H. Col.

Enoch Poor. B. Genl.

2 Reg't (New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field
and Staff officers of the
2nd New York Battalion
in the Service of the
United States of America
Commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt for the month
of April 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge May
2, 1778. Then Mustered
the field staff officers
of Col. Cortlandt's Reg't.
As specified in the above
Roll.

J. Green
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the field
and staff officers of the 2nd Battalion
of N. Y. Greys Commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt taken for the
month of April 1778

Bayles

APR. 17.

35493447

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....	/		/
Lieutenant Colonel.....	/		/
Major.....	/		/
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....		/	/
Pay Master.....		/	/
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....	/		/
Surgeon's Mate.....	/		/
Sergeant Major.....	/		/
Q. M. Sergeant.....	/		/
Drum Major.....	/		/
Fife Major.....		/	/
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify that the above M.R.
of the G & S officers of the 2
N.Y. Battery is without fraud
to the United States or to any
individual according to
the best of my knowledge

Philip Corliss
Col.

2 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the
Field & Staff Officers
of the Second Battalion
New York in the
service of the United
States of America com-
manded by Col. Philip
Bartlett for the month
of May 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge June
2, 1778. Then mustered
the Field & Staff officers of
Col. Bartlett's Regt. as
specified in the above Roll.
J. Green
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Field and
Staff 2 New York Regt.
Col. Bartlett for May
1778

Bayle

APR. 17.

35493448

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....	/		/
Lieutenant Colonel.....	/		/
Major.....	/		/
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....		/	/
Pay Master.....	/		/
Quartermaster.....	/		/
Surgeon.....	/		/
Surgeon's Mate.....	/		/
Sergeant Major.....		/	/
Q. M. Sergeant.....	/		/
Drum Major.....	/		/
Fife Major.....	/		/
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify that the above
 number of the Field and
 Staff officers of the 2 Battle
 S. M. forces is within frame
 to the United States or to
 any individual according
 to the best of my knowledge
 Philip Cortlandt
 Col.

2 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the
Field and Staff officers
of the 2nd N. York
Battalion in the service
of the United States of
America commanded
by Philip Cortlandt
Col. For the month of
June 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Examined with the Roll is July 24,
1778. Then Mustered the
Field and Staff officers of Col.
Cortlandt's Reg't. as specified
in the above Roll
of Green
I. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Field &
Staff 2 New York Reg't.
Col. Cortlandt for
June 1778

J. Bayler

APR. 17.

35493449

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....		/	/
Lieutenant Colonel.....	/		/
Major.....	/		/
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....		/	/
Pay Master.....		/	/
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....	/		/
Sergeant Major.....		/	/
Q. M. Sergeant.....	/		/
Drum Major.....		/	/
Fife Major.....		/	/
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify that the above
 Muster Roll of the Field and
 Staff officers of the 2 N.Y.
 Regt. is without fraud to
 the United States on to any
 individual according to
 the best of my knowledge
 Fred W. Mendenhall
 Camp North Castle, Ind. 1895 Lt. Col.

2 Reg't (N. York
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field
Staff and Commissioned
Officers in the 2^d New York
Battⁿ of Foot in the
Service of the United States
Commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt for the month
of August 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp M^ont Pleasant
Feb 23. 1778. Then Mustered
The Field Staff & other Com-
missioned officers of the
2^d New York Battalion
as specified in the above
Roll. Jⁿes. F. Parker
D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Field & Staff
and other Comm. Officers of the
2^d N. York Battⁿ for the month
of Aug 1778

(Bayle)

APR. 17.

35493450

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....		1	1
Lieutenant Colonel.....	1		1
Major.....		1	1
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....	3	2	5
1 Captain Lieutenants.....	4		4
2 Lieutenants.....	3	2	5
Ensigns.....	3	3	6
Adjutant.....		1	1
Pay Master.....	1		1
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....	1		1
Surgeon's Mate.....		1	1
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do hereby certify the within made
 out is a true state of the ranks
 and other occurrences that have
 happened to the officers of the
 2^d N. York Battery now under
 my command according to the
 best of my knowledge
 Fredk Wescroft
 Camp White Plains Sept 3. 78 N. Col.

2 Reg't 1 New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff
and other commissioned officers
in the 2nd Reg't of New York
forces in the service of
the United States Com-
manded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt for
Oct. Nov. & Dec 1778 & Jan'y 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Rochester February 1, 1779
Mustered then the Field
Staff and other commissioned
officers of Col. Cortlandt's
Battalion as specified in the
above Roll

Rich Vanick
Deputy M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff
and other commissioned officers
of Col. Cortlandt's Reg't. N.Y. forces
for Oct. Nov. & Dec. 78 & Jan'y 79

T. Bayly

APR. 17.

35493451

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....		1	1
Lieutenant Colonel.....	1		1
Major.....	1		1
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....	1	1	2
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....	7	6	13
Ensigns.....	2	1	3
Adjutant.....	1		1
Pay Master.....	1		1
Quartermaster.....	1		1
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			

I do certify in honor that
the preceding Muster Roll is
a true statement of the rank and
numbers of the various companies
of the officers in Col. Cortlandt's
Regiment
Fred. W. Wenzel
Lt. Colonel

2 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field,
Staff and other commissioned
officers in the 2 Reg't of
New York Forces in the
service of the United States
Commanded by Col. Philip
Ortlund for Feb, March, April,
May & June, 1779

NEXT TO THE

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Jacobs Plains
April 30, 1779 Mustered there
the Field, Staff & other Com-
missioned officers of Col.
Ortlund's Reg't. as specified
in the above Roll
Attest
L. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field
Staff & of the 2 N.Y. Reg't.
for Feb, March, April, May & June, 79

APR. 17.

35493452

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....	1		1
Lieutenant Colonel..		1	1
Major.....	1		1
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....	5		5
Captain Lieutenants			
Lieutenants.....	9	2	11
Ensigns.....	2	1	3
Adjutant.....	1		1
Pay Master.....		1	1
Quartermaster.....	1		1
Surgeon.....	1		1
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify on honor
 that the preceding
 Muster Roll is a
 true statement of the oc-
 currences that have
 happened to the Officers
 in my Regiment
 Philip Cortlandt
 Col.

2 Reg't (2nd New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Field &
Staff commissioned officers
of the Second New York Regt.
in the service of the United
States Commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt for
Jan'y & Feb'y 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Morristown
Mustered then the Field
& Staff Commissioned of the
2d New York Regt. as
Specified in the above
Roll

(not dated, m. signed,

ENDORSEMENT.

2nd New York Regt. Muster
Roll of the Field com-
missioned & Staff Officers
of Regt. for Jan'y & Feb'y 1780

Bayle

APR. 17.

35493453

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....		1	1
Lieutenant Colonel.....		1	1
Major.....		1	1
Chaplain.....	1		2
Captains.....	1		
Captain Lieutenants.....	1	6	10
Lieutenants.....	1	2	3
Ensigns.....		1	1
Adjutant.....		1	1
Pay Master.....	1		1
Quartermaster.....	1		1
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify that the within
 Muster Roll is a true State
 of the ranks & other occur-
 rences that have happened
 the officers of Col. Cortlandt
 Regt. according to the
 best of my knowledge

Charles Graham
 Capt. Command

2 Reg't (2nd York)

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field
Staff and Commissioned
Officers in the 2nd York
Regiment in the Service
of the United States of
America Commanded
by Philip Cortlandt Weir.
Col. for May & June

CERTIFICATE.

Camp West Point July
5, 1780. Then Mustered
the Field Staff and Commis-
sioned Officers of the Second
New York Regiment as
Specified in the above Roll
(Signed) Fish
Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Field & Staff
Col. Philip Cortlandt
Reg't. N. Y. for May and
June 1780

Bayle

APR. 17.

35493454

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....		1	1
Lieutenant Colonel.....			1
Major.....	1		1
Chaplain.....	5	1	6
Captains.....	1		1
Captain Lieutenants.....	4	4	8
Lieutenants.....	1	2	3
Eusigns.....	1		1
Adjutant.....		1	1
Pay Master.....	1		1
Quartermaster.....	1		1
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify on honor
 that the within is a true
 state of the occurrence
 that has happened to
 the officers of the second
 N. York Regt. according
 to the best of my knowledge
 Philip Cortlandt
 Col.

2 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field
Staff and Commissioned
Officers in the Second
New York Regiment in
the service of the United
States of America com-
manded by Philip
Cortlandt Esq. Col. for
the months of July & Aug

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Stearns Sept
6. 1780 Then Mustered
the Field Staff and Com-
missioned Officers of the
Second New York Regt.
as specified in the above
Roll.

(Richd. Park Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Field & Staff Muster Roll
Col. Philip Cortlandt 2 Regt.
New York for July & Aug. 80

Bayles

APR. 17.

35493455

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....		1	1
Lieutenant Colonel.....	1		1
Major.....	1		1
Chaplain.....	5	1	6
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....	1		1
Lieutenants.....	3	5	8
Ensigns.....	2	1	3
Adjutant.....	1		1
Pay Master.....	1		1
Quartermaster.....	1		1
Surgeon.....	1		1
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....	1		1
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify on Honor that
the within is a true state
of occurrences that has
happened to the Officers of
the 2^d York Regt. according
to the best of my knowledge
Robt Cochran
Sworn before me Lt. Col. Emile R. H.
This day of Sept. 50 Regt.

2 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field
Commissioned and Staff
Officers of the Second
New York Reg't. of Foot
in the service of the United
States of America Commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt

CERTIFICATE.

Dec 31. 1780 Schenectady
Then Mustered. The Field
Staff & Commissioned Officers
in the 2^d New York Reg't.
as specified in the Above
Roll John Hallett
Capt. Inspector &c.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field
and Commissioned & Staff Officers
in the 2^d New York Reg't. for
Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec 1780

Bayles

APR. 17.

35493456

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....	1		1
Lieutenant Colonel.....	1		1
Major.....		1	1
Chaplain.....	1	5	6
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....		1	1
Lieutenants.....	2	5	7
Eusigns.....		2	2
Adjutant.....	1		1
Pay Master.....		1	1
Quartermaster.....		1	1
Surgeon.....	1		1
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify upon honor
 that the within contains
 a true state of the commissioned
 & staff officers of the 2
 New York Regt, 31 Dec
 1890.

A. C. C. C. C.
 Col.

2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the
Field, Staff and Other Com-
missioned Officers of the
Second New York Reg't. of
Foot in the Service of the United
States of America, Commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt, for
the months of Jan'y, Feb. Moh. April
May & June 1781.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp at Fort Mifflin
July 1, 1781. Mustered then
the Field, Staff and Other
Commissioned Officers in the
Second New York Reg't. as
specified in the above Roll
(Richard Fish
Sub. Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll for the Field Staff
& of the 2^d N York Reg't.
for Jan'y Feb. Moh. April May & June
1781 for the pay master, Col. Cortlandt

Bayles

APR. 17.

35493457

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....	1		1
Lieutenant Colonel.....	1		1
Major.....	1		1
Chaplain.....	1	2	3
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....	6	3	9
Ensigns.....	5	4	9
Adjutant.....	1		1
Pay Master.....		1	1
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....	X		
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
+ Roll worn			

I do certify on oath that the within Muster roll is a true state of the rank and other occurrence that have happened to the officers in the several 1st Artillery Regiment according to my best knowledge.

Witness my hand at Fort A. Correlland
Harkness July 1. 81. Col.

2 Reg't New Jersey
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the Field
Staff and other Commissioned
Officers of the Second New York
Regiment of foot in the service
of the United States of America
Commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt for the month of July,
Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. and Dec.
1781

CERTIFICATE.

Hulls near Hampton Jan'y
22. 1782. Mustered then
the Field, Staff and other
Commissioned Officers in the
Second New York Regiment
as specified in the above Roll
Leon Bleecker Capt.
and Inspector J. L.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Field Staff
2 New York Reg't.
for July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.
& Dec, 1781

Bayle

APR. 17.

35493458

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....		1	1
Lieutenant Colonel.....		1	1
Major.....	1		1
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....	11	5	16
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....	3	4	7
Ensigns.....	6	3	9
Adjutant.....	1		1
Pay Master.....	1		1
Quartermaster.....		1	1
Surgeon.....		1	1
Surgeon's Mate.....	1		1
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do Certify on Honor that the
 within Muster roll is a true
 state of the rank and other
 occurrences that have
 happened to the Officers in
 the Second New York Regt.
 according to my best knowledge
 Hutton near Richs Fish
 Campston Jan 22. Maj. Amel.
 1882

2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the
Field Staff and other com-
miss'd officers of the second
New York Regiment of
Foot in the service of the
United States of America
Commanded by Colonel
Philip Courtlandt for
the Month of Jan'y 1782

CERTIFICATE.

Battle near Monmouth
Jan'y 31. 1782 Muster'd
the Field Staff and other
commiss'd officers in the second
New York Regiment as
specified in the above Roll
Leon B. Leuker
Capt. & Inspector P. J.

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces 2
Regiment Muster Roll
Field & Staff for Jan'y
1782

Bayle

APR. 17.

35493459

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....		1	1
Lieutenant Colonel.....		1	1
Major.....	1		1
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....	11	5	16
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....	3	4	7
Ensigns.....	5	4	9
Adjutant.....	1		1
Pay Master.....			1
Quartermaster.....		1	1
Surgeon.....		1	1
Surgeon's Mate.....	1		1
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify on Honor that
the within Muster Roll is a
true state of the rank and
the occurrences that have
happened to the Officers in the
Second New York Regiment
according to my best
knowledge
Halterman, Sumpter, Rich Fish
Jan'y 31, '782 Maj. Comd.

2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the
Field Staff and Commissioned
Officers of the Second New
York Regiment of Foot
in the Service of the United
States of America Comman
ded by Col. Philip Carlton
for the month of February
1782

CERTIFICATE.

Headquarters (Pumpkin
Feb 28. 1782 Muster'd
then the Field Staff and
other Commission'd Officers
in the Second New York
Regiment as specified in
the above Roll

A. Corson Capt.
& Brigade Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Jan 28
2 Reg't. Muster Roll
Field & Staff. & for
Feb. 1782

Bayle

APR. 17.

35493460

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....	1		1
Lieutenant Colonel.....	1		1
Major.....		1	1
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....	6	3	9
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....	3	4	7
Ensigns.....	6	3	9
Adjutant.....	1		1
Pay Master.....	1		1
Quartermaster.....	1		1
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....	1		1
Sergeant Major.....	1		1
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify on Honor that the
 within Muster roll is a true
 state of the rank and other
 occurrences that have
 happened to the officers in
 the second New York Regt.
 according to my best knowl-
 edge
 Hutton Pumpkin
 Feb 28. 1882

2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field
and Staff Officers, of the
Second New York Regt.
with such uncommissioned
officers as are not
attached to any company

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the present
Muster Roll to be true
in all its contents
Inspection of March
1782

Shenben
Maj. Genl.
Inspector Genl. of the arms
of the United States

ENDORSEMENT.

2 New York Regt.
Muster Roll of the
Field Staff &c for
March 1782

Jaugh

2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the
Field and Staff officers
of the Second New
York Regt. with such
uncommissioned
officers as are not
attached to any com-
pany

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the present
Muster Roll to be true
in all its contents -
Inspection of April 1782
(P. O. Courtlandt)
Walter Stewart Col. Inspector of
the New Army

ENDORSEMENT.

Second New York
Regt. Muster Roll
of the Field & Staff &c
for April 1782

Bayles

2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field
and Staff Officers,
of the second New
York Regiment, with
such non-commissioned
officers as are not
attached to any
Company

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the present
Muster Roll to be true
in all its contents
Inspection of the Month
of May 1782

Battle near Pimpton

June 3, 1782 Walter Stewart
Inspector of North Army

ENDORSEMENT.

2 New York Regiment
Field & Staff Muster Roll
for May 82
3 June 82

Bayles

2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the
Field and Staff officers,
of the Second New York
Regiment, with such
non commissioned
officers as are not
attached to any company.

CERTIFICATE.

I Certify the present
Muster Roll to be true
in all its contents.

Inspection of the Month of
June 1782.

Hutts near Pumpkin

July 8. 1782 Walter Stewart
Col. Inspector of North Army

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Field
& Staff officers of
New York Regt.
for June 1782

Bayle

2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the
Field and Staff Officers
of the Second New York
Regiment with such
uncommissioned officers
as are not attached
to any company

CERTIFICATE.

I Certify the present
Muster Roll to be true
in all its contents
Inspection of the month
of July 1782
Camp Mifflin, Harris
Aug 1. 82 Walter Stewart
Col. Inspector of Forts
Army

ENDORSEMENT.

Field & Staff Muster
Roll 2nd New York Regt.
for July 82.
Aug 1

2

Reg't

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the
Field and Staff Officers
of the Second New
York Regiment
with such other
Commissioned Officers
as are not attached
to any Company

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the present muster roll to be true in all its
contents.

Inspection of

the month of Aug 1782.

Camp of the
British 1782

Walter Stewart Col.

Inspector of

the Continental Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Field & Staff
Muster Roll of the
York for Aug 1782
7 August

(544e)

Bayle

Copyist.

2 Reg't New York

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field
and Staff Officers, of the
Second New York Regiment
with such non commis-
sioned officers as are
not attached to any
Company

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the present muster roll to be true in all its
contents.

Inspection of the month of Sept, 1782.
Viceplains Prov'r 11 Barber Major (Ar.
(Oct 16, 1782)
Inspector of the North Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll 2 New
York Reg't. for Sept.
82

Bayle

2 Reg't New York

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the
Field and Staff Officers
of the Second New York
Regiment with such
uncommissioned officers
as are not attached
to any Company

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the present muster roll to be true in all its
contents.

Inspection of Month of Oct, 1782
Camp near
Chlorburgh (Barber Major & Co
Nov-6-82)
Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Field & Staff
Muster Roll with
Line & Regt. for
Oct-1-82

Barber

2 Reg't New York

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field
and Staff Officers, of
the Second New York
Regiment & with such
non commissioned Officers
as are not attached to
any Company

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the present muster roll to be true in all its
contents.

Inspection of the Muster Roll, 1782.
Huts near Newburgh } W Barber Major &c.
Dec 1. 82 }
Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Field & Staff
Muster Roll of
Line 2 Regt. for
(November 1782)

Barber

2 Reg't New York

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the
Field and Staff Officers
of the Second New
York Regt. with such
uncommissioned officers
as are not attached
to any company.

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the present muster roll to be true in all its
contents.

Inspection of The Month Dec, 1782.

Hutchinson }
Barber }
May 16. 83 }
Inspector of the New York Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Field & Staff
Muster Roll York Line
2 Regt.
for December 82

Bayler
Copyist.

2 Reg't New York
(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field
and Staff officers, of
the Second New York
Regiment with such
uncommissioned officers
as are not attached
to any Company

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the present muster roll to be true in all its
contents.

Inspection of the Month of Jan'y, 1783.
New Windsor } W. Barber Major West.
Canton Mass. }
Feb 17. 83 }
Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of
New York Regiment
Col. Scott Comdr for
Jan'y 1783

(544e)

Bayle

Copyist.

2 Reg't New York
(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the
Field and Staff Officers
of the Second New
York Regiment with
such non commissioned
officers as are
not attached to any
company

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the present muster roll to be true in all its
contents.

Inspection of the Monthly Mch, 1783.
New Windsor { W. Barber Maj Gen.
Cantonment {
Apr 12 1783 }
Inspector of the 1st Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Field
& Staff 2 New York
Regts. Col. Cortlandt
for March 1783

(544e)

Barber

Copyist.

2

Reg't

New York

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the
Field and Staff Officers
of the Second New
York Regiment with
such uncommissioned
Officers as are not
attached to any
Company

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the present muster roll to be true in all its
contents.

Inspection of the month of April, 1783.

at Fort Mifflin } (A. Stewart) Col.
on board }
May 20, 83) Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Field
& Staff of New York
Regiment Col. Britland
for April 1783

Bayle

(544e)

Copyist.

3 - Next Number,
3-A.

CAPTION CARDS.

INSPECTION RETURNS AND PAY ROLLS

— OF —

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 2 7 2 3 2 1	17	
2	2 3 2 4	18	
3	2 3 2 7	19	
4	2 3 3 6	20	
5	1 3 3 3	21	
6	2 7 7 8	22	
7	2 7 7 9	23	
8	2 7 8 6	24	
9	2 7 8 1	25	
10		26	
11		27	
12		28	
13		29	
14		30	
15		31	
16		32	

Book Mark:

2 Reg't (1776-1783) New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

Inspection Return.

CAPTION OF RETURN.

Inspection Return of the Second New York
Regiment of Foot in the service of the United
States of America, commanded by Colonel Philip
Gortlandt for February 1780.

Remarks

This Regiment is well disciplined their arms in
good order & their cloathing were this inspection in
as good order as possible, they want shirts & knap-
sacks.

The above is a true state of this Regiment as
inspected by me March 3, 1780.

P. Regnier, Sub-Inspector

Endorsement

Inspection Return of the 2^d N. York Regt
for the month of Feby, 1780

Number of roll:

.....9.....
(5766)

[OVER.]

Hamuel

Copyist.

2 Reg't (1776-1783) New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

Inspection Return.

CAPTION OF RETURN.

Inspection Return of the Second New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt for the month of April 1782

This Regiment is in superior order - the men
have the appearance of soldiers, and their cloathing
is incomparably well made - subordination and
discipline appears to reign throughout - their arms
and accoutrements are in unexceptionable order,
there are three bayonets wanting and a number of Car-
tridges which cannot be replaced, as none are in the
hands of the conductor. The Regiment marches and
exercises well - The Dragoons are generally without
swords - Drums and Pipes are wanting. Great credit is
due to this Corps of Officers for their exertions to make
this Regiment appear so respectable.

Walter Stewart, Col.

Dep. for North Army

May 12, 1782

Number of roll:

10

(5766)

Hamuelton

[OVER.]

Copyist.

2 Reg't (1776-1783) New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

Inspection Return.

CAPTION OF RETURN.

Inspection Return of the 2^d N. York Regiment
of foot commanded by Philip Courtlandt,
for the month of May 1782.

This Regiment is in excellent order, the arms and
accoutrements are very well attended to and the
cloathing is taken great care of. Very few men are
absent on any duty from the Regt. Some cloaths are
wanting for Recruits, & esponsions, swords, drums and
Pipes are wanting. The Regiment goes thro the exercise
very well and performed a variety of manœuvres
with great exactness and celerity.

Stauben

Maj Gen^l

Endorsement

Inspection Return of the 2^d N. York Regt
May, 1782
Col Courtlandt

Number of roll:

11

(5766)

Hamilton

[OVER.]

Copied.

2 Reg't (1776-1783) New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

Inspection Return.

CAPTION OF RETURN.

Inspection Return of the 2^d New York Regiment
Commanded by Col^o Philip Cortlandt, for the month
of June 1782.

This Regiment continues in excellent order and
improves in discipline from the attention of its officers.
It is well collected together, and every exertion appears to
be used to render its situation respectable. Shoes
begin to be wanted very much, and another shirt for
man. No ~~Colours~~ ^{Colours} esportations, &c., returned wanting
last inspection, yet supplied.

Walter Stewart, Col^o
Inf^y "North" Army

Endorsement

Inspection Return of the 2^d New York Regiment
for June 1782
Col^o Cortlandt
Command: in chief

Number of roll:

12

(5766)

Hannibal

[OVER.]

Copyist.

2 Reg't (1776-1783) New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

Inspection Return.

CAPTION OF RETURN.

Inspection Return of the 2^d New York Regiment,
Commanded by Col. Cortlandt, for April, 1783.

Walter Stewart, Col.
Insp. North Army

Endorsement

Inspection Return of the 2^d N York Regimt
for Apr 1783
Col Cortlandt

Number of roll:

13

(5766)

Garnett

[OVER.]

Copyist.

2^d (1776-1783) N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Officers' Subsistence Ward
Regiment in the service of the United States
from the first of June 1778 to the first of August
1780

Exam'd

Hamuel

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

2^d (1776-1783) N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Officers of the late Second
New York Regiment in the Service of the United
States from the first June 1778 to first of August
1780

Exam'd

JH

Samuel

2^d (1776-1783) N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Officers' Subsistence in the Second
N. York Regiment in the service of the United
States from the first of August 1780 to the first of
January 1782

Exam'd

Hamilton

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

2^d (1776-1783) N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Officers' Subsistence of the Late Second
New York Regiment in the service of the United States
from the first of August 1780 to the first of January 1782

Hammer

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

3-a.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt Hezekiah Baldwin's

Co.,

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3576</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co.,
2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain Hezekiah Baldwin's Company in the Second Regiment of the New York Forces Under the Command of Colonel Moore Van Schaick, now in the service of the United Colonies, Dated at Fort George the 13th of October Annoque Domine 1775.

Certificate

Mustered then in Capt Baldwin's Company & 2 Regiment of N York Troops, the Captain two Sergeants, two Corporals & seventeen Privates. Allowing two Lieutenants, one Sergeant, one Corporal, one Fifty & forty six Privates to pass unrespited, bring certified effectives on the back of this Roll. Also allowing one Drummer Discharged & one Private Deserted, to pass unrespited for the times set opposite their names, bring certified effectives for the aforesaid times on the back of this Roll. This Muster is taken from the 25th May 1775 to this day.

Gunny Bedford D. M. M. Genl

I do certify on honor that the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers who Appeared this day under Arms in my Company are bonafide engaged in the service of the United Colonies and receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll. I do also Certify on Honour that the absentees are to the best of my knowledge effectives and absent for the reasons set opposite their

J. A. Muhleman

APR. 13.

35464108

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers		1	1
Privates	17	46	63

names as also as also that one Drummer Discharged and one private Deserted were effectives to the time set opposeth their names.

Hezekiah Baldwin Capt.

Endorsement.

Muster Roll of Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's
Compy & 2 Regiment of N York Troops
Taken Octobr 13th 1775

J. L.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLL\$

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt Elisha Benedict

Co.,

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37270692</i>	17	
2		18	
3		19	
4		20	
5		21	
6		22	
7		23	
8		24	
9		25	
10		26	
11		27	
12		28	
13		29	
14		30	
15		31	
16		32	

Book Mark:

RP 454712

Capt Elisha Benedict's Co. 2^d N. Y. Troops,
under command of Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Muster Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll of Captain Elisha Benedict Company of the Second Regiment of New York Troops now in the Service of the United Colonies, under the Command of Col. Goose Van Schaick now stationed at Chamblly Fort. Dated this 31 day of Jan^y 1776.

Mustered then in Capt Benedict's Company & Second Regiment of New York Troops the Capt. Two Lieutenants Two Sergeants, one Corporal, one Piper, and sixty one privates. Allowing one Sergeant Two Corporals, one Drummer and Eight privates to pass un-inspected, being Certified Effectives on the Back of this Roll. This muster is taken from January 1st 1776 to 31 Jan^y 1776 included, James Van Rensselaer, D. M. M. Genl.

I do Certify on Honour that the officers, non-Commissioned officers and Soldiers who appeared this day under arms in my Company are bona fide engaged in the

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

JUN 17

37270612

1897.

Service of the United Colonies and
Received pay according to the
Ranks they hold in this Roll. I
do also certify on Honour that
the absents to the Best of my
Knowledge are Effectives and
absent for the reason set oppo-
site to their names.

Elipha Benedict Capt.

	Captain	Lieutenants	Sergents	Corporals	Private	Drummers	Privates
Present	1	2	2	1	1		61
Absent			1	2		1	8
Total	1	2	3	3	1	1	69

A Muster Roll of Capt Benne-
dicts Co 2^d Regt. of Yorkers
from 1 Jan'y 1776 to 1 Ja
Inclusive

4

Previous Number, 3-b.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS —OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Henry L. Geborg's
Henry Landenburg's
Eighth
Seventh

Co.,

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35443996	20	35494013
2	3997	21	4016
3	3995	22	
4	3999	23	
5	4000	24	
6	4001	25	
7	4002	26	
8	4003	27	
9	4004	28	
10	4005	29	
11	4006	30	
12	4007	31	
13	4008	32	
14	4009	33	
15	4010	34	
16	4011	35	
17	4012	36	
18	4013	37	
19	4014	38	

Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co.,
2^d Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)
(1776 - 1783)
Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Henry
V. Debergh's Com^y in the 2^d N York
Regt in the service of the United
States of America. Commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt. for
the months of Jan'y. Feby. March
April. May & June 1781

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Fort Mifflin July 1781
Witnessed then Cap^t Henry V
Debergh's Com^y as Specified
in the above Roll.

Rich^d Fish. Sub Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Cap^t Henry V. Debergh's
Com^y 2^d N York Regt for the months
of Jan'y. Feby. March. April. May &
June 1781

W. H. Hughes

APR. 17.

35493996

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			6
Sergeants	6		5
Corporals	5		1
Drummers	1		
Fifers	1		1
Privates	118	10	58
D. Co.	61	10	71
Non Effective		12	12

Henry V. DeBaryshe
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

H. V. D. DeBaryshe, Capt

Sworn before me this 1st day
 of July, 1781.

P. Portland K. Colo.
Comm. D. K.

Capt. *Henry Vanderburgh's* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(1776-1783)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Henry Vanderburgh
Company in the 2. New York Regiment
Commanded by Philip Cortland for
Jan'y. Feb'y March Apr May & June
1781*

Amount *3679 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

(Signed) *H. V. D Burgh*
Captain

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt V D Burghs Company
for Jan'y Feb'y March April May & June
1781*

(5456)

[OVER.]

As wherby
Copyist.

Capt. *Henry Vanderburgh* Co.,

2 Reg't *New York*
(*1776-1781*)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Captⁿ Henry Vanderburgh
Comp^y in the 2^d New York Regt.
Com^d by Col^o P Cortlandt for
July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec
1781*

Amount *3337⁸⁰/₁₀₀* Dollars

(Signed)

H. V D Burch
Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Captⁿ V D Burch's Comp^y
for July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov & December
1781*

(545b)

A. Whitney

Copyist.

Capt. Henry Van Derburgh's Co.,
2^d Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1783)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Henry
Van derburgh's Company 2^d
New York Regt. in the service of
the United States. Commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt. for the
Months of July, Aug^t, Sept.
Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1781

CERTIFICATE.

Heads Near Rumpston 22 January
1782 Mustered then Capt
Henry Van derburgh's Comp^y
as specified in the above
Roll.

Leonard Blucher, Capt.
& Inspector P. T

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captain Henry
Van Derburgh Comp^y for July.
Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec 1781

H. T. Hughes

APR. 17.

35493997

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			4
Sergeants	4		5
Corporals	4	1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	
Privates	40	12	52
During War	49	14	63
Non Effed		13	13

Henry Van Derburgh
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

H. V. D. Burgh. Capt
2 May.

Sworn before me this *25* day
 of *May*, 1782.

James Clinton, B Genl.

Capt. *Henry Vanderburgh's Co.,*
2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)
(1776 - 1783)
Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
Henry Van Derburgh's Company
2^d New York Regiment
in the Service of the United
States. Commanded by
Philip Cortlandt Esq. Col.
for the Month of January
1782

CERTIFICATE.

Hutts Near Purnston
Jan'y 31st 1782. Mustered
then Capt Henry V Derburgh
Comp^y as specified in the
above Roll.

Leonid Bleeker, Capt
& Inspector & T

ENDORSEMENT.

N. York Forces:
Muster Roll of Captain
Henry Van Derburgh's Comp^y
for January 1782. Examined,

W. T. Hughes

APR. 17.

35493998

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		/	/
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	4	/	5
Drummers	/		/
Fifers		/	/
Privates	39	13	52
During war	48	15	63

Henry Vandenberg
 I do swear that the ~~within~~ Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

H. V. D. Burch, Capt. 2nd Regt.

Sworn before me this 5th day
 of July, 1782.

Robt Cochran, Lt. Col.
Commanding the N.Y. Regt.

Capt. *Henry Vanderburgh's Co.,*
2 Reg't *New York*
(*1776-1783*) **Revolutionary War.**

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Henry
Vanderburgh's Company 2^d New
York Regiment in the service of the
United States Commanded by Philip Cortlandt
Esq: Col for the month of Jan'y 1782
Amount *605 ⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars*
(Signed) *H. V. D. Burgh*
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Troops
Pay Roll Capt Vanderburgh's
Company 2 Regiment for
January 1782

A. R. Whitney

Copyist.

Capt. *Henry Vanderburgh's* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(*Revolutionary War.*)
(*1776-1783*)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Henry Vanderburgh's
Company 2^d N York Regiment in the
Service of the United States Commanded
by Philip Cortlandt Esq Col^o for
the month of February 1782

Amount *501* Dollars

(Signed) *H. V. D. Burgh*
Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt V D Burgh's
Comp for Feby 1782

Capt. *Henry Vanderburgh* Co.,
2^d Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
1776 - 1783

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Captain
Henry Vanderburgh's Company
2^d New York Regiment in the
Service of the United States,
Commanded by Philip
Corlandt Esq. Colonel, for
the month of Feb'y 1782*

CERTIFICATE.

*Stutts Near Cornptown Feb'y 28
1782 Mustered then
Captain Henry Van Derburgh's
Company, as specified in
the above Roll.*

*A. Corson, Capt
& Brigade Inspector*

ENDORSEMENT.

*New York Forces 2^d Regiment
Muster Roll of Capt. Henry
Van Derburgh's Company, for
Feb'y 1782, examined*

W. T. Hughes

APR. 17.

35493999

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3	2	5
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	40	10	50
During War	47	13	60
Non Effectives		4	4

Henry Van deburgh
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

H. V. D. Burgh, Capt

Sworn before me this 3 day
 of March, 1782.

P. Cortlandt, Col. Comdt

8th Co.,
2^d Reg't New York
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of Eighth
Company in the 2^d
New York Regiment for
the Month of March
1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 5th day of
April, 1782.

H. V. D. Bugh, Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of March, 1782

Stephen. Maj. Genl.

Inspector of Genl of the Army.
of the United States

ENDORSEMENT.

Eighth Company
2^d Regiment New York
Line for the Month of March
1782

J. P. Hughes

8th
Co.,
2^d Reg't *New York*
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Eight Company in
the 2^d New York Regiment
for the month of April
1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, this *12th* day of
May, 1782.

H. V. D. Burgh, Capt

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *April*, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Col

Inspector of the *North^m* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the
8th Company 2^d New
York Regt. for April 1782

H. T. Hughes

(543d)

Copyist.

8th

Co.,

2^d Reg't New York

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of
the Eight Company
2^d New York Regiment
for the Month of May
1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 4th day of
June, 1782.

H. V. D. Burgh. Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of May, 1782.

Halter Stewarth, Colo

Inspector of "North" Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Eight Company
2^d Regiment New York
Line for the Month of
May 1782

W. F. Hughes

(543d)

Copyist.

8th

Co.,

2nd

Reg't

New York

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster
of the Eighth Company
2nd New York Regiment
for

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 10th day of
July, 1782.

H. V. D. Burgh, Capt

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of June, 1782.

Matt Stewart, Colo

Inspector of Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Eighth Company
2nd Regiment New York
Lies for the Month of
June 1782

W. F. Hughes

(543d)

Copyist.

8th Co.,
2^d Reg't New York
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Eighth Company 2^d
New York Regiment
for the Month of
July 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 8th day of
Sept^r, 1782.

H. V. D. Bugh, Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of July, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Colo

Inspector of Northⁿ Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Eighth Company
2^d Regiment New York
Line for the Month of
July 1782

H. T. Hughes

8th Co.,
2^d Reg't New York
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Eighth Company 2^d
New York Regiment
for the Month of
August 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, the 8th day of
Sept., 1782.

H. V. D. Burgh. Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of Aug., 1782.

Martin Stewart. Colo.

Inspector of Troops Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Eighth Company of
2^d Regiment New York
Line for the Month of August
1782

A. T. Hughes

8th
----- Co.,
2^d Reg't New York

(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Eighth Company 2^d
New York Regiment
for the Month of
September 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 16th day of
October, 1782

H. V. D. Burgh, Capt

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of September, 1782.

Lt. Barber, Major &
Asst Inspector of the New York Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Eighth Company
2^d Regiment New York
for the Month of
September 1782

L. T. Hughes

(543d)

Copyist.

8th

Co.,

2^d Reg't New York

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Eighth Co. 2^d Reg't
New York Regiment
for the month of
October

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 6th day of
Nov., 1782.

H. V. D. Burgh. Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of October, 1782.

W. Barber, Major &
Asst. Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

8th Company
2^d Regiment New York
line for the month of
October 1782

H. T. Hughes

(543d)

Copyist.

8th
2^d Reg't New York
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of
the Eighth Company
2^d Regiment New York
Forces for the Month
of Nov: 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 1st day of
Dec^r, 1782.

H. V. D. Burgh. Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of November, 1782.

M. Barber, Major &
Asst Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Eighth Company
2^d Regiment New York
Forces for the Month of
November 1782

M. F. Hughes

8th Co.,
2^d Reg't New York
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of
the Eighth Company
2^d New York Regiment
for the Month of
December 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 17th day of
January, 1783.

H. V. D. Burgh. Capt

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of December, 1782.

W. Barber. Major &
Asst Inspector of the North^{en} Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Eighth Company 2^d
Regiment N. York Inv
for the Month of Dec 1782

W. T. Hughes

8th Co.,
2^d Reg't *New York*
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Eighth Company 2^d
New York Regiment
for the Month of
January 1783

Mustered in 1783.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, this *20th* day of
February, 1783.

H. V. D. Burgh, Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *January*, 1783.

H. Barber, Major &
Adjutant Inspector of the North Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Eighth Company 2^d
New York Regiment
for the Month of January
1783

H. T. Hughes

(543d)

Copyist.

7th
----- Co.,
2^d Reg't *New York*

(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of
Seventh Company 2^d
New York Regiment
for the Month of
March 1783

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, this *22^d* day of
April, 1783.

H. V. D. Bingham Capt

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *March*, 1783.

W. Starbuck Major &
1st Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Seventh Company
2^d Regiment N. York
Line for the Month of
March 1783

H. V. Bingham

(543d)

Copyist.

7th
Co.,
2nd Reg't 2 New York
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of
the Seventh Company
2nd New York Regiment
for the Month of April-

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Comp'y, this 21st day of
May, 1783.

H. V. D. Burgh, Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of April, 1783.

W. Stewart Colo.

Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Seventh Company
2nd Regiment New York
Line for the Month of
April 1783

J. P. Hughes

5.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS —OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Henry DuBois
Servant
Eight

Co.,

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 4 9 3 4 9 6	20	3 5 4 9 3 5 1 5
2	3 4 9 7	21	3 5 1 6
3	3 4 9 8	22	
4	3 4 9 9	23	
5	3 5 0 0	24	
6	3 5 0 1	25	
7	3 5 0 2	26	
8	3 5 0 3	27	
9	3 5 0 4	28	
10	3 5 0 5	29	
11	3 5 0 6	30	
12	3 5 0 7	31	
13	3 5 0 8	32	
14	3 5 0 9	33	
15	3 5 1 0	34	
16	3 5 1 1	35	
17	3 5 1 2	36	
18	3 5 1 3	37	
19	3 5 1 4	38	

(1776-1783)
Capt. Henry Dubois Co.,
2^d Reg't New York Foot
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Henry
Dubois Company Second New
York Regiment of Foot in the Service
of the United States of America
Commanded by Philip Cortlandt Esq
Colonel, for January February
March April and May 1781.

CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify June 4. 81. Mustered
Captain Dubois Company as specified
in the above Roll.

Nichs Fisk
Sub. Inspector.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captain Henry
Dubois's Company 2. N York Regiment
for Jan. Feb. March. Apr. & May 1781.
Col. Cortlandt.

Spang

APR. 17.

35493496

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	5	1	6
Corporals	4	1	5
Drummers	3		3
Fifers	1		1
Privates	56	7	63
Non Effectives			5

We
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} my knowledge.

W. L. Boie. Capt.
James Johnston. Ensign
 Sworn before me this *4th* day
 of *June*, 1781.

Nichols Fisk. Major
2d N. York Regt.

(1776-1783)
Capt Henry DuBois Co.,

2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Henry
DuBois Company New York
Regiment of Foot in the service
of the United States of America
Commanded by Philip Cortlandt
Esq. Colonel for June July Aug.
Sept Oct. Nov & Dec 1781.

CERTIFICATE.

Hulls Pomplon Jan 22. 1782
Mustered Capt Henry DuBois
Company as specified in the
above Roll

Leon Blaker Capt
& Inspector P. T.

ENDORSEMENT.

2 Regiment, Muster Roll of Capt
Hy DuBois Company for June July Aug
Sept Oct. Nov & Dec 1781. Col Cortlandt

APR. 17.

35493497

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	48	13	61
Non Effectives			11

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

James Johnston, Ensign

Sworn before me this 25 day
of Jan, 1892.

James Clinton Regt

(1776-1783)

Capt Henry Dubois Co.,

2^d Reg't New York Inf.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Henry,
Dubois Company, 2^d New York
Regiment of Foot in the Service
of the United States of America
Commanded by Philip Cortlandt
Esq. Colonel for January, 1782

CERTIFICATE.

Held at Pompton Jan^y 31. 1782
Mustered Capt Dubois Company
as specified in the above Roll
Lea Bleeker. Capt &
Inspector P. E.

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Prov. 2^d Regiment
Muster Roll of Capt Henry Dubois
Co. for January, 1782

APR. 17.

35493498

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	45	10	55
<i>Non Effectives</i>			1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Geo. Johnston Ensign

Sworn before me this 5 day of July, 1892.

Robert Cochran Lt. Col
Commanding

(1776-1783)
Capt. *Henry Dubois* Co.,
2^d Reg't New York Foot
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Henry Dubois Company,
2^d New York Regiment of Foot
in the service of the United
States of America Commanded
by *Philip Cortlandt*, Capt.
Colonel for February 1782

CERTIFICATE.

Hulls Company, Feb. 28. 82.
Mustered Captain *Henry*
Dubois Company as specified
in the above Roll
A. Horron, Capt. -
Brig. Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces 2^d Regiment -
Muster Roll of Capt *Henry*
Dubois Company for Feb. 1782.

APR. 17.

35493499

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	3	5
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	44	16	60
<i>Non Effectives</i>			2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

W. D. Boiss. Capt

Sworn before me this *28* day
of *Feb.*, 17*82*.

P. Cortlandt Col

Seventh

Co.,

2 Reg't *New York* *Line*

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Seventh Company in the second
New York Regt of Foot for
March 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, *this Fifth* day of
April, 1782.

Wm De Bois. Capt

Muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *March*, 1782.

Stephen May. Gent

Inspector of *Genl of the* Army, of
the United States.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of Com. in
2^d Regt. N. York for March
1782.

(548d)

Copyist.

Seventh Co.,
2 Reg't *New York Foot*
(1776-1783.)
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Seventh
Company in the second New York
Regiment of Foot for April 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, *this twelfth* day of
May, 1782.

Hen Du Bois Capt.
Muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *April*, 1782.

Walter Stewart Col
Inspector of *the North* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll, Muster of the 7th Company
2nd New York Reg't for
April 1782.

Seventh Co.,
2 Reg't *New York Foot*

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and Muster of the Seventh
Company in (the second) New
York Regiment of Foot
for May 1782.*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company - this Fourth* day of
June, 1782.

Wm. DuBois, Capt

Muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *May*, 1782.

Walter Stewart Col

Inspector of *North* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*7th Company
2nd New York Regt.
May 1782.*

(543d)

Spang
Coyt.

Seventh Co.,
2 Reg't *New York Foot*
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and Muster of the
Seventh Company in the second
New York Regiment of Foot
for June 1782.*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company* *this* *2nd* day of
July 1782.

Wm. DuBois Capt.

Muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *June*, 1782.

Walter Stewart Col.

Inspector of *North* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Seventh Company Second
Regiment New York Line
For June 1782.*

(543d)

Spang
Copyist.

Seventh Co.,
2 Reg't *New York Foot*
(1776-1783)
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Seventh Company in the
Second New York Regiment
of Foot for July 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, *this first* day of
August, 1782.

14 29 90 is Capt.
Muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *July*, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Col

Inspector of *North* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Seventh Company
2d Regiment New York Line
Nov 1 July 1782.

Seventh Co.,
2 Reg't *New York* *Port*
(1776-1783.)
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster, of the
Seventh Company in the
Second New York Regiment
of Port for Augt 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, *This Eight* day of
September, 1782.

W L. Boie. Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *Company*, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Col

Inspector of *North* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of 7. Company
in the 2^d New York Regt
for August 1782.

(543d)

Spang

Copyist.

Seventh Co.,
2 Reg't *New York Foot*
(1776-1783.)
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Seventh Company in the
Second N. York Regiment
of Foot for Sept. 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, *this Sixteenth* day of
October, 1782.

H. D. Wolcott
Case

Muster
I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *September*, 1782.

W. P. Barber Major &
1st Inspector of the *Continent* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Seventh Company 2d Regiment
New York Line for September
1782

Seventh Co.,
2 Reg't *New York Foot*
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Seventh Company, Second
New York Regiment of Foot
for October 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, this _____ day of
November, 1782.

James Johnston, Lieut
Muster
I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *October*, 1782.

W. Barber, Major &
Acting Inspector of *the North* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

7th Company 2d P. York
Regt for Oct 1782

Seventh

Co.,

Reg't

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and Muster of the
Seventh Company 2^d New York
Regiment for November 1782*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, *this first* day of
December, 1782.

James Johnston Lieut
Muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *November*, 1782.

W Barber Major &

Asst Inspector of *the North* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Seventh Company 2^d Regiment
New York Line for November
1782*

(543d)

Spang
Copyist.

Seventh Co.,

2^d Reg't *New York Foot*

(1778-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and Muster of the
Seventh Company in the
Second New York Regiment
of Foot for Dec 1782*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above ^{Muster} roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, *this 17th* day of
January, 1783.

J Johnston. Lt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *December*, 1782.

*M. Barber Major &
Capt Inspector of the Northern Army.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Seventh Company 2^d Regiment
New York Line for
Dec. 1782.*

J. Lang

(543d)

Copyist.

Seventh Co.,
2 Reg't *New York Foot*
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Seventh Company 2^d New York
Regiment of Foot for
January 1783

Next roll on file Mar 1783

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, *this* day of
February 1783.

James Johnston Lieut
Muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *January*, 1783.

W. Barber. Major

Asst Inspector of the *North* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

7th Company 2^d N. York
Regt for Jan'y. 1783

Spang
Copyist.

Eighth Co.,
2 Reg't *New York Foot-*

(1776-1783.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Eight Company 2^d New York
Reg't of Foot for March 1783

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, *this 22^d* day of
April, 1783.

Henry Paerling Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *March*, 1783.

W. Barber Major &c

Asst Inspector of *the Northⁿ* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Eight Company 2^d Reg't New
York Line for March 83

(543d)

Spang
Copyist.

Eighth Co.,
2 Reg't *N. York Foot*
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Eighth Company 2^d N. York
Regt. of Foot for Apr 1783

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, this *21st* day of
May, 1783.

Henry Paulding Capt

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *the month of April*, 1783.

W. Stewart. Col.

Inspector of *the Northern* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Eighth Company 2^d Regt
N York Line for April 83

(1776-1783)

Capt. *Henry DuBois* Co.,

2^d N.Y. Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain *Henry*
DuBois Company 2^d New
York Regiment of Foot in the
Service of the United States of
America, commanded by Col
Philip Cortlandt for *James Liby* March
April and May 1781. 3131. 60 Dols
Amount

(Signed) *H DuBois* Capt^{ro}

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Captain *H DuBois*
Company for *James Liby* March
& May 1781

J Ball

(1776-1783)

Capt. *Henry Du Bois* Co.,
2 NY Reg't of Foot
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain *Henry Dubois*
Company 2^d New York Regiment of
Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded
by Col Philip Cortlandt for June
July August September October
November & December '81
Amount *4131 ⁸⁶/₁₀₀ Dols.*

(Signed) *H. D. Bois*
Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll of Capt *Henry Dubois*
Company 2 Reg't for June July Aug
Sept Oct Nov and Decr 1781

(545b)

[OVER.]

Ballard

Copied.

(1776-1783)
Capt. *Henry Du Bois* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York Foot*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Henry
DuBois Company 2^d New York
Regiment of Foot in the Service of
the United States of America
commanded by Col Philip
Collaunt for January 1782

Amount *555.60* Dollars

(Signed) *H Du Bois Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain DuBois
Comp for January 1782

(545b)

[OVER.]

Ballant
Copyist.

(1776-1783)
Capt. *c Henry DuBois* Co.,
2 Reg't *N.Y. Foot*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain Henry DuBois
Company 2^d New York Regiment
of Foot in the service of the
United States of America
commanded by Colonel Philip
Cantlandt for February 1782
Amount *537⁹⁰/₁₀₀* Dollars
(Signed) *H DuBois Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Captain DuBois
Company 2^d N.Y. Regiment for
Feb'y 1782

J Ballant

6
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Isaacus Fowler's
Sixth

Co.,

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	304 1 3 1 1 7	20	304 1 3 1 1 6
2	304 1 3 1 1 7	21	304 1 3 1 1 7
3	304 1 3 1 1 7	22	304 1 3 1 1 7
4	304 1 3 1 1 7	23	304 1 3 1 1 7
5	304 1 3 1 1 7	24	304 1 3 1 1 7
6	304 1 3 1 1 7	25	304 1 3 1 1 7
7	304 1 3 1 1 7	26	304 1 3 1 1 7
8	304 1 3 1 1 7	27	304 1 3 1 1 7
9	304 1 3 1 1 7	28	304 1 3 1 1 7
10	304 1 3 1 1 7	29	304 1 3 1 1 7
11	304 1 3 1 1 7	30	304 1 3 1 1 7
12	304 1 3 1 1 7	31	304 1 3 1 1 7
13	304 1 3 1 1 7	32	304 1 3 1 1 7
14	304 1 3 1 1 7	33	304 1 3 1 1 7
15	304 1 3 1 1 7	34	304 1 3 1 1 7
16	304 1 3 1 1 7	35	304 1 3 1 1 7
17	304 1 3 1 1 7	36	304 1 3 1 1 7
18	304 1 3 1 1 7	37	304 1 3 1 1 7
19	304 1 3 1 1 7	38	304 1 3 1 1 7

(1776-1783)
Capt Theodosius Fowler's Co.,
2^d Reg't New York Foot
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Theodosius
Fowler's Company in the 2^d New York
Regt. of Foot in the service of the
United States of America Commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt For Jan'y, Feby,
March, April, May & June 1781.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Fort Mifflin July 1st 1781 -
Then mustered Capt. Fowler's Company
as specified in the above Roll.
Vick^s. Fish
Sub. Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Fowler's
Company, 2^d New York Regt.
Jan'y, Feby, March, April, May & June 1781
Wm. Cortlandt. For the Paymaster

Chm

APR. 17.

35493517

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	5	2	7
Corporals	4	1	5
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	40	6	46
War	51	8	59
3 years	0	1	1
Non Effectives		7	7

Theodosius Fowler

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Theodosius Fowler Capt.

Sworn before me this *1st* day
of *July*, 18*91*.

P. Corblandt
Col. Comd.

(1776-1783)
Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co.,
2^d Reg't N. York Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Theodosius
Fowler's company in the 2^d N. York
Reg't. of Foot in the service of the
United States of America, Command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt, For
July, August, September, October
November & December 1781

CERTIFICATE.

Atts. N. York line, Jan. 22^d '82
then mustered Capt. Theodosius
Fowler's company, as specified in
the above Roll.

Leon Blecker Capt.
& Inspector A. S.

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces 2^d Regiment
Muster Roll of Capt. Fowler's company
led Cortlandt for July, Aug. Sept., Oct.
Nov. & Dec. 1781

Spence

APR. 17.

35493518

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	34	10	44
War	42	13	55
3 years			
Non Effectives		7	7

Theodorius Fowler

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

T. Fowler Capt.

Sworn before me this *25th* day
of *Jan'y.*, 1782.

James Clinton, B. Genl.

Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co.,
2^d Reg't New York Foot
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.
(1776-1783)

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Theodosius
Fowler's company, in the 2^d New
York Regiment of Foot in the service
of the United States of America
commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
For the month of January 1782

CERTIFICATE.

Hutts, New York line January
31, 1782. Then mustered Captain
Theod. Fowler's company as specified
in the above Roll

Leon Bleeker Capt.
& Inspector R.T.

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces. Second
Regiment. Muster Roll of
Capt Fowler's compy. for January
1782.

C. J. M.

APR. 17.

35493519

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	3	5
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	33	11	44
War	40	15	55

Theodosius Fowler

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Fowler Capt.

Sworn before me this

4th

day

of

Feb

1782.

*Robt Cochran, Lt. Colonel
Commanding the N.Y. Brig.*

Captain Theodosius Fowlers Co.,
2^d Reg't New York Foot
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.
1776-1783

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Theodosius
Fowlers Company, in the 2^d New York
Regt. of Foot in the service of the United
States of America, commanded by Col.
Philip Kortlandt for the month of
Feby. 1782

CERTIFICATE.

Hutts, York line, Feby, 28. 1782
Then mustered Capt Fowlers Company
as specified in the above Roll -
A. Dorson Capt.
& Brigade Inspector.

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces, Second Regiment.
Muster Roll of Capt. Fowlers Company
For February 1782

C. June

APR. 17.

35493520

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	3	5
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	33	9	42
War	39	14	53
3 Years			
Non Effectives		2	2

Theodore Fowler
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

T Fowler Capt.

Sworn before me this _____ day

of

, 1892.

O Cortlandt
Col. Comdt.

Sixth Co.,
2^d Reg't *New York Foot*
(1776-1783.)
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and muster of the Sixth
company in the Second New York
Regiment of Foot for the month of
March 1782.*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said company, *this Fifth* day of
April, 1782.

T Fowler Capt.
Muster

I certify the above, to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *for March*, 1782.

Sturgen Maj. Genl.
Inspector of *Genl. of the* Army
of the United States.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Roll and muster of Sixth company
Second Regiment New York line For
the month March 1782.*

C. J. Mue

Sixth Co.,
2^d Reg't *New York Foot*
(1776-1788.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and Muster of the Sixth
Company in the Second New York
Regiment of Foot for the month of
April 1782.*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, this *Twelfth* day of
May, 1782.

T. Fowler Capt.
Muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *April*, 1782.

Walter Stewart Col.

Inspector of the *Northⁿ* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Roll & Muster of Sixth Company
2^d Regiment New York line. For
the month April 1782*

e. Hume

Sixth Co.,
2^d Reg't *New York Foot*
(1776-1783.)
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and Muster of the Sixth
Company in the Second New York
Regiment of Foot for the month of
May 1782.*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, this *Fourth* day of
June, 1782.

T. Fowler Capt.

Muster
I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *May*, 1782.

Walter Stewart Col.

Inspector of *North* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Roll & Muster of Sixth Company
Second N York Regiment For the
month of May 1782*

Same

Sixth Co.,
2^d Reg't *New York Footh*
(1776-1783.)
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and muster of the Sixth
company in the Second New York
Regiment of Footh for the Month of
June 1782.*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *company*, *this tenth* day of
July, 1782.

J. Fowler, Capt.

Muster
I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *June*, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Col.

Inspector of *North* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Roll and Muster of the Sixth
company, Second New York Regt.
For the Month of June 1782.*

Chase

Sixth Co.,
2 Reg't *New York Foot*
(1776-1783)
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and muster of the Sixth
Company in the Second New York
Regiment of Foot for the month of
July 1782.*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, *this Eighth* day of
September, 1782.

J. Fowler Capt.

Muster
I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *July*, 1782.

Walter Stewart Col.

Inspector of *North* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Sixth Company, 2^d Regiment,
New York line for the month of
July 1782*

Chase

Sixth Co.,
2^d Reg't *New York Foot*
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and muster of the Sixth
company in the Second New York
Regiment of Foot for the month of
August 1782.*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *company*, this *Eight* day of
September, 1782.

T. Fowler Capt
Muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *August*, 1782.

Walter Stewart Col

Inspector of *North* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Sixth Comp'y
in the 2^d New York Regt. for
August 1782.*

Chm

Sixth Co.,
2 Reg't *New York Foot.*
(1776-1783)
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and muster of the Sixth
company in the 2^d New York Regiment
of Foot, for the month of September
1782*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *the sixteenth* day of
October, 1782.

T. Fowler, Capt.
Muster
I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *September*, 1782.
W. Barber, Major &
Asst. Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Sixth company, 2^d New York
Regt. for September 1782.*

Sixth Co.,
2nd Reg't *New York Foot*
(1776-1783)
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and Muster of the Sixth
Company in the 2nd New York Regiment
of Foot for the month of October 1782*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, *this Sixth* day of
Novr., 1782.

J Fowler Capt.

Muster
I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *October*, 1782.

*W Barker Major &
Asst Inspector of the North Army.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Sixth Company 2nd Regiment
New York line For the month
of October 1782*

Shue

Sixth Co.,
2^d Reg't *New York Foot*
(1776-1783.)
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and muster of the Sixth
Company in the Second New York
Regiment of Foot for the month of
November '82.*

CERTIFICATES.

The bapts. certificate cut from Roll +
I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said sent as an autograph to his son day of
Thos. Q. Fowler, 178

Muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *November*, 1782.

W Barber Major +
Asst. Inspector of *the Northern* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Sixth Company, 2^d Regiment
New York line for the month of
November 1782*

Sixth Co.,
2 Reg't *New York Foot*
(1778-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and muster of the Sixth
company in the 2^d New York Regi-
ment of Foot for the month of
December 1782*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *company*, *this seventeenth* day of
January, 178*3*.

T Fowler, Capt.

Muster
I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *December*, 1782.

W Barber Major &

Asst. Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Sixth Company 2^d Regiment
New York Line For the month of
December 1782*

C. Lane

Sixth Co.,
2nd Reg't *New York Foot*
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and Muster of the Sixth
Company, in the 2^d New York Regt.
of Foot For the month of January
1783.*

Next roll to file March 1783

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *company*, *this twentieth* day of
Feby, 1783.

T Fowler Capt.
Muster

I certify the above, to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *January*, 1783.

W Barber Major &
asst Inspector of the *Northⁿ* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Sixth Company 2nd Regiment
New York Line for the month of
January 1783.*

Chase

Sixth Co.,
2 Reg't *New York Foot*
(1776-1783.)
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and muster of the Sixth
company in the 2^d New York Regt.
of Foot. For the month of March
1783.*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *company this*, *Twenty second* day of
April, 1783.

Sam^l Deniston Lieut
Muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *March*, 1783.

W Barber Major &
asst. Inspector of the North Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Sixth company, 2^d Regiment
New York Line for the month of
March 1783.*

Sixth Co.,
2 Reg't *New York Foot*
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and muster of the Sixth
company in the Second New York
Regiment of Foot for the month of
April 1783.*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *company*, the *21st* day of
May, 178*3*.

T. Fowler Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *April*, 178*3*.

W Stewart *lieut*

Inspector of the *Northern* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Sixth Company 2^d Regiment
New York Line For the month of
April 1783.*

Spence

(1776-1783)

Capt. *Thomas Fowlers* Co.,

2 Reg't *N. Y. Foot*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain Theophilus Fowlers Company Second New York Regiment of Foot in the United States Commanded by Philip Cortlandt Esq for the months of Jan Feb March April May & June 1781

Amount

3066.⁷⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

(Signed)

T Fowlers Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*2 N Y Regt Pay Roll of Capt Fowlers
Correct for Jan Feb March April
May & June 1781*

(545b)

Ballard

Copyist.

(1776-1783)

Capt. *Hezekiah Fowler* Co.,

2 Reg't *N Y Foot*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Payroll of Capt J^r Fowler's Company
in the 2^d New York Regt of Foot in
the service of United States of America
Comd by Philip Cortlandt Esq^r for July
Aug Sept Oct Nov^r and Decemb^r 1781*

Amount *2989.52* Dols

(Signed) *J Fowler Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*2^d N York Regiment Pay Roll of
Capt Fowler's Company for July Aug
Sept Oct Nov^r and Decemb^r 1781*

J Ballant

Capt. *Theodore Fowler* Co.,

2 Reg't *N Y Foot*

(Revolutionary War.)

(1776-1783)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay roll of Captain Theod^r
Fowler's Company Second New York
Regt of Foot in the service of the
United States Commanded by
Phillip Cortlandt Esqr Colo
for Jan'y 1782*

Amount *534 Dollars*

(Signed) *J. F. Fowler* Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*2^d N York Regt. Pay Roll of
Capt Fowler's Company for Jan'y
82*

J Ballant

Capt. *Theodore Fowler's* Co.,

2 Reg't *N. Y. Foot*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

(1776-1783)
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Theodore
Fowler's Company in the 2^d N.
York Reg't of Foot in the service
of the United States of America
Commanded by Philip Cortlandt Esqr
Colo for February 1782*

Amount *460 60* Dells

(Signed) *90* *Fowler Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Fowler's
Company for Feb'y 1782*

Ballan

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Amos French
Sgt J. J. Smith
Capt John F. Hambleton

Co.,

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35473538	20	35493557
2	3589	21	3558
3	3540	22	3559
4	3541	23	3560
5	3542	24	3561
6	3543	25	3562
7	3544	26	3563
8	3545	27	3564
9	3546	28	3565
10	3547	29	3566
11	3548	30	3567
12	3549	31	3568
13	3550	32	3569
14	3551	33	3570
15	3552	34	3571
16	3553	35	3572
17	3554	36	3573
18	3555	37	3574
19	3556	38	3575

Capt Abner French Co.,

2^d Battalion N. Y. Forces
Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783
Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt Abner French's
Company of Light Infantry in
the Second Battalion of New York
Forces in the service of the United
States. Commanded by Col^o Philip
Cortlandt for October November
December 1778 and January 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Rochester February 1st 1779
Mustered then Capt Abner French's
Company as specified in the
Above Roll

Rick Varick S. G. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Abner French's
Company of Light Infantry 2^d
New York Battalion Commanded
by Col^o Philip Cortlandt for October
November December 1778 & January 1779

J. Tallant

(5436)

(OVER.)

Copyist.

APR. 17.

35493538

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	28	3	31

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Abner French Capt
John B. Beckwith Lieut
at Rochester

Sworn before me this 24 day
of February 1777

Fred W. Kissam
Lt Colonel

Light Infantry Co.,

2nd Ballen Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783
Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Light
Infantry Company in the Second
New York Battalion in the Service of the
United States of America commencing
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt for the
months Feb March Apr May & June
1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Jacob plains June 30
then mustered Captain French's
Com't as specified
Nich^{ls} Wade S. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Light Infantry
Company Second New York
Regiment for the months Feb March April
May & June 1779.

Ballen

(5436)

(OVER.)

Copyist.

APR. 17.

35493539

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	25		25

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Abner French Capt
Frederick Buchanan Lieut

Sworn before me this *17* day
in Camp near Fort
of *July*, 17/9*5*

Enoch Fox B General

Light Infantry Co.,

2^d Battalion N.Y.
Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783
Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Light Infantry
Company in the Second New York
Battalion in the service of the
United States of America commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortland
for the Month of July August &
Sept. 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Easton October 17 1779
Mustered then Capt Abner French's
Company as specified in the
above Roll

Nich Wade
Com Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Light Infantry
Comp. 2^d N York Reg't for
July Augt & Sept. 1779

Ballard

APR. 17.

35493540

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	22	3	25
War	17	3	22
3 yrs	3		3
Non effectives			11

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Abner French Capt
Frederick Beckman, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 17 day
of October, 1895 at Easton

James C. Clinton
B. G.

Capt. *Light Infantry* Co.,
2 *Battalion*
Reg't *N. Y.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

1776-1783
Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Light Infantry
Company in the Second New
York Battalion in the service
of the United States commanded
by Colo Philip Cortland for
the month of October 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Pompton November 22^d
1779 mustered then Capt Abner
Frenchs Company as specified
in the above Roll

Neh^t Wells

CW

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Light
Infantry Company 2^d N York
Regiment for October 1779

Belland

APR. 17.

35493541

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	20	5	25
Mar	17	5	22
Sys	3		3

we do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Mar

Attest French Capt
J. J. H. Beckman Lt

Sworn before me this 22 day

of Mar, 1779.

John W. W. W. W.

Lt Col. Comm. +

Light Infantry Co.,

2^d ^{Battⁿ} ^{Reg^t} N. Y.

(1776-1783)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Light Infantry
Company in the 2^d New York
Battalion in the service of the
United States of America Commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortland for
the months of November & December
1779

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Morristown. Aug 27. 80
Mustered then Capt French's Company
as specified in the above Roll.
Nich^s Fish.
Major & Inspector of Brigade.

ENDORSEMENT.

Master roll of the Light Infantry
Company 2^d New York Regt for the
Months of November & December 1779

APR. 17.

35493542

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals		2	2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	15	9	24
<i>War</i>	15	12	27
<i>3 yrs</i>	2		2
<i>Not Effective</i>		1	1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Jayush Seryt

Sworn before me this *27* day

of *January*, 1780.

Irish Mifsungh
Lt Col Ormaud

Light Infantry Co.,

2 Reg't Battalion N.Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

^{1776 1783}
Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Light Infantry
Company in the 2^d New York
Battalion in the service of the United
States of America commanded by
Colo^l Philip Cortlandt for the
month of Jan^y & Feb^y 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Morristown March 3, 1780.
Mustered then Capt French's Company
as specified in the above roll

Nich^s Lick Major & Inspector
of Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Light Infantry
Company 2^d New York Reg't for the
months of Jan^y & Feb^y 1780.

Pallant

APR. 17.

35493543

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	16	7	23
<i>was</i>	19	6	25
<i>3 yrs</i>	1	1	2
<i>men effectives</i>		2	2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Frick Beckman Lieut

Sworn before me this *5* day
of *March*, 1780.

James Clinton

B. H.

Light Infantry Co.,

2 Reg't Battalion N.Y.
(1776-183)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Light Infantry
Company in the Second New York
Battalion in the service of the
United States of America commanded
by Col^o Phillip Cortlandt for the
Months of March & April 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Morris Town May 4th 1780
Then Mustered the Light Infantry
Company as specified in the above
roll Rich^d Fish
Sub Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces
Muster Roll of the Light Infantry
Company: for the Months of March
& April 1780 2^d Regiment

Ballard

(5436)

(OVER.)

Copyist.

APR. 17.

35493544

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	13	5	18
War	16	6	22
3 yrs			
Non effectives		5	5

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Abner French Capt

Sworn before me this 2nd day

of May, 1786.

Philip Cortlandt

Comy Brig

Light Infantry Co.,

Reg't Battalion N.Y.
(1776-1783)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Light Infantry
Company in the Second New York
Battalion in the Service of the
United States of America, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortland for
the months of May & June 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Westpoint 5th July 1780
then mustered the Light Infantry
Company as specified in the
above roll

Nich's High Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces
Muster Roll of the Light
Infantry Company for the Month
of May & June 1780 in 2
New York Regt

P. Cortland

APR. 17.

35493545

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	16	1	17
<i>Non effectives</i>			1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Abner French Capt

Sworn before me this 6 day
of July, 1780.

James Clinton

B. G. G. G.

Light Infantry Co.,

2^d Reg't Battalion N.Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783
Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Light Infantry
Company in the Second New York
Battalion in the service of the
United States of America commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortland for the
Months of July & August 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Allen Patia 6th Sept
1780 then mustered the Light
Infy Company as specified in the
above Roll

Nich^s Fish - Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces
Muster Roll of the Light Infantry
Company Second Regiment for the
Months July & August 1780

Ballant

APR. 17.

35493546

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		1	1
Corporals		1	1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates		14	14
<i>Non effectives</i>		5	5

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Abner French Capt
Camp Stearns Rabia

Sworn before me this *7* day
of *Septemr*, 1780.

Peter Hamvorth Capt
Command

Light Infantry Co.,

2^d Reg't Battalion N.Y.
(1776-1783)
Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Light Infantry
Company in the Second New York
Battalion in the Service of the
United States of America Commanded
by Colo Philip Cortland for the
Months of Sept. October Nov^r &
December 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Seen & today December 31/1780
then mustered the Light Infantry
Company as specified in the
above Roll
Jon^a Hallett Capt Inspector
C.Y.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Infantry Company
2^d N York Regt for the Months of
Sept. October November & December
1780

Hallett

(5436)

(OVER.)

Copyist

APR. 17.

35493547

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	/		/
Corporals	/		/
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	8	6	14

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Frederick B. Buchanan Lieut

Sworn before me this 2 day

of Jan'y, 1781.

J. Cortlandt Colo

Capt John F Hamtramck's Co.,
Light Infantry
2^d Reg't N.Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783
Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John F
Hamtramck's Light Infantry
Company of the 2^d N York
Regiment in the service of the
United States of America
Commanded by Collo Philip Van
Cortlandt for the months of January
February March April May & June 1781

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Fort Mifflin July 1st 81
Mustered then Capt John F Hamtramck's
Light Infantry Company as specified
in the above Roll
Nich^s Fish Sub Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John F Hamtramck's
Light Infantry Company of the 2^d
New York Regiment for the months of Jan'y
Feb'y March April May & June 1781
Col Cortlandt for the Paid Master
John Green

Balla

APR. 17.

35493548

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	6		6
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	1		1
Privates	38	4	42
<i>D. War</i>	49	4	53
<i>3 yrs</i>	1		1
<i>Not effective</i>		4	4

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

J. F. Hamtramck Capt

Sworn before me this 1 day

of *July*, 1781.

P. Conlaunt Col & Comdr

Capt John F Hamtramck Co.,
2^d Light Infantry Company
Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783
Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt John F. Hamtramck's
Light Infantry Company of the 2^d
New York Reg't of Inf in the service of
the United States of America commanded
by Collo Philip Cortlandt for the
Months of July August September October
Nov & December 1781

CERTIFICATE.

Attest New York June 12th
1782 Mustered then Capt John
F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company as specified
in the above Roll
Loren V. Blocker Capt & Inspector
D. T.

ENDORSEMENT.

New York June 2^d Regiment
Muster Roll of Captain Hamtramck's
Company of Light Infantry for July
Aug^t Sept Oct^r Nov^r and Dec^r 1781

Ballard

APR. 17.

35493549

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	5		5
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	1		1
Privates	43	17	60
<i>Our War</i>	53	18	71
<i>3920</i>			
<i>Unaffected</i>		6	6

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

J. L. Himmelmuth Capt

Sworn before me this 25 day

of *June*, 1892.

James Clinton B. Guil

Capt John F. Hamtramck Co.,
Light Infantry
2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

1776 1783
Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt John F. Hamtramck
Light Infantry Company of the 2^d New
York Regiment of Foot in the service
of the United States of America
commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt for the month of
January 1782

CERTIFICATE.

Attest New York Line Jan 31
1782 Mastered then Capt John F.
Hamtramck's Company as specified
in the above Roll
Leon Bleeker Capt & Inspector
D.C.F.

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces
O Muster Roll of Capt
J. Hamck Company January
1782

V. Ballant

(5436)

(OVER.)

Copyist.

APR. 17.

35493550

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4	1	5
Corporals	2		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	2		2
Privates	40	17	60
87V	52	19	71

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*J. G. Hamtramck Capt-
2 new York Regt Light Infantry*

Sworn before me this 5 day
of February, 1782.

*Robert Cochran Lt Colonel
Commanding the N.Y. Brig*

Capt. John F. Hamtramck's } Co.,
Light Infantry
2^d Reg't N.Y. Foot
1776-1783
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John F
Hamtramck's Light Infantry
Company of the 2^d N York Reg't of Foot in
the Service of the United States of
America Com'd by Col Philip Cortlandt
for the month of July 82

CERTIFICATE.

Attest New York Line July 28th 1782
Muster'd Capt John F Hamtramck
Company as Specified in the above
Roll A Roman Capt
Brigade Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Line
Muster Roll of Capt Hamtramck's
Company for July 1782

Ballant

APR. 17.

35493551

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	2		2
Privates	48	12	60
<i>During war</i>	57	14	71

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*J. Vanhook Capt-
2d Regt Light Infantry*

Sworn before me this *14* day

of *March*, 1782.

J. Cortlandt

J. C. Cortlandt

Light Infantry Co.,

2 Reg't New York

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Light Infantry
Company 2^d New York Regiment
for the Month of March 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 5 day of
April, 1782.

J. F. Hamtramck Capt
2^d N.Y. Light Infantry

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of March, 1782.

Stephen Maj Gen

Inspector of Gen of the Army. O
United States

ENDORSEMENT.

Light Infantry Company
2^d Regiment New York Line for
the Month of March 1782

William

Light Infantry Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(1776-1783.)
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Light
Infantry Company 2^d N York
Regiment for the Month of
April 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, this *12* day of
April, 1782.

J. F. Hamtramck Capt-
2^d N York Light Infantry

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *April*, 1782.

Walter Stewart Col

Inspector of *the Northern* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the Light
Company 2^d New York Regt.
for April 1782

(543d)

Ballard

Copyist.

Light Infantry Co.,

2 Reg't *New York*

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and Muster of the Light
Infantry Company 2d New York
Regiment for the month of
May 1782*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, this *4th* day of
June, 1782.

*J. G. Barnard Capt
2d New York Regt Light Infantry*

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *May*, 1782.

Walter Stewart Colo

Inspector of *North* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Roll + Muster Light Infantry
Company 2d New York Regt for
May 1782*

Ballard

Light Infantry Co.,

2 Reg't *New York*

(1776-1783.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and Muster of the Light Infantry
Company of the 2^d New York Regiment
for the Month of June 1782*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, this *10th* day of
July, 1781.

J. F. Hamtramck Capt.

2^d NY Reg't Light Infantry

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *June*, 1782

Walter Stewart Col.

Inspector of *New York* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Light Infantry Company
2^d Regiment New York
for the Month of June 1782*

(543d)

W. H. Hall

Copyist.

Light Infantry Co.,
2 Reg't *N.Y.*

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Light
Infantry Company 2 New York
Regiment for the month of July 82

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, this *5th* day of
Sept, 1782.

J. J. Hamtramck Capt.
2d New York Regt Light Infantry

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *July*, 1782.

W. B. Barber Major
ad Inspector of the *York* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the Light
Company 2d New York Regt for
July 1782

(543d)

Bacon

Copyist.

Light Infantry Co.,
2 Reg't New York
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Light
Infantry Comp'y 2^d New York
Regiment for the Month of Augt
1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Comp'y, this 5 day of
Sept, 1782.

J. F. Hamtramck Capt 2^d
New York Light Infantry
I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of August, 1782.

M. T. Barber Major &
Capt Inspector of the New York Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the Light
Company 2^d New York Regt
for August 1782

(543d)

Barclay

Copyist.

Light Infantry Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(1776-1783.)
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Light Infantry
Comp'y 2 New York Regiment
for the Month of Sept'r 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, this *17* day of
October, 1782.

J. Hamtramck Capt

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *September*, 1782.

W. Barber Major &
Asst Inspector of the Western Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the Light Company
2^d New York Regt for Sept 1782

(543d)

Ballard

Copyist.

Light Infantry Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(1776-1783.)
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Light
Infantry Comp 4 2d New York
Regiment for the Month of Oct 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, this *14* day of
November, 1782.

J. F. Hambrameth Capt

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *October*, 1782.

At Barber Major &
Asst Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the Light
Company 2d New York Regiment
for Oct^r 1782

(543d)

Ballant

Copyist.

Light Infantry Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(1776-1783.)
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Light Infantry
Comp't 2^d New York Regiment for the
Month of Nov^r 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, this *13* day of
Dec^r, 1782.

J. L. Remondet Capt

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *November*, 1782.

W. Barber Major &
Asst Inspector of the *Northⁿ* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the Light Comp't
2^d New York Reg't for Nov^r 1782

(543d)

Ballard

Copyist.

Light Infantry Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*

(1776-1783.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Light
Infantry Comp. 4 2^d New York
Regiment for the month of Dec^r
1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, this *17th* day of
January, 1783.

J Hamtramck Capt

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *December*, 1782.

W Barber Major &
Capt Inspector of *the Northⁿ* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the Light
Company 2^d New York Regiment
for Dec^r 1782

(543d)

J B C.
Copyist.

Light Infantry Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Light
Infantry Company 2^d New York
Regt for the Month of Jan'y 1783.

Discontinued Jan'y Mar. 1783.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, this *20th* day of
Feb'y, 1783.

J F Hamtramck Capit

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *January*, 1783.

W T Barber Major &
Asst Inspector of the North Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Light Infantry Company 2^d
Regiment New York Line for
January 1783

(543d)

Belland

Copyist.

Light Infantry Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(1776-1783.)
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and Muster of the Light
Infantry Company 2^d New
York Regiment for the month of
March 1783*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, *his 22^d* day of
April, 1783.

W. H. Humbergh Lieut

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *March*, 1783.

W. Barber Major &
Capt Inspector of the *New York* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Roll & Muster of the Light
Company 2^d Regiment New
York Line for March 1783*

(543d)

R. Ballant

Copyist.

Light Infantry Co.,

2 Reg't New York
(1776-1783)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Light
Infantry Company 2^d New York
Regiment for the month of
April 1783

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 21st day of
May, 1783.

J. J. Hamtramck Capt

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of April, 1783.

W. Stewart Colo

Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the Light
Company 2^d New York Regt
for April 1783

L. Ballaw

(543d)

Copyist.

Capt. *Abner French's* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York State*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

1776 - 1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Abner French's
Company of Light Infantry in
the Second New York Regiment
of Foot Commanded by Col
Philip Cortlandt for the Months
of Oct. Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan 1779

Amount *\$ 55-3, 10 - 5-*

(Signed) *Tjerk Beckman*
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Abner French's
Company 2 Battⁿ New York Forces. Com-
- manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt for the Months
Oct. Nov. Dec 1778 and Jan 1779

J. T. Hughes

Capt. *Abner French's* Co.,

2 Reg't *New York Foot*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Company of
Light Infantry Commanded by
Capt. Abner French in the 2^d
New York Regiment of Foot
Commanded by Colo Philip
Cortlandt for the Months of Feb. Mar.
Apr. May & June 1779
Amount *\$ 676 + 219 1/2 - 100.00*

Deceased John Ten Eyck pay being dead
(Signed) *\$ 100.00 - 8*

(Signed) *Abner French, Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Abner French's Comp'y
2^d N.Y. Regt. Command by Colo Philip
Cortlandt for the Months Feb. Mar
Apr. May & June 1779

H. T. Hughes

Capt. *Abner French* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York Foot*
(Revolutionary War.)

1776 - 1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Abner French's
Company of Light Infantry in the Second
New York Regiment of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America
Commanded by Colo Philip Cortlandt
for July, Aug and Sept. 1779
Amount *£ 725. S 13. D 8*

(Signed) *And £ 41. S 12. D 0.*

(Signed) *Abner French, Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Abner French's Comp'y
2^d N.Y. Regt. Command by Colo Philip
Cortlandt for the Months July, Aug.
Sept 1779

M. T. Hughes

Capt.

Abner French's Co.,

2 Reg't *2^d N.Y. Battⁿ Foot*

(1776-1783)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Abner French's
Company of Light Infantry in
the 2^d New York Battalion of Foot
in the Service of the United States
& America, Commanded by
Col Philip Cortlandt for Oct. 1779*

Amount *\$392. 57*

(Signed) *Abner French, Capt-*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Abner French's
Company 2^d N.Y. Regt Commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt. for the month
Oct. 1779*

W. F. Hughes

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. *Abner French's* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York Battⁿ Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Abner French's
Company of Light Infantry in the
2^d New York Battalion of Foot. in
Service of the United States of America
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt
for the Months of Nov & Dec 1779
Amount *1950 50/90* Dollars
(Signed) *John Jaquish, Sergt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the Light Infantry
Company in the 2^d New York
Regt for the Months of Nov &
Dec. 1779
M. T. Hughes

Capt.

Abner French's

Co.,

2

Reg't

New York Batt^y Foot.

(1776-1783)
Revolutionary War.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Abner French's
Company of Light Infantry in
the 2^d New York Battalion of Foot
in the service of the United States
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt
for Jan^y & Feb^y 1780*

Amount *Dollrs 1717.00*

(Signed) *Jerem Beehman, Lieut.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of the Light Infantry
Company 2^d New York. Reg't.
For the Months of Jan^y & Feb^y 1780*

W. T. Hughes

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. *Abner French's* Co.,

2 Reg't *New York* Foot
(1776-1783)
Revolutionary War.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Light Infantry
Company in the second New York Regiment
of Foot in the Service of the United
States Commanded by Colo Phillip
Cortlandt for the months of
March and April 1780*

Amount *1609 ¹¹/₄ Doll.*

(Signed) *Abner French, Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Abner French's
Company of Infantry Commanded by
Philip Cortlandt Esq. Colo. 2 Battⁿ
N. York for the Months Mar & Apr. 1780.*

N. T. Hughes

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. *Abner French's* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(1776-1783)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Abner French's
Company in the 2^d N.Y. Regt.
Commanded by Philip Cortlandt Esq.
Col for the Months of May
& June 1780.

Amount *14 63 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀ Dols.*

(Signed) *Abner French, Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. French's Co.
2^d N.Y. Regt. for the Months
of May & June 1780.

J. F. Hughes

Capt. *Light Infantry* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York Batt'n*
(1776-1783)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Light Infantry Company
for the Second New York Battalion in
the Service of the United States of
America, Commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt, for the
Month of July 1780

Amount

726 14/90 Dols

(Signed)

Abner French, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the Light Infantry
Company in Col Cortlandt's Regiment
for the Month of July 1780

J. F. Hughes

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. *Light Infantry* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York Batt'n*
(1776-1783)
Revolutionary War.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Light Infantry
Company in the 2^d New York
Battalion in the Service of the
United States, Commanded by Col
Philip Cortlandt for the Months of
Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec. 1780
Amount *742 Dollars. 60 P*
(Signed) *Jerck / See Kman, Lieut*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the Light Infantry
Company 2^d New York Regiment
for Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec. 1780
Dolls. 742 " 60

J. H. Hughes

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. John F. Hamtramck Co.,

2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

1776 - 1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John F. Hamtramck's
Comp'y in the 2^d N. York Reg't
Com'd by Philip Cortlandt
Colo, for the Months of Jan'y Feb'y
March April May & June
1781

Amount 2951.. 70/00 Dols

(Signed) J. F. Hamtramck, Capt.
2 N. Y. Light Infantry

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Hamtramck's
Comp'y for Jan. Feb. March
April May & June 1781

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. *John F. Hamtramck's* Co.,
2 Reg't *(New York)*
(Revolutionary War.)

1776 - 1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John F. Hamtramck's
Company in the 2 New York Regt.
Com'd by Philip Cortlandt
for the months of July, Aug.
Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec 1781

Amount *3442 .. 10/90 Dols.*

(Signed) *J. F. Hamtramck, Capt.*
2 N.Y. Light Infantry

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Hamtramck's
Company for July, Aug. Sept. Oct.
Nov & Dec. 1781.
2 N.Y. Regt Col. Cortlandt

J. F. Hamtramck

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. Jno. T. Hamtramck's Co., 2^d New York Reg^t

(1776-83)

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Camp Head of Elk Sept 9, 1781. We the subscribers
acknowledge to have received from the United
States, by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account
of pay the several sums in specie opposite our
Names. — Capt Hamtramck's Comp^y

Endorsement

Receipt of Capt Hamtramck's Company for one
month's pay in specie Sept 9/81

Hamilton

Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.,
2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

1776 - 1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John F.
Hamtramck's Comp^y in
the 2 New York Regt Comd by
Philip Cortlandt for
Jan'y 1782

Amount 560.. 60/90 Dols
(Signed) J. F. Hamtramck, Capt.
2 New York Regt Light Infantry

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt.
Hamtramck's Comp^y
for January 1782

M. T. Hughes

Capt. *John G. Hamtramck's Co.,*
2 Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
1776-1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John G.
Hamtramck's Comp'y in
the 2^d New York Regt
Comd by Col. S. Cortlandt
for Feby

Amount *607-30/90 Dols*

(Signed) *J. Hamtramck Capt*
2 N.Y. Light Infantry

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt
Hamtramck's Comp'y
For Feby 1782

W. F. Hughes

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS —OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Charles Graham
Imid
Fourth
First Captains

Co.,

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35493379	20	35493598
2	3580	21	3599
3	3581	22	3600
4	3582	23	3629
5	3583	24	3601
6	3584	25	3602
7	3585	26	3603
8	3586	27	3604
9	3587	28	3605
10	3588	29	3606
11	3589	30	3607
12	3590	31	3608
13	3591	32	3609
14	3592	33	3610
15	3593	34	3611
16	3594	35	3612
17	3595	36	3613
18	3596	37	3614
19	3597	38	3615

2nd Regt. N.Y. Arty.
Capt. *William L. Graham* Co.,
in *Col* *Regt* *Cortland's Regt.*
(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1783)
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. William L. Graham
Co. Col. Cortland's Regt.
Regt. for the Month of
Feb, 1777*

Amount

2,50-43-4d

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll for the month of
Feb, 1777, of Capt. William L. Graham
Co. Col. Cortland's Regt.*

Capt Charles Graham's Co.,

2^d Reg't New York Forces
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Charles
Graham Company of the
Second Regiment of New York
forces in the service of the
United States. Commanded
by Col Philip Cortlandt

CERTIFICATE.

July 1. 1777
Then mustered Capt Charles
Graham's company as specified
in the above Roll
Henry Rutgers Jr.
2^d Lt. 1st Bn. 1st Reg't

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Charles Graham's Company
2^d Reg't. Comd by Col Philip Cortlandt
Com. by Col Philip Cortlandt
July 1. 1777

(5436)

(OVER.)

Copyist.

APR. 17.

35493579

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals		2	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	11	33	44

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Charles Graham Capt

Sworn before me this 7th day
of July, 1895.

Alex McDougall
B. General

Capt. *Charles Graham* Co.,
2 Reg't of N. Y. Forces
(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1783)
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Charles Graham's Co
in Col. Curtlands Regt of New
York Forces commencing the day
of March ending the 31, 1777

Amount *£ 100 - 8 s - 6 d*

(Signed) _____

CERTIFICATE

I do hereby Certify that Sgt Alexander Buiton
and Squadron Leader, Thos. Dickens, Cornelius
Worren, South, Benjamin Charles Cully,
David Silsbury, Andrew Bradner, John Wood
Abraham Springsted and Charles Derby were
were enlisted agreeable to the within payroll
but did not join the same until the beginning
of April. Chas. Graham, Capt

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Charles Graham's
Co. for the month March 1777
2d Regt. N. Y.

Capt. *Charles Graham* Co.,
2^d N. York Reg't
(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1783)
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Capt. *Charles Graham* Co. in the 2^d N. York Reg't commanded
by Col Philip Cortland Com-
mencing April 1st & ending 30
inclusive.

Amount *New York Currency* \$ 50-80-00.
(Signed) *Charles Graham, Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Graham's Pay Roll
for April 1777

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. *Charles Graham* Co.,
2 New York Reg't
(**Revolutionary War.**)
(1776-1783)
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL
Pay for Capt Charles Gra-
ham Co. in the 2 New York Reg't
Commanded by Col. Mifflin
Commencing May 1st ending 31st
inclusive

Amount *in full currency \$168-32-94c*
(Signed) *Chas. Graham, Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Graham's Pay
Roll for May 1777
2 New York

Capt *Charles Graham* Co.,
2 N. York Reg't
(**Revolutionary War.**)
1776-1783
(**Company Pay Roll.**)

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Charles
Graham's Co in Col
Philip Courtlands Regt
Commercial St 15th June
ending the 31st 1777*

Amount *2159 - 70 3/4^c*

(Signed) :

CERTIFICATE.

*I do hereby Certify upon honor
that the above pay roll is true
and just according to the best
of my knowledge true desert
being not inserted in the above*

Thos Graham Capt

ENDORSEMENT.

*Capt Graham's Co 15th
Month June 1777
* as on roll*

[Signature]

Capt.

3rd Co.,

2^d New York Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

(1776-1783)
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of the 3^d Co. in the
2^d New York Reg't Commanded
by Col Philip Kortlandt for
the month July 1777

Amount

\$159-6s. 4d.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the above Pay roll is
true and just without any fraud to the
U.S. or to any individual according
to the best of my knowledge

Charles Graham, Capt
Sworn before me this 17 day of Aug 1777.

Alex^r Willoughby, B. Genl.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of the 3^d Co 2^d Reg't
Commanded by Col Kortlandt
Month July 1777

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt Charles Graham's Co.,

2 Reg't New York Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Charles
Graham's Comp'y 2nd Regt.
N. York Troops in the service
of the United States Com-
manded by Philip Cortlandt
Coll.

CERTIFICATE.

Aug. 1. 1777
Then mustered Capt Charles Graham's
Comp'y as specified in the
above Roll

Henry Rutgers, Lieut
D. M. Madsen

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Graham's comp'y.
2nd Regt N. York Troops by Col Phil^t
Cortlandt Aug. 1 1777

A. S. R. H. M.

APR. 17.

35493580

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals		2	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	13	15	28

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} knowledge.

Charles Graham Capt

Sworn before me this 7 day
of Aug, 1895.

Alex M^c Dougall
By General

Capt. Charles Graham's Co.,
2^d Battⁿ Reg't New York Forces
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Charles
Graham's Comp^y in 2^d Battalion
N. York Forces in the service of
the United States of America
Commanded by Col
Philip Cortlandt

CERTIFICATE.

London's Ferry September 1777
Mustered then Capt. Charles Graham's
Comp^y as specified in the above Roll
Richard Lush Dep^y M. M.
Rich^d Tarick D. M. M. Genl

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Charles Graham's Company
Col Phillip Cortlandt (Battalion)
New York Forces.
From Nov 21 to Sept 6. 1777

A. P. Whitney

APR. 17.

35493581

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3		4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	14	14	28

He I do swear ~~that~~ the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

J. A. Purdie Lieut

Sworn before me ~~this~~ ^{in Camp} *that* *Shelbourn* day

of 15 *Sept.*, 1777.

Enoch Poor, B. Genl

Capt Charles Graham's Co.,
2^d Battⁿ Reg^t New York Forces
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Charles
Graham Company in the Second
Battalion of New York Forces.
Commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt
and now in the service of the United
States From the 1st of Sep^r
1st January 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Jan^y 2 1778
Then mustered the above
Company as specified in
the above Roll
Jos Clark
D. m. m.)

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captain Charles Graham Company
in the Second Battalion New York Forces.
From the month Sep^r till the month
Jan^y 1777

A. O. Whitne

APR. 17.

35493582

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	19	9	28

We ~~do~~^{and just} swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the ~~company~~^{Co} without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~^{our} knowledge.

Charles Graham Capt.
James Miller, Lieut

Sworn before me this 3 day
of January, 1878.

E. Moch, Prov. B. General

Capt. Charles Granams Co.,

2 New York Reg't Batten

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Charles Granams
Co in the 2 Batten New York Forces
Commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt
Commencing the 1st day of June
Ending the 31st of Oct - 1777

Amount 2770 - 75 - 2nd.

(Signed) Charles Granam, Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Charles Granams
Co in 2 New York Batten Commanded by
Col Philip Cortlandt from June to
1st Nov 1777.

Capt. Charles Graham Co.,
2 New York Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Charles
Graham Co in the 2 New
York Reg't Commanded by Col
Courtlandt for the month of
Nov 1777

Amount

£141-12^d
(Signed) Robert W. T. D., Ensign

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Graham's Pay Roll
for the month Nov 1777

Capt. Charles Graham's Co.,
2 New York Reg't Battr
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Charles Graham's
Co in the 2 New York Battr
for the month Dec 1777

Amount

£ 41 - 2 s.

(Signed)

Robert Hood, Ensign

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Charles Gra-
ham's Co in the 2 New York
Battr for the month Dec 1777

Cook

Capt. *Charles Graham* Co.,
2^d N. York Reg't
(**Revolutionary War.**)
1776-1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Pay Roll of Capt Charles
Graham's Co. in the 2^d
New York Reg't for the
month of Jan 1778.*

Amount

£ 141-12 s.

(Signed)

Charles Graham, Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Capt Charles Graham
Pay Roll for the month
of Jan 1778*

[Signature]
[OVER.]

Capt Charles Graham's Co.,
2 Battⁿ Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Charles
Graham Company in the
2^d New York Battalion
Commanded by Col^l
Phillip Cortlandt for
the month Jan'y 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Feby 21 1778
Then mustered Capt Graham's
Company as specified in the
above Roll

J. Green
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Charles Graham
Company in the 2^d New York Battalion
Commanded by Col^l Cortlandt for
the month Jan'y 1778

A. P. Whitney

APR. 17.

35493583

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	16	12	28

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

~~Robert Wood Ensign~~
 Kimbell Prince Supt.

Sworn before me this 24th day
 of February, 1778.

Enoch Poor
 B General

* as on Roll

Capt. *Charles Graham* Co.,
2^d New York Reg't *Batter*
Revolutionary War.
(1776-1782)
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

To the Bk of Capt Charles
Graham's Co in the 2^d New York
Batter Commanded by Col Philip
Cortlandt for the month of
Feb, 1778.

Amount *L^d 14/- 12/-*
(Signed) *Charles Graham, Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

To the Bk of Capt Charles Graham's
Co in the 2^d New York Reg't for
the month Feb 1778.

200
(545b) [OVER.] Copied.

Capt Charles Graham's Co.,
2^d Reg't New York Foot
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Charles Graham's
Company in the 2^d New York
Regiment of Foot Commanded
by Col Philip Cortlandt Taken for
for the month of February
1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge March 8 1778
Then mustered Capt Charles
Graham's company as specified
in the above Roll
J. B. Green
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Charles Graham's
Comp^y 2^d New York Regiment
Feby 8th 1778

APR. 17.

35493584

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers <i>5</i>	1	1	2
Fifers			
Privates	13	15	28

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Robert Wood, Ensign

Sworn before me this *9th* day
of *March*, 1778.

Enoch Poor
B General

Capt. *Charles Graham* Co.,
2 New York Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt Charles Gra-
ham Co in the 2 New York
Reg't of Foot Commanded by Col.
Phillip Cortlandt for the
Month March 1778.

Amount *£ 138-2s. 8d.*

(Signed) *Charles Graham, Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Capt Charles Graham
Co 2 New York Reg't of Foot Command-
ed by Col Phillip Cortlandt for the month
March 1778

Capt. *Charles Graham's* Co.,
2 Battr Reg't Yorkers
(*1776-1783*)
Revolutionary War.
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Charles
Graham's Co. in the Second
Batt of Yorkers Commanded
by Col P. Portland for the month
of April 1778

Amount

(Signed)

123- - - - -
Anne Fairlie, at

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Charles Graham's Co
2nd N York Reg't Com'd by Col
Philip Portland for the month of
April 1778

Capt Charles Graham's Co.,

2^d Reg't New York Foot
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt Charles
Graham's Comp'y in the 2^d
New York Regiment of Foot
in the service of the United
States Commanded by
Col Philip Cortlandt.
Taken for the month of
April 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge May 2 1778
Then Mustered the above
Comp'y. as specified in the
above Roll
J. Green
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Graham's
Co. for the month of
April 1778

A. P. Whitney

APR. 17.

35493586

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	20		27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~^{my} knowledge.

Thas Graham, Capt.

Sworn before me this 4th day of May, 1778.

Enoch Poor.
B. General

Capt Charles Graham's Co.,
2 Reg't New York Foot
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster & Roll of Captain Charles
Graham's Company in the 2nd
New York Regiment of Foot
in the service of the United States
Commanded by Col. Phillip
Cortlandt for the month
of March 1778

CERTIFICATE.

April 4th 1778
Then mustered Capt Charles Graham
Company as specified in the
above Roll

J. Green

D. m. m.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Charles Graham
Comp'y in the 2nd New York Battalion
Commanded by Col Phillip Cortlandt, For
the month March 1778

A. S. H. T. M.

APR. 17.

35493585

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	16	11	27

^{and sworn} I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or ^{to} any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Chas Graham Capt.

Sworn before me this _____ day
of *April 7*, 1778.

Enoch Root
B Genl.

Capt. *Charles Graham's* Co.,
2 New York Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

*Pay Roll of Capt Charles Graham's
Co of the 2nd New York Reg't
Commanded by Col. Phillips
Portland for the month of
May 1778*

Amount

£ 155- 4s. 8d.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Charles Graham's
Co in the 2d New York Reg't Commanded
by Col Portland for May 1778*

Doth

Capt Charles Graham's Co.,
2 Battⁿ Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
Charles Graham's Comp^y in
the Second New York Battalion
Commanded by
Col^l Philip Cortlandt
for the month of
May 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge June 1778
Then mustered Capt Graham's
Comp^y as specified in the
above Roll
A Green
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Graham's
Comp^y in Second Battⁿ of
Yorkers for May 1778

A. P. Whitney

APR. 17.

35493587

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	35	9	44

I do swear that the ^{above} ~~within~~ Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

James Fairlie Lt.

Sworn before me this 3 day

of *June*, 1878.

Enoch Poor (B Genl.)

Capt. *Charles Graham* Co.,

2^d N.Y. Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll: Capt Charles
Graham's Co in the Second
New York Regt Commanded by
Philip Cortlandt for the month
June 1778.

Amount

£ 80-50-00

(Signed)

To the Supra money for subsistence
1 Capt 120 Doll - *27 5*
Lt subsistence 10 Doll - *27 4*

CERTIFICATE.

Deduct 1 Sgt sick about 4.0.0
" 19 Cts " " 48.0.0
£ 52-0-0

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll: Capt Charles
Graham for June 1778

Both

Capt Charles Graham's Co.,
2^d Battⁿ Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Charles
Graham's Company in the Second
New York Battalion in the
service of the United States
Commanded by Col Phillip
Cornwall for the month
June 1778

CERTIFICATE.

North Castle Camp July 22 1778
Then mustered Capt Charles Graham's
as specified in the above Roll.
A. Green
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Charles Graham
Company in the 2^d New York Regiment
June 1778

(5436)

(OVER.)

A. P. Whitney
Copyist.

APR. 17.

35493588

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drum Major	1	1	2
Fifers			
Privates	22	23	45

I do swear that the within ~~Master~~ Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Chas Graham Capt

Sworn before me this 22 day
of July, 1778.

Jos Cilley
Col^d Comd

Capt. Charles Graham Co.,
2^d N. York Regt (Battn
Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1783)
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Charles
Graham's Co. in the second
Battn of New York Forces,
commanded by Philip Cortlandt
Esq. Col for the month of July
1778

Amount

\$^o 131 1 11

(Signed)

Errors excepted.

Chas Graham, Capt

CERTIFICATE.

Deduct sick absent 1 Sgt 4-0-0
11 Privts 29-6-8
33-6-8

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Charles Graham's
Co 2^d N. York Regt, Comd'd by Col
Philip Cortlandt for the month
July 1778

Booth

Captain Charles Graham's Co.,
2^d Battⁿ Reg't New York Forces
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Charles Graham's Company
in the Second Battalion of New York
Forces in the service of the
United States Commanded by
Colonel Phillip Cortlandt.
for July 1778

CERTIFICATE.

White Plains August 6 1778
Then Mustered Capt Charles Graham
Company as specified in the
above Roll

Saml J Parker
D.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Charles Graham
Company Colonel Phillip Cortlandt's
Battalion New York Forces
July 1778

A. Whitney

APR. 17.

35493589

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	20	24	44

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~^{our} knowledge.

Chas Graham Capt
James Fairlie Lieut

Sworn before me this ^{in Camp} Twelfth day
of August, 1778.

James Clinton
B. Genl

Capt. Charles Graham's Co.,
2^d New York Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Charles Graham's
Co in the 2^d Reg't of New York
Forces in the service of the
United States Commanded by
Col Philip Cortlandt for the
month of Aug. 1778

Amount \$197-17-4

(Signed) Chas Graham, Capt

Debit, Capt & Co's \$ 38-13-4
CERTIFICATE \$153-4-0

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Charles Graham's
Co. Col. Cortlandt's Reg't - for
the month Aug. 1778

[Signature]

Capt Charles Graham's Co.,
2^d Battⁿ Reg't New York Forces
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Charles
Graham's Company in the
Second Battalion of New York
Forces in the service of the
United States Commanded by
Col^o Phillip Cortlandt.
For August 1778

CERTIFICATE.

White Plains September 4 1778.
Then Mustered Charles Graham's
Company as specified in
the above Roll
Sam^l F. Parker
D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Graham's
Company Col Cortlandt's Battalion
New York Forces
For August 1778

Asst. Whiting

APR. 17.

35493590

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	21	27	48

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

James Fairlie Lieut

Sworn before me ~~this~~ *in Camp* day
September 6, 1778.

James Clinton
B Genl.

Capt. *Charles Latham* Co.,
2nd New York Battalion
 Revolutionary War.
1778
 Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Charles Latham Co
 in the second New York Battalion
 in the service of the U. S. L.
 America Commanded by Col Phillip
 Cortlandt for Sept 1778

Amount *Deduct 1st 41 2/7 - 4 - 10*
10 Cts 40 3/4 -
73 - 4 - 10
 (Signed) *Charles Latham, Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Charles Latham
2nd New York Battalion
New York Forces for Sept 1778

3^d Company, 2^d New York Reg^t (1776-1783)

Commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of the 3^d Company in the 2^d New York
Reg^t Commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt
- In the Field, On Command, & in the Hospital
White Plains, Sept 10, 1778

Endorsement

Return of Names of Officers & Men
2^d New York Reg^t
Sept 1778

Hamilton

2^d (1776-1783) N. Y.
4th Company, 2^d New York Reg^t, Com^d

= commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of the 4th Company in the 2^d New York Reg^t
commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt - In the Field,
On Command and in Hospital, Camp White
Plains Sept 10, 1778

Endorsement

Return of Names of Officers & Men
2^d New York Reg^t
Sept 1778

J. J. J. J.

Capt Charles Graham's Co.,
2^d Battⁿ Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Charles
Graham's Company in the
Second New York Battalion
in the Service of the United
States of America
Commanded B^l Coll Phillips
Cortlandt for Sept. 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Peek's Kill's October 7th
Then mustered Capt Charles
Graham's Company as specified
in the above Roll
Jacob J^r Lansing
D^r M^r.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Charles Graham
Company Coll Cortlandt's Battalion
N. York Forces for Sept 1778

A. P. Whitney

APR. 17.

35493591

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	18	31	49
.....			
.....			
.....			

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

Chas Graham Capt
James Fairlie Lieut

Sworn before me this in Camp day

of October 8, 1878.

G. V. Schuch
Commandant

Capt Charles Graham's Co.,
2^d Battⁿ Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Chas. Graham's
Company in the 2^d N York
Battalion in the service of
the United States of America
Commanded by Col^l
Philip Cortlandt for the
months of October Nov^r & Dec^r
1778 & Jan^y 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Rochester Feb^y 1 1779
Then mustered Capt Charles
Graham's Company as specified
in the above Roll
Rich^d Vurick
D C G. M^r

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Charles Graham's
Comp^y Col^l Cortlandt's
Regiment New York Forces Oct Nov &
Dec 1778 & Jan^y 1779

A P Whitmer

APR. 17.

35493592

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	28	13	41

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm Munday Lt

Sworn before me this *2* day
of *February*, 1779.

Fred Weisenfels
Lt Colonel

Capt. *Charles Van Dusen* Co.,
2^d New York Reg't
Revolutionary War.
1776-1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL,

*2^d New York Reg't Charles Van Dusen's Co.
in the 2^d New York Reg't
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt
for the months of Oct, Nov & Dec, 1778
and Jan 1779*

Amount *\$ 583-1-10*

(Signed) *Er. Accepted, Wm Munday, Jr*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*2^d New York Reg't Charles Van Dusen's Co.
2^d New York Reg't Commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt for the months Oct,
Nov & Dec 1778 and Jan 1779*

John

Fourth Co.,
2^d Battⁿ Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Fourth Company
in the Second New York Battalion,
in the service of the United States of
America, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortland for the
Month of March April
May & June 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Camp, Jacobo Plains, June 30 1779
Then mustered Capt Charles Graham's
Company as specified in the
Above Roll

Atch^d Made
D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Charles Graham's
Company in the Second New York Regiment
for Feb'y March April May & June 1779

APR. 17.

35493593

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	18	6	24

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} ~~my~~ knowledge.

Charles Graham capt

Sworn before me this _____ day

Camp July 5, 1879.

Enoch Root,
B. General

Capt. *Charles Graham* Co.,
2. N. York Reg't
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt *Graham's Co* in the
second N. York Reg't in the service
of the U. S. of America Commanded
by Philip Cortlandt Esqr Col
for Feb Mch Apr May & June 1779

Amount

deduct $\begin{array}{r} 645-6-6 \\ 12-15-11\frac{3}{4} \\ \hline \$ 632-10-6\frac{1}{4} \end{array}$

(Signed)

Charles Graham, Capt
Nath Whipple Dead-

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt *Graham's Co*
for Feb Mch Apr May &
June 1779

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyst.

Capt. *Charles Graham* Co.,
22nd Reg't Reg't
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Charles
Graham Co in the second
New York Regt Commanded at
Phillip Portland Oct 1779
for July Aug & Sept 1779

Amount

£ 7 09 3-8 1/2
(Signed) *Charles Graham Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Charles Graham
Pay Roll for the months
July Aug & Sept 1779

4th Co.,

2 Battⁿ Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Tenth Company in the
Second New York Battalion in the
service of the United States of
America Comm'd by Col^l
Philip Cortlandt for the
month of Oct 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Purphton Nov^r 1779
Then mustered Capt Graham
Company as above specified
Atchⁿ Wade
C M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Graham's
Comp^y 2^d N York RT for the
Month Oct 79

As witness
(OVER.)

APR. 17.

35493594

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	5		5
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	16	6	22
Wart			18
3450			4

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} knowledge.

Wm Munday Lt

Sworn before me this 22nd day

of Nov^r, 1879.

James Clinton
B. G. P.

Capt. *Charles Graham* Co.,

2nd Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of *Capt. Charles Graham*
in the *2nd* New York
Reg't Commanded by *Lieut. Col.*
Portland Reg't. Co. for *Oct*
1779

Amount

(Signed)

P. L. Harris
Charles Graham, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Full Pay of Capt. Charles
Graham in *2nd* New
York Reg't for *Oct. 1779* & *Embry*

Capt. *Charles Graham* Co.,
2^d York Reg't
(*1779* - *1783*)
Revolutionary War.)
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Charles Graham's
Co in the Second New York
Regt commanded by Philip
Cortlandt Esq. Col. for the
months of Nov & Dec 1779

Amount *1982 ²⁴/₁₀₀ Dollars*
(Signed) *Kimble Prince* Sgt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Charles Graham's
Co second New York Regt
for Nov & Dec 1779

Booth

First Captains Co.,
2 Battⁿ Reg't *New York Forces*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of the First Captains
Company in the Second Battalion
New York Forces Commanded by
Colo Philip Cortlandt
for the months of
November & December 1779*

CERTIFICATE.

*Camp Morris Town 27 Jan'y 1780
Mustered then Capt Grahams
Company as specified in the
above Roll*

Nich^s Fisk

*Major & Inspector
of Brigade*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt Charles Grahams Company
2 New York Regiment. Commanded by
Colo Philip Cortlandt for Nov^r &
December 1779*

A. A. Whitney

(543b)

(OVER.)

Copyist.

APR. 17.

35493595

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
<i>S m</i> 2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns <i>2 M S</i>	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	12	11	23
<i>2 m</i>	1		1
<i>Wax</i>	11	10	21
<i>3 years</i>	1	1	2
<i>from Effect</i>			2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Gilbert Livingston Lt.

Sworn before me this *27* day
of *January*, 1780.

Jnd Weissenfels
Lt Col^d Command^t

Capt.

Charles Latham's Co.,
22nd York Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Charles Latham's
Co. 22nd New York Reg't in the
Service of the U.S. Commanded
by Col Phillip Cortlandt for the
months of Jan & Feb 1780

Amount

Dollars 195⁵⁸

(Signed)

G. D. Livingston

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Charles Latham's Co.
22nd New York Reg't for
Jan & Feb 1780

Capt Charles Graham's Co.,
2^d Reg't New York Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Charles
Graham Company in the Second
Regiment of York Troops
in the service of the
United States Commanded
by Col Phillip Cortlandt

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Morristown March 3^d
Then Mustered Capt Charles
Graham as specified
in the above Return
Rich^d Fisk Major
& Inspector
of Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Graham's
Comp^y 2^d New York Regiment
for Jan'y & Feb'y 1780

APR. 17.

35493596

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant <i>At Major</i>	1		1
Ensigns <i>McSoyr</i>	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2		2
Drum <i>Major</i>	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	11	9	20
<i>Mar</i>	17	9	26
<i>3 Years</i>	2		2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Albert J. Livingston Lieut

Sworn before me this 5 day,

of March, 1880.

James Clanton
B Genl

Capt Charles Graham's Co.,
2^d Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Charles Graham's
Company 2^d New York Regiment
in the service of the United
States Commanded by
Philip Courtland Esq^r Col^o.
For the months of
March & April 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morristown May 4, 1780
Then mustered Capt Charles
Graham's Company as specified
in the above Roll
Nich^s Fish
Sub Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Charles Graham's
Company Col^o Courtland's Regt.
for March & April 1780

A. Whitney

APR. 17.

35493597

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	12	5	17
Sergeant Major	1		1
2d M. Sergt	1		1
Drum Major	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Simbell Prince Sergt.

Sworn before me this

5th day

of

May, 1780.

Philip Cortlandt
Col. Comd^d Brigade

Capt. *First* *Captains* Co.,

2nd *York* Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

776-783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the *1* *Capt* *Co* in the
2 *New York* Reg't in the ser-
vice of the *U.S.* Commanded
by *Col Philip Cortlandt* for the
months *March and Apr* *1780*

Amount

983 ²/₁₀ Dollars

(Signed)

Charles Graham, Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of *Capt Charles Graham*
Co 2 New York Regt Comd by *Philip*
Cortlandt Esq for the months *March*
& Apr 1780

(5456)

[OVER]

2
York
Copied

First Captains Co.,
2^d Battⁿ Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the First Captains
Company in the Second New York
Battalion in the service of the
United States of America
Commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortland for the
months of May & June
1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp West Point July 6th 1780
Then mustered Capt Charles Graham's
Company as specified in the
above Roll
Nich^o Fish, Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the 1st Captains Company
Second New York Regt.
for May and June 1780

A. Whitney

APR. 17.

35493598

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
^{2nd Lt.} 2d Lieutenant	1		1
^{Sergeant} Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	14	2	16
<i>War</i>	22	2	24

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Charles Graham Capt

Sworn before me this *the 6th* day
of *July*, 1780.

James Clinton B.G.

Capt. *Charles Graham* Co.,
2^d York Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Charles
Graham's Co in the second
New York Reg't for the
months May & June
1780

Amount *1588 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

(Signed) *Charles Graham, Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

York Troops Pay Roll of
Capt Graham's 2 Reg't
for May June 1780

2
York

Capt *Charles Graham's* Co.,
2^d New York Reg't
(*Revolutionary War.*)
6-1780
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Charles
Graham's Co in the second
New York Regt Comd by Philip
Landt, Esq. Col for the
Month July 1780.

Amount *746 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dalls*
(Signed) *Charles Graham, Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT

Pay Roll of Capt Graham's
Co for July 1780

Booth
[OVER]

First Cahoon Co.,
2^d Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the 1st & 2^d Capt's
Company in the 2^d New York
Regt. in the service of the
United States of America
Commanded by Colo
Philip Cortlandt for the
Months of July & Aug.
1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Sept 6 1780.
Then mustered the above Company
as specified in the above
Roll

Nich^s Fish
Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Graham's
Co 2^d New York Regt.
Col Philip Cortlandt
July & August 1780

A. S. Whitney

APR. 17.

35493599

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant Sergeant Major	1		1
Ensign 2d Lt	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	14	3	17
Drum Major	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Charles Graham Capt

Sworn before me this 7th day
of Sept^r, 17

Peter Lamswoort
Colo Commandant

First Captains Co.,
2^d Baltn Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the First Capt
Company in the 2^d New York
Battalion in the service of
the United States of America
Commanded by Col
Cortlandt for the months of
September October Nov. +
December 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Schenectady Dec 31st
Then mustered Capt Charles
Graham's Company as specified in
the above Roll

Jonⁿ Hallett Capt

Inspector C. T.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Graham's
Company 2^d Reg't for September
October November + December
1780

A. Whitney

APR. 17.

35493600

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	12	4	16
1 Major	1		1
2 M Serge	1		1
Drum Major	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Smith Sergt

Sworn before me this *7th* day
of *January*, 1781.

P. Cortlandt Col

Capt. Charles L. Lamm Co.,
2 New York Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

776-1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A. Pay Roll of Capt Charles
Graham's Co for the Extraor-
dinary month as promised
by Congress

Amount: \$ 100-84

(Signed)

Robert Hood, Ensign

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the 2 New York
Reg't for the Extra. month
Examined Capt Lamm

Doth

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copied.

Capt. *Charles Graham's* Co.,
2 N. York Reg't
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1781
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt *Charles Graham's* Co
2 New York Reg't in the service
of the U.S. of America for Sept
Oct Nov & Dec 1780.

Amount *1043-30/90*
Deduct 2 dms *31-20 "*
(Signed) *Alexr Dunn* *1012-10 "* Doll

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt *Graham's* Co
for Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1780
Dolls *1043-30*

Booth
[OVER]

9 Next Number, 9-a.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS —OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

Capt. John Granard

Co.,

**2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35464109</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt John Graham's Co.,
2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain John Graham's
Company of the Second Regiment of New
York Troops now in the Service of the United
Colonies, Camp at Isle aux Noix Sept.
12th 1775.

Certificate.

Mustered then in Captⁿ Graham's Company
& the 2^d Regiment of New York Troops the
Captain two Lieutenants, Three Sergeants
Three Corporals, one Drummer ~~and~~ ~~three~~
& thirty eight Privates, Allowing one Sifer
& sixteen Privates to pass unrespited bring
Certified effectives on the back of this Roll.
Also Allowing three Privates Discharged
& six deserted to pass unrespited for the
times set opposite their names, bring
Certified effectives for the aforementioned
times on the back of this Roll. This
muster is taken from the 29th June 1775
to this day.

Gunny Bedford D. M. M. Genl.
I do Certify upon Honour that the Officers
non Commissioned Officers and Privates
who appeared this day under Arms in my
Company are bonafide engaged in the
Service of the United Colonies and receive
pay according to the rank they hold in this
Roll. I do also Certify upon Honour that
the Absentees are to the best of my
knowledge effectives and absent for
the reasons set opposite their names

J. Muhleman

APR. 13.

35464109

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	38	16	54

As also three Privates Discharged &
 six Deserted were effectives to the
 times set opposite their names
 Jno. Graham Capt.

Endorsement
 Muster Roll of Capt John Graham's
 Company & 2 Regiment of New York
 Troops. Taken Sept. 12th 1775.

9-A.

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Daniel Griffings

} Co.,

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>103 7 2 7 0 2 5</i>	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

Capt. Daniel Griffing's Co.,
2 Regt (1776.) New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captⁿ Daniel
Griffing's Company 2^d Regt. of
the New York Forces Commanded
by Colonel James Clinton Esq^r
Commencing at the time of Inlist-
ment and Ending May the 31th 1776.
— Both days included

x x x x

Daniel Griffing Capt.

Patterson

10 Previous Number, 9-a.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS —OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capitulation 1800

1800

1800

1800

Co.,

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35442220	20	35442220
2	35442220	21	35442220
3	35442220	22	35442220
4	35442220	23	35442220
5	35442220	24	35442220
6	35442220	25	35442220
7	35442220	26	35442220
8	35442220	27	35442220
9	35442220	28	35442220
10	35442220	29	35442220
11	35442220	30	35442220
12	35442220	31	35442220
13	35442220	32	35442220
14	35442220	33	35442220
15	35442220	34	35442220
16	35442220	35	35442220
17	35442220	36	35442220
18	35442220	37	35442220
19	35442220	38	35442220

Capt. Jonathan Halletts Co.,
2 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan
Halletts Company, in Collo.
Courtlandts Regt., for the
month of Jan'y, 1777.

Amount £178, 04, 10½

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan
Halletts Company for the
month Jan'y 1777.

J. B. Doud

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co.,
2 Reg't N. Y.
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan
Hallett's Company in Col.
Cortlandt's regt. for the
month of March, 1777.

Amount £ 214, 16, 9 ³/₄.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that John
Young enlisted the 1st Jan'y, & did
not join till the 1 of April. Thomas
Johnson & Elias James Mathews enlisted
the 26 Jan'y & joined the 23 of May.
Ebenezer Hagg enlisted the 19 Dec^r,
ordered to the Laboratory before he joined.
Jeremias Hunter enlisted the 23
March, joined the 7 June.

ENDORSEMENT.

Christopher Codrington
Lieut.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan
Hallett's Company for the
month of March, 1777.

Capt Jonathan Halletts Co.,
2 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan Halletts
company in the 2 Reg't of New York
forces, commanded by Colonel Philip
Courlandt, from the first day of
April to the 30th 1777, both days
included.

Amount Pay omitted in the last
Pay roll for the Lieut Hardenburg \$18-0-0
(Signed) £225-2-3 1/2 }
£243-2-3 1/2 }

Christopher Codriss, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

Error Excepted,
Christopher Codriss
Lieut.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Joun Halletts pay
Roll for the month of
April 1777.

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copy.

Capt. *Jonathan Halletts* Co.,
2 Reg't *N. Y.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan Halletts
Company, in the 2 Reg't of New York
Forces, Commanded by Col. Phil-
lip Cortlandt, from the first day
of May to the 31, 1777, both days
included.*

Amount *\$ 276, 4, 9 1/2*

(Signed) *Christopher Codwise,*
Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

Errors Excepted.

Christopher Codwise,
Lieut.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Capt. Jonathan Halletts Pay
Roll, for 1st month of May,
1777.*

J. D. Doud

Capt. Jonathan Hallett Co.,
2nd Reg't New York Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan
Hallett Company of the 2nd New
York Regiment of Foot in the
service of the United
States Commanded by Col.
Phillip Cortlandt.

CERTIFICATE.

July 1, 1777. Mustered then
Capt. Jonathan Hallett
Company as specified in
the above Roll.
Henry Rutgers, Jun.
D. M. Master.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan
Hallett's Company Col. Cortlandt's
Regt. of N. Yorkers. July 1, 1777
+ as on roll. *John*

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35493630

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	0	1	1
1st Lieutenant	0	2	2
2d Lieutenant	0	1	1
Ensigns	2	2	4
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	1	0	1
Drummers	0	1	1
Fifers	1	4	5
Privates	5	2	7

Frank Courtenay
Sergt.

~~I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.~~

~~+ 20 in roll.~~

Sworn before me this _____ day
of _____, 17 _____.

*On acct of the officers
being absent cant
ascertain the time
enlisted for.*

Francis Courtenay
Sergt.

Capt. Jonathan Halletts Co.,
2nd Reg't New York Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Jonathan Halletts Company
of the 2^d New York Regt.
of Foot, in the service
of the United States,
Commanded by Col.
Phillip Cortlandt.

CERTIFICATE.

Augt 1st 1777. Then
mustered Capt. Jonathan
Halletts Company as
specified in the
above Roll.

Henry Putgers, Jrn.
D. M. Master.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan
Halletts Company 2^d New York
Regt. Commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt. First August 1777.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35493631

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	4		4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	25	23	48.

W. L.
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

Jonathan Hallett, Capt.
Jno. L. Hardenbergh, Lieut.
Joseph Harper, Ensign.

Sworn before me this *15th* day

of *Augst.*, 1777.

Alexr. McDougal.
B. General.

Capt. Jonathan Halletts Co.,
2nd Reg't New York Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
Jonathan Halletts company
in the 2^d New York Reg't of Foot
in the service of the
United States commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Near Loudans Sept. 6, 1777.
Mustered then Capt
Jonathan Halletts Company
as specified in the above
Roll. Richard Lust
Dept. M. M.

Richard Varick
Depty M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captain Jonathan
Halletts Company Colonel Philip
Cortlandts Battalion New York Forces
From Nov. 24th 1776 To Sept. 6th 1777.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35493632

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	17	24	41

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Christopher Codwise Lieut.
 Jos. L. Hardenbergh, Lieut.

Sworn before me this in Camp Stillwater day

+ 15th Sept. , 1777.

Enoch Poor B. Genl.

Capt. *Jonathan Hallett's* Co.,
2 Reg't *N. Y.*

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan Hallett's
Company, in the 2 N. Y. Reg't Com-
manded Col. Philip Cort-
landt, Commencing June 1, 1777.
Ending the 31 of Oct^r, 1777.

Amount *£982, 7, 0 ³/₄.*

(Signed) *Jonathan Hallett, Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonath Hal-
lett's Comp'y, in Buttr's N. Y. Forces
Comm^d by Col. Philip Cort-
landt, from the 1 June to 4th Nov. 1777.

J. B. Druce

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co.,
2 Reg't N. Y.
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Jonathan Hallett's
Company, in the 2 New York Reg-
iment, Commanded by Col.
Phillip Cortlandt, for the month
of November, 1777.

Amount £ 205. 19. 7. } Errors
Exceeded }

(Signed) Francis Courtenay,
Orderly Serjt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Jonathan
Hallett's Company, Col. Cortlandt's
Reg't, for the month of Nov^r
1777.

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. Jonathan Hallett Co.,

A. Y.

1776 1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan Hal-
lets Company in the 2 New York
Regt. Commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt, for the month of
December, 1777.

Amount £177, 1, 4. Errors
Excepted }

(Signed) *W. L. Hardenburgh.*
Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jon^g Hal-
lett's Company, Col Cortlandt,
Regt, for the Month of Decem-
ber, 1777.

J. J. Bond
 [OVER.]

Capt Jonathan Hallett's Co.,

2 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Company, in the 2 N. York Regiment, Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, for the month of January, 1778.

Amount £177, 13, 4 ³/₄.

(Signed) J. L. Hardenbergh.
Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jon^a Hallett's Company for the month of Jan'y, 1778.

J. W. Dred

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyd.

Capt. Jonathan Halletts Co.,
2nd Battⁿ New York
Reg^t
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Jonathan Halletts
Company in the 2nd
Battalion of New York Forces
in the service of the United
States commanded by Col
Phillip Cortlandt. From the 1st
Sept. 1777 to the 1st Jan. 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Jan. 2, 1778. Then mustered
Capt. Halletts Company
as specified in the
above Roll.
J. B. Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Halletts Company in the 2^d
N. York Regt. from Sept. 1st to
Jan. 1st 78.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35493633

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	4		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	26	13	39

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

Jno L. Hasdenbergh, Lieut.

Sworn before me ~~this~~ Camp Valley Forge day

Jan. 3, 1778.

Enoch Poor,
B. General.

Capt Jonathan Halletts Co.,
2^d Reg't New York Forces.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Jonathan Halletts Company
in the 2^d Regiment of New
York Forces in the service
of the United States
Commanded by Colo Philip
Cortlandt. For the Mo
January 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Feby 21st, 1778. They
mustered Capt. Halletts
Company as specified
in the above Roll.

J. Green D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Halletts Company for the
Month of January 1778.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35493634

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals		2	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	25	16	41

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jno. L. Hardenbergh, Lieut

Sworn before me this 21 day

of *July*, 1878.

Enoch Poor, B. General.

Capt Jonathan Hallett's Co.,
2 Reg't N. Y.
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan
Hallett's Company in the 2
N. York Reg't commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt, for
the month of Feby. 1778.

Amount \$175. 10. d 5.

(Signed) J. L. Hardenbergh,
Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Hallett's
Company, for the Mo. of
Feby. 1778.

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. Jonathan Halletts Co.,
2nd Reg't New York Forces.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Jonathan Halletts
Company in the 2^d Regt. of
New York Forces in the
service of the United
States. Commanded by
Col. Phillip Cortlandt.

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge, March 4th 8th
1778. Then mustered
Capt. J. Halletts Company
as specified in the
above Roll.

J. Green D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan
Halletts Company 2^d N. York Regt.
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt
Taken for the month of Feb'y 1778.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35493635

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	24	17	41

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Geo. L. Hardenbergh, Lieut.

Sworn before me this *9th* day
of *March*, 1778.

Enoch Poor, B. General.

Capt. Jonathan Hallett Co.,

2 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776 1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Company, in the 2 N. York Reg't Commanded by Col. Phillip Cortlandt, for the Month of March, 1778.

Amount 181, 18. 8.

(Signed) Jno. L. Hardenbergh,
Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Company in the Second N. York Regiment, Commanded by Col. Phillip Cortlandt, for the

J. B. Dore

APR. 17.

35493678

1895.

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain			
..... Lieutenants.....			
..... Ensigns			
..... Sergeants			
..... Corporals			
..... Drummers			
..... Fifers			
..... Privates.....			

Month of March, 1778.

Capt Jonathan Halletts Co.,
2nd Reg't New York Forces.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Jonathan Halletts Company
in the 2^d Regiment of
New York Forces in the
service of the United States
Commanded by Col. Phillip
Corlandt. Taken for the
month of March, 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge April 4, 1778.
Then Mustered Capt.
Halletts Company as
specified in the
above Roll.

F. Green, D. M. & H.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captain Jonathan
Halletts Company in the 2^d N. York
Regt. Commanded by Col. Phillip Corlandt
Taken for the month of March, 1778..

Brooks

APR. 17.

35493636

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	25	17	42

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jno. L. Hardenbergh, Lt.

Sworn before me this 6 day

of April, 1878.

Enoch Cook, B. General.

Capt. *Jonathan Hallett's* Co.,
2 Reg't *N. Y.*
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Company in the 2^d Regiment of New York Forces, Commanded by Col. Phillip Cortlandt, for the month of April, 1778.

Amount *£186, 17, 6.*

(Signed) *Jonathan Hallett,*
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jona. Hallett's Company, 2^d N. Y. Reg't, Commanded by Col. Cortlandt for the month of April, 1778.

(545b)

[OVER.]

J. B. Dred
Coptist.

Capt. Jonathan Halletts Co.,
2nd Reg't New York Forces.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Jonathan Halletts Company
in the 2^d Regiment of
New York Forces in the service
of the United States commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
Taken for the month of
April 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge May 2, 1778. Then
Mustered Capt. Jonathan
Halletts Company as
specified in the above
Roll.

J. Green, L. T. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Halletts Company
2^d N. York Regt. Commanded by Col.
Cortlandt. Taken for the
month of April 1778.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35493637

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	33	7	40

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

Jonathan Halliott, Capt.
Geo. R. Hardenbergh, Lieut.

Sworn before me this *4th* day
of *May*, 1778.

Enoch Cox, B. General.

Capt. Jonathan Halletts Co.,
2 Reg't N. Y.
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Jonathan
Halletts Company in the 2^d
New York Regiment Comman-
ded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt,
for the month of May, 1778.

Amount 172, 8, 9.

(Signed) Jonathan Hallett, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jon^a Halletts
Comp^y 2 Reg. N.Y. Commanded by
Colo. Philip Cortlandt, for the month
of May 1778. £ 172, 8, 9.

J. J. Doud

Capt Jonathan Halletts Co.,
2nd Reg't New York Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Jonathan Halletts Company
in the 2nd New York Regiment
of Foot in the Service of
the United States
Commanded by Philip
Cortlandt Colo. Taken for
the month of May 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge, June 2^d, 1778.
Then Mustered Capt
Jonⁿ Halletts Company as
Specified in the above
Roll.

J. Green D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan
Halletts Company in the 2^d N. York
Regt. Commanded by Colo. Philip Cortlandt.
Taken for the month of May, 1778.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35493638

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	30	8	38.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jonathan Faircliff, Capt.

Sworn before me this 2 day
of June, 1778.

Enoch Poor, General

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co.,

2

Reg't

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Jonathan Hallett's company, in the 2^d New York Regiment, commanded by Philip Cortlandt, Colonel, for the month of June, 1778.

Amount Additional pay for Capt. in line £196. 18-8.
of extra ration for month 20 dolls. 8-
(Signed) Additional pay three Subs.
in line of extra ration for month
10 dollars each 12- -

£216. 18-8

CERTIFICATE.

Jonathan Hallett, Capt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain Jon^a Hallett's company in the 2^d New York Battalion, June, 1778.

J. V. Dred

(5456)

[OVER]

Copied.

APR. 17.

35493681

1895.

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

.....			
..... Captain			
.....			
..... Lieutenants.....			
.....			
..... Ensigns			
.....			
..... Sergeants			
.....			
..... Corporals			
.....			
..... Drummers			
.....			
..... Fifers			
.....			
..... Privates... ..			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

Deduct 1 Private not Mustered. \$2, 13, 4.
Sick absent, 1 Serg. 1 Corp. 19 Private, 57-12-0
\$60, 5-4.

Capt. Jonathan Halletts Co.,
2nd Reg't New York Inf.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan
Halletts Company in the
2nd New York Regiment of
Foot in the Service of the
United States Commanded
by Philip Cortlandt, Colo.
Taken for the month
of June, 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp North Castle
July 22^d, 1778. Then
mustered Capt. Halletts
Co. as Specified in the
above Roll.

J. Green D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Halletts Company in
the 2^d N. York Regt. Commanded
by Colo. Philip Cortland. Taken
for the month of June 1778.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35493639

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	20	23	43

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Jonathan Hallett, Capt.
Christopher Codwile, Lieut.

Sworn before me this *22* day
of *July*, 1778.

Geo. Willey Colo. Command.

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co.,

2 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Jonathan Hallett's Company, in the 2 N. York Regiment, Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, for the Month of July, 1778.

Amount £274, 17, 8.

(Signed) Jonathan Hallett, Capt.

Deduct 1 Serj. 6 Priv. sick absent, £20, 0, 0.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Jon^s Hallett's Company, 2 N. York Regt, Commanded by Col^o Philip Cortlandt, for the Month of July, 1778.

W Doud

(5456)

[OVER]

Copyist

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co.,
2nd Battⁿ N. York Forces.
~~Reg't~~
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan
Hallett's Company in the 2^d
Battalion of N. York Forces
in the service of the
United States Commanded
by Colo. Philip Cortlandt.
For July 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

White Plains Aug. 6, 1778.
Then Mustered Capt.
Jonathan Hallett's
Company as specified in
the above Roll.

Saml. Packer, D.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Hallett's
Company, Colo. Cortlandt's
Battalion New York Forces.
For July 1778.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35493640

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	20	21	41

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jonathan Hallett Capt.
Christopher Codwise Lt.
 8th

Sworn before me this _____ day
 of *Aug*, 1788.

James Clinton, B. General.

Capt. *Jonathan Hallett's* Co.,
2 Reg't *N. Y.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Company, in the 2 New York Reg't, Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, for the Month of August, 1778.

Errors excepted £197-15-3
Amount *Deduct 3 privates, 8*
£ 189-15-3.
(Signed) *Jonathan Hallett* Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Company, in Col. Cortlandt's Reg't of New York Forces, for August, 1778.

J. W. Doud

Cap. Jonathan Hallett Co.,
2nd ^{Reg't} Battn. New York Forces.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Cap.
Jonathan Hallett Company
in the 2nd Battalion
of N. York Forces in the
service of the United
States Commanded by Colo.
Philip Cortlandt.
For August 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

White Plains Sept. 4, 1778
Then mustered Capt.
Jonathan Hallett
Company as specified
in the above Roll.

Sam. F. Parker, D.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan
Hallett's Company, Colo. Cortlandt's
Regt. New York Forces
for 1st Month of Augt. 1778.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35493641

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	20	18	38

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jonathan Hallett, Capt.
Christopher Codwise, P.T.

Sworn before me this _____ day
of *Sept.*, 1778.

James Clinton, R. Genl.

Capt. *Jonathan Hallett's* Co.,
2 Reg't *N.Y.*

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan
Hallett's Company in the 2 Reg't
of New York Forces, Command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt,
for the Month of Sep^r, 1778.*

Amount *£234, 8 -*

(Signed) *Jonathan Hallett,*
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Jon^a Hal-
lett's Company, 2 New York Reg't
Command. by Col. Philip Cortlandt
for Sep^r, 1778.*

J B Dowd

APR. 17.

35493684

1895.

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

.....			
..... Captain			
.....			
..... Lieutenants.....			
.....			
..... Ensigns			
.....			
..... Sergeants			
.....			
..... Corporals			
.....			
..... Drummers			
.....			
..... Fifers			
.....			
..... Privates.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

N.B. Charles Moore's Pay amounting to £ 8-0-

is to be deducted, it appearing from the face of the Muster Roll, that he was in Hospital.

James Rose's Pay amounting to £2.13.4 to be deducted, he not being mentioned in the Muster Roll.

£ 10.13.4.

Capt. Jonathan Hallett Co.,
2nd Battⁿ ^{Reg't} New York Forces.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Jonathan Halletts Company
in the 2nd Battalion of New
York Forces in the service of
the United States
Commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.
For September 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Pekskill Oct. 7, 1778.
Then mustered Capt.
Halletts Company as
Specified in the
above Roll.

Jacob J. Lansing D. B. Muster.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Halletts Company Col.
Cortlandts Battⁿ New
York Forces. For
Septem^r 1778.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35493642

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	18	20	38

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jonathan Hallett Capt'n.
Christopher Codwise, P't.

Sworn before me this 8 day
of Oct., 1778.

J. V. Schaich Col. Commandant.

2^d (1776-1783) N. Y.
7th Company 2^d New York Reg^t Commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of the 7th Company in the 2^d New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt - In the Field,
On Command & in the Hospital. White Plains Sept 10
1778

Endorsement

Return of Names of Officers & Men
2^d New York Reg^t
Sept 1778

Harnett

Capt. Jonathan Halletts Co.,
2nd ^{Reg't} Battn. New York Forces.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan
Halletts Company in the 2nd
Battalion of N. York
Forces in the service of the
United States commanded
by Colo. Philip Cortlandt
For October, Nov^r, Decr. 1778
and January 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Rochester February 1st, 1779.
Then mustered Capt.
Halletts Company as
specified in the above
Roll.

Rich^d. Varick, D.C. G. Muster.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan
Halletts Company, Colo. Cortlandts
Regiment of New York
forces. For Oct, Nov, & Dec. 78
and Jan'y 1779.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35493643

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals		2	2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	24	6	30

~~We~~ I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

Jonathan Hallett, Capt.

Sworn before me this 2^d day

of February, 1879.

Fred. Wessendorf,
2^d Colonel.

Capt *Jonathan Hallett's* Co.,
2 Reg't *N. Y.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan Hallett's
Company, in the 2 New York Bat-
talion, Commanded by Philip Cort-
landt, Brig. Gen., for October,
Nov^r, Dec^r, 1778, & Jan. 1779.*

Amount *£616. 10. 7½.*

(Signed) *J. Hallett, Capt.*

Does not reach home in about £80.00

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Hallett's
Company, for October, Nov^r,
Dec^r 1778, and January 1779.*

J. B. Dore

Seventh Co.,
2nd New York Battalion.
Regt
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the
seventh Company in the
Second New York Battalion,
in the service of the United
States of America, commanded
by ^{Col.} Philip Cortland, for the
months of Feb. Mar. Apr.
May & June 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Jacob's Plains
June 30th 1779. Then
mustered Capt. Hallett's
Company as specified
above.

Neh^l Wade, D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jon^l Hallett's
Company Colonel Cortland to
Regt New York Forces for
Feb. March April May & June 1779.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35493644

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	19	7	26

We ~~do~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

Jonathan Hallett Captⁿ
Jno. L. Hardenbergh, Lieut.

Sworn before me ~~this~~ *in camp at* ~~day~~ *Forty*

at Fort, July 2, 1779.

Enoch Poor, B. General.

Capt. *Jonathan Hallett* Co.,
2 Reg't *N. Y.*
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan Hallett's
Company, in the 2 New York Regi-
ment, Commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt, for the months
of Feb'y, March, April, May &
June, 1779.

Amount *Francis Williams, dead deduct,* $\$670, 8, 1\frac{1}{2}$
Sum of Pay Roll - $\$5,120$
(Signed) *Jonathan Hallett*
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Hallett's Company
2 N.Y. Reg't. Commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt for the months Feb'y, March,
April, May & June, 1779.

J. B. Doud

Capt. Jonathan Halletts Co.,
2 Reg't N. Y.
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Jonathan Halletts
Company, in the 2 New York Reg-
iment, Commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt, for July,
August, & September, 1779.

Amount £748, 9, 8 1/2.

(Signed) Jonathan Hallett,
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the 7 Company
in the 2 N. York Regt for
the months of July, Augt.
& Sept: 1779.

J. B. Doud

(5456)

[OVER]

Copyist.

Capt. *Jonathan Halletts* Co.,
2 Reg't *N. Y.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan
Halletts Company, in the 2
New York Regiment Commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt,
for October, 1779.*

Amount *£371, 14. 8.*

(Signed) *Jonathan Hallett, Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of the 7 Company
in the 2 N. York Regt for
the Month of October, 1779.*

J B Pond

Seventh Co.,
2nd New York Battalion
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Seventh
Company in the Second
New York Battalion in the
Service of United States of
America Commanded by
Colo. Philip Cortlandt for
the month of October,
1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Pompton Nov. 22 '79.
Then Mustered Capt^m
Halletts Com^y as
specified.

Wm^h Wade C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan
Halletts Company Colonel
Cortlandts Regiment for
October 1779.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35493645

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	8	8	26
War.	17	6	23
3 year.	6	4	10

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jonathan Hallett, Capt.

Sworn before me this _____ day

Nov. 22, 1779.

Fred. Weissenfel, Lt. Col.
Commandt.

Capt. *Jonathan Halletts* Co.,

2 Reg't *N. Y.*

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan Halletts Company, in the 2 New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, for November & Decr 1779.

Amount *1829 $\frac{86}{90}$ Dols.*

(Signed) *W. L. Hardenbergh,*
Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Jonathan Halletts Company, Col. Cortlandts Regt., for Nov. & Dec. 1779.

(5456)

J. S. Doud

[OVER]

Copyist.

4th Captains Co.,
2nd New York Battalion
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the 4th
Captains Company in the
2nd New York Battalion
in the service of the
United States of America
Commanded by Colo. Philip
Cortlandt for November
& December 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Near Morristown,
Jan'y 27th 1780. Then
mustered Capt. Jonathan Halletts
Company as specified in
the above Roll.

Nich^s. Fish, Major &
Inspector of Brigade.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonⁿ.
Halletts Company Colo.
Cortlandt's Regt.
for Nov^r. & Dec. 1779.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35493646

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		2	2
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers		1	1
Privates	1 3	9	2 2
War.	1 2	1 2	2 4
3 years.	3	1	4
Effectives			5

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

J. M. L. Hardenbergh, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 27 day

of Jan'y., 1880.

*Fred. Weissenfel, Lt. Colo.
Command.*

Capt. *4th Captain's* Co.,
2 Reg't *N. Y.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of the 4th Captain's Com-
pany, in the 2 New York Battal-
ion, in the service of the United
States, commanded by Col. Phil-
ip Cortlandt, for Jan. & Feb.
1780.*

Amount *1670 Dols, 60 parts.*

(Signed) *Francis Courtenay,*
Serj't.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Captain Jonathan
Hallett's Company in Collo.
Cortlandt's Reg't for January,
& February, 1780.*

(5456)

J. Doud

[over]

Copyist.

Capt. *Jonathan Halletts* Co.,

2 Reg't *N. Y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain *Jonathan Halletts* Company, in the *2 New York Battalion*, in the service of the United States, commanded by *Colo Philip Cortlandt*, for *March & April, 1780.*

Amount *1662 ³⁰/₁₀₀* Dollars.

(Signed) *Jonathan Hallett,*
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain *Jona Halletts* Company, in *Colo Cortlandts Regiment*, for *March & April, 1780.*

J B Doud

(5456)

[OVER]

Copyist.

Fourth Captains Co.,
2^d New-Regt York Battalion
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Fourth
Captains Company in the
2^d New York Battalion
in the service of the
United States Commanded
by Col. ^{Philip} Cortlandt. For the
Months of March &
April 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morris Town,
May 4th 1780. Then mustered
Capt. Jonathan Halletts
Company as specified
in the above Roll.

Nichs Fish Sub-inspector,

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captain Jonathan
Halletts Company in Col.
Cortlandts Regiment
for March & April 1780.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35493647

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	15	3	18
War	19	3	22
3 years	2		2
Non Effectives			4

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jonathan Hallett, Capt. n.

Sworn before me this 5th day
of May, 17 80.

Philip Cortlandt Colo.
Commandg Brigade.

Capt *Fourth Capt's* Co.,
2 Reg't *N. Y.*
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the fourth Capt's
Company, in the Sec'd N. York
Battalion, in the service of the
United States of America, Com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,
for May & June, 1780.

Amount *1565¹/₂ Dolls.*

(Signed) *Jonaⁿ Hallett, Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonaⁿ Hal-
lett's Company 2 N. Y. Reg't for the
Months May & June, 1780.

(5456)

[OVER]

Copyist

4th Captains Co.,
2^d New York Battalion
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the 4th
Captains Company in the
Second New York Battalion
in the Service of the
United States of America
Commanded by Colonel Philip
Cortland for the months of
May & June 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp West Point, July 5th, 1780.
Then mustered Captain
Jonathan Halletts
Company as specified in
the above Roll.

Nich^s Fish, Inspector.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captain Jonathan
Halletts Company in Col
Cortland's Regiment for
May & June 1780.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35493648

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	2	19
War.	20	3	23
3 years.	2		2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jonathan Hallett Capt.

Sworn before me this *6th* day

of *July*, 1780.

James C. Linton, B. Genl.

4th Captains Co.,
2nd New Reg't New York Battalion
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the 4th
Captains Company in the
second New York Battalion
in the service of the
United States of America
Commanded by Colonel Philip
Cortland for the months
of July & August 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Steenrabis, Sept. 6th 1780.
They mustered Capt. Jonⁿ
Halletts Company as
specified in the above
Roll.

Nich^s Fish, Inspector.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Halletts
Company in Col. Cortlandts
Regt. for the months of July
& August, 1780.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35493649

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fife's		1	1
Privates	11	7	18
War.	11	7	18
3 years.	1		1
Levies.	2	1	3
Non Effectives			6

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jonⁿ Hallett, Capt.

Sworn before me this *7th* day
of *September*, 1780.

Peter Gansworth, Col
Comd't.

Capt. Jonathan Hallett Co.,

2 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Jonⁿ Hallett's
Company, in the Sec^d N. York
Reg't for the Months of Augt.
Sept^r, Oct^r, Nov^r & Dec^r.
1780.

Amount Dollars, 430, $\frac{60}{100}$.

(Signed) Jonⁿ Hallett, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Hallett's
Comp'y, 2 Reg't, New York
Forces, Augt. to Dec '80.

J. V. Dred

(545b)

[OVER]

Copyist

Capt. *Jonathan Hallett's* Co.,
2 Reg't *N. Y.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Company, Second New York Reg't, in the service of the United States of America, for Sept, Oct^r, Nov^r & Dec^r, 1780.

Amount *910¹²/₁₀₀ Dollars.*
Deduct 3 privs, 45.70/100
(Signed) *John Marcell, Serj't,* *864.32/100 Dollars.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Hallett's Com-
py. for Sept, Oct^r, Nov^r, & Dec^r
1780. Dolls. 910.12.*

(5456)

J. S. Doud

[OVER]

Copyist.

4th Captain's Co.,
2^d New York Battalion.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the 4th Capt's
Company in the 2nd New York
Battalion in the Service of
the United States of America,
commanded by Philip Cortlandt
Esq: Colo. for the months of
Sept^r - Oct^r - Nov^r &
Dec^r, 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Schenectady Dec. 31, 1780.
Then mustered Capt.
Hallett's Company as
Specified in the above
Roll.

Jon.^a Hallett Capt. Inspector P.T.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Hallett's
Company in Col. Cortlandt's Regt.
for Sept. Oct. Nov. &
Dec. 1780.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35493650

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	12	3	15
Mar.	13	6	19
3 years.	1		1
non effectives.			3

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~our~~ knowledge.

Fran^e Courtney, Sergt.

Sworn before me this *10th* day

of

Jan., 1781.

P. Cortlandt, Colo.

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co.,

2 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonⁿ Hallett's
Company, in the Sec^d N. York
Regiment, for Jan'y, Feb'y, March,
April, May, & June, 1781.

Amount 3373 Dol^r, 58 cts.

(Signed) C. F. Weisenfels, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan Hal-
lett's Company, for y^e Jan'y, Feb'y,
March, April, May and June,
1781.

J. S. Dore

(5456)

[OVER]

Copist.

Capt. Jonathan Halletts Co.,
2^d Reg't New York Forces.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Jonathan Halletts Company in
the 2^d Regiment of New York
Forces in the service of the
United States of America,
Commanded by Philip Cortlandt
Esq. Colo. for Jan'y Feb'y March
April May & June 1781.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Mifflin July 1, 1781.
Then mustered Capt.
Jonas Halletts Company as
specified in the above
Roll.

Nichl. Fish Sub-Inspector.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Halletts
Company 2^d New York Regt.
for the months of Jan'y
Feb'y March April May and
June 1781.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35493651

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	5	2	7
Corporals	4	1	5
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	43	6	49
War	54	9	63
3 years.			
Non Effectives.			5

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jonⁿ Gallett, Capt.

Sworn before me this first day of July, 1881.

P. Cortlandt, Colo. Comd^t.

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co.,

2 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1781.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonⁿ Hallett's
Comp'y. in the 2 N. York Reg-
iment, for July, August, Sep^r,
October, Nov^r & Decem^r 1781.

Amount 3156 Dols. 20 p^{ts}.

(Signed) G. F. Weissenfels, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan Hal-
lett's Company, for July,
August, September, October, Nov^r,
& December, 1781.

J. S. Druce

(5456)

[OVER]

Copyist

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co., 2^d New York Regt

(1776-83)

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Received of Capt. Israel Smith the sums
affixed against our names in Specie, being
one month's pay on account.

Baltimore Sept 15, 1781.

Endorsement

Money p^d Capt Hallett's Compa^y

Hamuel

Capt. Jonⁿ Halletts Co.,
2nd Reg't New York Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonⁿ
Halletts Company in the second
New York Regiment of Foot
in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt
for July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.,
1781.

CERTIFICATE.

Hytts near Pompton Jan. 22, 1782
Then mustered Capt.
Halletts Company as
Specified in the above Roll.

Leon Becker Capt. &
Inspector P. T.

ENDORSEMENT

New York Forces 2nd Regiment
Muster Roll of Capt. Halletts
Company for July, Aug.
Sept. Oct. Nov. and Dec., 1781

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35493652

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	5	1	6
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	3 4	1 1	4 5
War	4 4	1 3	5 7
Non-Effectives			8

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

C. F. Wessinger Lieut.

Sworn before me this 25th day of June, 1882.

James Clinton
B. Gent.

Capt. Jonathan Halletts Co.,

2 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Jonⁿ Halletts
Company, in the Second N.
York Regiment, for January,
1782.

Amount 480 Dolrs, 60 cts.

(Signed) C. F. Weissenfels,
Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Jonathan
Halletts Company for 7^e
month of January, 1782.

J. S. Dore

(5456)

[OVER]

Copyist.

Jonathan Halletts Co.,
2nd Reg't New York Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan
Halletts Company in the
Second New York Regiment
of Foot in the service of the
United States of America
Commanded by Col. Cortlandt.
For the month of Jan'y
1782.

CERTIFICATE.

Hutts near Pompton,
Jan. 31, 1782. Then mustered
Capt. Jonn Halletts Company
as specified in the above
Roll.

Leon Bleeker
Capt. & Inspector, P. T.

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces 2nd Regiment.
Muster Roll of Capt.
Jonⁿ Halletts Company for
Jan'y 1782.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35493653

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	3 1	14	45
War.	3 9	17	56.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

C. F. Weissenfels Lieut.

Sworn before me this *5th* day
of *Feb.*, 1782.

Robert Cochran Lt. Colonel.
Commanding the N. Y. Brigade.

Capt. *Jonathan Hallett's Co.,*
2 Reg't *N. Y.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Jonⁿ Hal-
lett's Company in the 2^d N.
York Regiment for Febru-
ary, 1782.

Amount *480 Dol., 60 pts.*
(Signed) *C. B. Weissenfels,*
Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jon. Hal-
lett's Company for 9th month
of Feby, 1782.

(5456)

J B Dowd

[OVER]

Copy 1st

Capt. Jonⁿ Halletts Co.,
2nd Reg't New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonⁿ
Halletts Company in the
Second New York Regiment.
In the service of the
United States of America.
Commanded by Philip
Cortlandt, Esq. Col. For
the month of Feb. 1782.

CERTIFICATE.

Hutts near Compton Feb. 28,
1782. Then Mustered Capt.
Jonⁿ Halletts Company as
specified in the above
Roll.

A Aaron Capt. &
Brigade Inspector.

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces. Second Regiment.
Muster Roll of Capt.
Jonⁿ Halletts Company
for the month of February
1782.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35493654

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	34	11	45
Mar.	42	14	56

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

C. F. Wessenfels Lieut.

Sworn before me this 1st day
of March, 1882.

P. Cordant Colo.
Comdt.

2nd Third Co.,
Reg't New York Foot.
(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Third
Company in the Second
New York Regiment
of Foot for the month
of March 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 5th day of
April, 1782.

Johnⁿ Hallett, Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of for March, 1782.

Stephen Maj. Genl.

Inspector of Genl of the Army
of the United States.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Third
Company, Second Regiment,
New York Line.

O. Brooks.

(543d)

Copyist.

Third
2nd Reg't New York Foot. Co.,
(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Third Company in the
Second New York
Regiment of Foot
for the month of
April, 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this twelfth day of
May, 1782.

Jon^{rs} Hallett, Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of April, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Col.

Inspector of the Northⁿ Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the 3^d
Company, 2^d New York Regt.
for April, 1782.

Brooks.

Third Co.,
2nd Reg't New York Foot.

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and muster of the
third Company in the
second New York Regiment
of Foot for the month
of May 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, at fourth day of
June, 1782.

Jonⁿ Hallett Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of May, 1782.

Walter Stewart Col

Inspector of Northⁿ Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

3d Company
2d New York Regt.
May 1782.

Brooks.

(543d)

Copyist.

Third Co.,
2nd Reg't New York Foot.
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and muster of the
Third Company in the
Second New York
Regiment of Foot
for the month of
June 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said company, this 10th day of
July, 1782.

Johnⁿ Hallett Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of June, 1782.
Walter Stewart Col.

Inspector of North Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of
Third Company
Second Regiment,
New York Line.
for June 1782

Brooks.

Third Co.,
2nd Reg't New York Foot.
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and muster of the
third company in the
Second New York
Regiment of Foot.
For the month July,
1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said company, this day of
September, 1782.

Jonⁿ Hallett, Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of July, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Col.

Inspector of Northⁿ Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Third Company
Second Regiment
New York Line
For July 1782.

Brooks.

2nd *Third* Co.,
Reg't *New York Foot.*
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and Muster of
the third Company in
the second New York
Regiment of Foot for
the month Aug. 1782.*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, *this Eight* day of
September, 1782.

Jonⁿ Hallett, Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *Aug.*, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Colo.

Inspector of *Northⁿ* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Third Company, Second
Regiment, New York Line,
for Augt 1782.*

Brooks.

2nd Third Co.,
Reg't New York Fiook.
(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and muster of the
third company in the
Second New York
Regt. of Foot for the
month of Sept. 82.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 16th day of
Oct'r, 1782.

Jonⁿ Hallett, Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of September, 1782.

H. Barber, Major &

Asst. Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Third Company Second
Regiment, New York Line,
for September, 1782.

Brooks.

2nd Third
Reg't New York Foot Co.,
(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and muster of the
Third Company in the
Second New York
Regiment of Foot for
the month of October
1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 6th day of
November 1782.

Jon^{as} Hallett, Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of October, 1782.

N. Barber, Major +

and Inspector of the North Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

3^d Company
2^d New York Regt.
for Oct. 1782.

Brooks

(543d)

Copyist.

Third Co.,
2nd Reg't *New York Co.*
(1776-1783.)
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and muster of the
Third Company in the 2nd
New York Regiment of
Art for the month of
November 1782.*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *company*, this *1st* day of
Decr, 1782.

Genl Hallett Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *November*, 1782.

W. Barber Major &

Asst. Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Third Company Second
Regiment New York Line.
For November, 1782.*

Crooks.

(543d)

Copyist.

Third
2nd Reg't New York Line Co.,
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Company muster of the
Third Company in
the 2nd New York
Line of Foot for the
month of December,
1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this seventeenth day of
January, 1783.

John Halliwell, Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of December, 1782.

Wm. Barker Major &
Asst. Inspector of the Foot Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Third Company Second
Regt. New York Line.
For Dec'r 1782.

Third Co.,
2nd Reg't New York Foot
(1776-1783)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Third Company in the
Second N. York Reg't of
Foot for the Month of
January 1783.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 20th day of
February, 1783.

C. F. Weissenfels, Lieut.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of January, 1783.

W. Barber, Major &
Asst Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Third Company, Second
Reg't New York Line
For January 1783.

Brooks.

Third Co.,
2nd Reg't *New York*
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Third Company in the
Second New York
Regt. for the month
of March 1783.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Co.*, *the 22nd* day of
April, 1783.

John G. Latt, Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *March*, 1783.

W. Parker, Major &
Asst Inspector of the *North* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

3rd Comdr Second
Regiment New York Line,
For March 1783.

Brooks.

(543d)

Copyist.

2nd *Third* Co.,
Reg't *New York Line*
(Final Formation, 1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Third Company in the
Second New York
Reg't of Foot for the
Month of April 1783

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, this *21st* day of
May, 1783.

John Tallett, Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *April*, 1783.

W. Stewart Col.

Inspector of the *Northern* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Second Regiment, 3^d Company
New York Line
For April 1783.

Brooks

Capt Jonathan Halletts Co.,
2 Reg't N. Y.
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Jonathan Halletts Com-
pany in the 2 Battalion of New York
Forces, Commanded by Colonel Phil-
lip Cortlandt, for one Month Ex-
tra, agreeable to the Resolves of the
Hon ble the Continental Congress.

Amount

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Halletts Com-
pany C^o Cortlandts Regt,
for 1 Month Extra.

(5456)

[OVER]

Copied.

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co.,
2 Reg't N. Y.
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jonathan
Hallett's Comp'y in Colo. Cort-
land's reg't from the time of their
several enlistments to the 31 of
Dec^r 1776, both days included.

Amount £77, L. 5, d 10 ³/₄.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Hallett's Comp'y
from the 31 Nov. 1776, to the
31 Dec^r 1777.

& so on

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Edward C. Smith

Eight

Capt E. M. Marshall's Eight

First in the Fifth

Fifth Captain

Capt E. M. Marshall's

Co.,

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3549370	20	3549370
2	3549370	21	3549370
3	3549370	22	3549370
4	3549370	23	3549370
5	3549370	24	3549370
6	3549370	25	3549370
7	3549370	26	3549370
8	3549370	27	3549370
9	3549370	28	3549370
10	3549370	29	3549370
11	3549370	30	3549370
12	3549370	31	3549370
13	3549370	32	3549370
14	3549370	33	3549370
15	3549370	34	3549370
16	3549370	35	3549370
17	3549370	36	3549370
18	3549370	37	3549370
19	3549370	38	3549370

Capt.

Edward Lounsbury Co.,

2 Reg't

N. York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Edward Lounsbury's
Company Colonel Philip Corlandt's
Regiment from the 21st of Novr to the
31st day Jan'y 1777.

Amount

£ 135 8 11 10 1/2.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Lounsbury's pay Roll from
21 Novr to 31 Jan'y 1777
v'd Corlandt

Wm

Capt. *Edward Lounsbury's* Co.,
2 Reg't *11. York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Lounsbury's
Company Colonel Philip Cortlandt's
Regiment for the month of February
1777

Amount *£ 81 83 D. 1*

(Signed) _____

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Edw Lounsbury's
Company Col Cortlandt's Regt. for mo.
Febry 1777 *19d. Cono 9*

Capt. *Edward Lounsberry's* Co.,
2 Reg't *N. York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Edward Lounsberry's
Company Colonel Cortlandt's
Regiment for the month of March*

Amount *£ 86. S. 16 D —*

(Signed) _____

CERTIFICATE.

*I do hereby certify that 4 men Rank
& File were enlisted before the month
of March, but did not join till April
& consequently were not included in
the Returns of March*

19d) Ch. Nutter Lieut

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Edw^d Lounsberry's
Company Colonel Cortlandt's Regiment
for the month of March 1777.*

19d) Comd'g

Truue

Capt. *Edward Lounsberry's Co.,*
2 Reg't *N. York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Edward Lounsberry's
Company Colonel Philip Cortlandt's
Regiment for the month of April
1777.

Amount *\$ 95 \$ 17 54 3/4*

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Lounsberry's Roll for
the month of April 1777

Munn

Capt. *Edward Lounsbery* Co.,
2 Reg't *N. York*
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Captain Edward Lounsbery's
Company Colonel Philip Cortlandt's
Regiment for the month of May
1777.*

Amount *£ 115. 11. 011*

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Capt. Lounsbery's pay Roll for
Mo May 1777.*
(sgd) Conolly

Kauu

Capt. *Edward Lounsbury's* Co.,
2 Reg't *N. York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay roll of Capt Edward Lounsbury's
Company Colo. Bartland's regiment
for the month of June 1777.*

Amount

£ 124 S. 5. D. 6.

(Signed)

Edw^d Lounsbury Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Capt Lounsbury's pay roll for
month of June 1777.*

(19d) Conolly

Kenn

Capt. *Edward Lounsberry's* Co.,
2^d Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of Capt Edward
Lounsberry's Company of the Second
New York Regiment of foot in the
Service of the United States
Commanded by Col Philip
Cortlandt.*

CERTIFICATE.

*July 1, 1777 Mustered then
Capt Edward Lounsberry's Company
as specified in the above roll.*

*Henry Rutgers Junr
D M. Master*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt Edw^d Lounsberry's
Comp^y 2^d N York Regt Com^d by
Col Philip V Cortlandt July 1, 1777*

Stubble

APR. 17.

35493700

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1	2	3
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	6	18	24

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Edw. Lounsbery Capt

Sworn before me this *9th* day of *July*, 1777.

Alex McDougall
B General

Capt. *Edward Lounsbury's* Co.,
2 Reg't *N. York*
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Edward Lounsbury's
Company in the second Regt. of N.
York Forces commanded by Colo.
Philip Cortlandt. for the months of June
July, August, Sept & October 1777.

Amount *2 623 2 614*

(Signed) *Ch. Nuckack Lieut*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Edward Lounsbury's
Company 2^d N York Regt. for the months
of June, July, Aug. Sept & Oct. 1777

True

Capt. *Edward Lounsberys* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Captain
Edward Lounsberys Company of
the Second New York Regiment
of foot in the service of the
United States Commanded by
Colonel Philip Courlandt.

CERTIFICATE.

Augt. 1, 1777. I Do hereby
certify that I have mustered
the above Company as specified
by the above roll.

Henry Rutgers Junr
D.M. Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Edward
Lounsberys 2^d N. York Regiment
Commanded by Coll. Courlandt for
the months of ~~July~~ August 1st 1777
+ so on roll.

Stubble,

PR. 17.

35493701

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	11	8	19

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Ch. Nickerk Lieut
Jeremiah Clarke Lieut

Sworn before me this 15 day
of August, 1877.

Alex McDougall
B. General

Capt. *Edward Lounsberys* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A muster roll of Captain
Edward Lounsberys Company in
the second Battalion of New
York forces in the Service
of the United States Commanded
by Col Philip Cortlandt*

CERTIFICATE.

*Camp Near Londons Ferry
Sept 6. 1777 Mustered in
Captain Edward Lounsberys
Company as specified in the
Above Roll.*

*Richard Lush
Depy. M. M.
Richd Varck
D. M. M. Genl*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Captain Edward
Lounsberys Compy Colonel Cortlandt
Battalion New York Forces.
From Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777*

I. Trumble

APR. 17.

35493702

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	11	8	19

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Edw. Lounsbury Capt.
Wm. Nottingham Ensign.

Sworn before me this 14 day
 of Sept, 1777.

Enoch Poor. B. Genl.

Capt. *Edward Lounsberry's* Co.,

2 Reg't *N. York*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Edward Lounsberry's
Company in the Second New York Battalion
of Foot commanded by Colo Philip Cort
Landt for the month of November 1777*

Amount *£ 120 S 10 D 8*

(Signed) *Edward Lounsberry Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Edw Lounsberry's
company for the month of Novr 1777*

Allen

Capt. *Edward Lounsberry* Co.,
2 Reg't *9th York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
1770-1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Edward Lounsberry's
Company of the Second New York Regt.
Commanded by Col^l Philip Cortlandt
for the month of December 1777.*

Amount

£ 107. 36 D 4

(Signed)

Edward Lounsberry Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Capt Edw Lounsberry's Comp^y Pay
Roll 2 Battⁿ New York Troops for the
month Dec^r 1777*

Muse

Capt. ² Edward Lounsbury Co.,

² Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776 - 1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Edward Lounsbury's
Company in the Second New York
Regiment on foot for the Extra-
ordinary months pay allowed by
Congress

Amount \$ 40.56.00

(Signed) Edward Lounsbury Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Edw. Lounsbury's
Company 2nd New York Reg't for the
month of November 1778

Wm

Capt. *Edward Lounsberry* Co.,
2 Reg't *N York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Edward Lounsberry's
Company, Second New York Regt
for the month of January 1778.*

Amount *£ 102 So. 21*
(Signed) *Chas Nukerch Lieut*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Lounsberry's Com-
pany for the month Jan'y 1778.*

Mauw

Capt. *Edward Lounsberys* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of Capt Edw
Lounsberys Company of the
Second New York Battalion
of Foot in the service of the
United States Commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt from the
first of Sept till the first of
January 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*1778 Jan'y 2. Mustered Capt
Lounsberys Company as specified
in the above Roll*

Jos. Clark
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt Lounsberys
Compy. in the 2^d N. York Regt
from Sept 1. to Jan'y 1. 78*

Struble

APR. 17.

35493703

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	7	12	19

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Edw Lounsbury, Capt
Ch. Nukerick, Lieut

Sworn before me this 3 day

of July, 1778.

Enoch Poor
B. General

Capt. *Edward Lounsberys* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of Captain Edw.
Lounsberys Company in the
Second New York Regt of foot
in the Service of the United
States Commanded by Col
Philip Cortlandt for the
Month January 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*1778 Feby 21 Mustered
then Captain Lounsberys
Company as Specified in
the above Roll.*

J. Green J. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Capt Lounsberys
Muster roll for Jan'y.*

Struble

APR. 17.

35493704

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	5	13	18

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Chas. Aupereck, Lieut
Wm. Nottingham Ensign

Sworn before me this 22 day
of Feby, 1778.

Enoch Poor
B. General.

Capt. *Edward Lounsberry's* Co.,
2 Reg't *N. York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Edw^d Lounsberry's
Company second New York Regiment
commanded by Col. Cortlandt for the
month of Feby. 1778*

Amount *£ 100. 8. 18 28*
(Signed) *Charles Newkirk Lt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Captain Edw^d Lounsberry's
Company second New York Regt. commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt for the month of February 1778*

Kauw

Capt. *Edward Lounsbury* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of Capt
Edw^d Lounsbury Company
2^d New York Regiment in
the service of the United
States Commanded by Colo.
Cortlandt For Feby 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*Camp Valley Forge March
8, 1778. then mustered
Captain Edward Lounsbury
Company as specified in the
above roll*

J. Green D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt. Edw^d Lounsbury
Company Second New York Regiment
commanded by Colo Philip Cortlandt
for the month of February 1778*

Struble

APR. 17.

35493705

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	5	13	18

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Chas. Kukerek Lieut

Sworn before me this 9 day
of March, 1898.

Enoch Poor, B. General

Capt. *Edward Lounsberry* Co.,
2 Reg't *N. York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Edward Lounsberry's
Company in the second New York
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colo. Philip Cortlandt for the month
of March 1778

Amount

£ 97. 2 2 1/2

(Signed)

Edw. Lounsberry Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Edw. Lounsberry's Comp.
2 N York Regt. for the month of March
1778

Wm

Capt. *Edward Lounsberys* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of Captain
Edward Lounsberys Company
in the Second New York Regiment
of foot in the Service of the
United States Commanded by
Colo Philip Cortlandt taken
for the month of March 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*Camp Valley Forge April 4
1778. Mustered then Capt
Lounsberys Compy as specified
in the above roll.*

J. Green D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt Lounsberys
Company 2nd New York Battalion
Commanded by Col. Cortlandt
for the month of March 1778*

Stubble

APR. 17.

35493706

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	6	11	17

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm Nottingham Ensign

Sworn before me this *6* day
of *April*, 1778.

Enoch Poor, B. General

Capt. *Edward Larnsberey's* Co.,

2 Reg't *N. York*

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capt. Edward Larnsberey's
Company in the 2nd New York Regiment
Commanded by Col Philip Schuyler
for the month of April 1778.

Amount

\$ 97.04

(Signed)

Edw. Larnsberey Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Capt Edward Larnsberey's
Company in the 2nd New York Regiment
Commanded by Col Philip Schuyler
for the month of April 1778

True

Capt. *Edward Lounsberys* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Captain
Edward Lounsberys Company
in the 2nd New York Regiment
of foot in the Service of the
United States Commanded by
Col. Phillip Cortlandt
taken for the month of April
1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*Valley Forge 2^d May 1778
then mustered Capt Edward
Lounsberys Company as
Specified in the above roll*

J. Green S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt Edw
Lounsberys Company 2^d N York
Regt Comd by Col Philip Cortlandt
taken for the month of April 1778*

Stubble

APR. 17.

35493707

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	10	7	17

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Edw. Lounsbury Capt
Chas. Tucker Lieut.

Sworn before me this 4 day
of May, 1778.

Enoch Poor B. General

Capt.

Edward Ainsbury Co.,

Reg't

2d

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Edward Ainsbury's
Company of the second New York Regt.
Commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt
for the month of May Anno Domini
1778*

Amount

2105. 5. 10

(Signed)

E. Ainsbury Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Edward Ainsbury's
Company of the second New York Regt.
Commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt
for the month of May 1778*

True

Capt. *Edward Lounsberys* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of Capt
Edward Lounsberys Company
in the 2^d New York Reg't
of foot in the service of the
United States Commanded
by Philip Cortlandt Col
taken for the month of
May 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*Valley Forge June 2, 1778
Then Mustered Capt Lounsberys
Company as Specified in
the above roll.*

F. Green D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt Edw Lounsberys
Company 2^d New York Reg't Com-
manded by Philip Cortlandt Colo.
taken for the month of May.*

Struble

APR. 17.

35493708

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	29	10	39

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Edu. Lounsbery Capt

Sworn before me this 3 day
of * May, 1778.

Enoch Poor B Genl.

** so on roll*

Capt. Charles H. Hoxby Co.,

Capt. W. M. Smith
 3
 Reg't 1st. Inf.

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Subscribed. Sarah Ann
Company in the second New York
Regiment immediately to Philip
Schultz in the rank of private
August 1778.

Amount \$ 183.44

(Signed) Erna Neukirch neil

CERTIFICATE.

Richard King 1/20.
 24.00
 28.00

To 2 Subalterns Substantive 2 dollars

ENDORSEMENT.

Don't depend on us here. See
Bill in the 2nd Col. Cavalry
for June 1, 1881

(5456)

Copy

Cap^t Edward Lounsberys Co.,
2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Captain
Edward Lounsberys Company
in the 2nd New York Regiment
of foot in the Service of the
United States Commanded by
Philip Cortlandt Col. taken
for the month of June 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near White Plains
July 22, Mustered then
Capt Lounsberys Company
as specified in the above
roll.

J. Green D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Edw Lounsberys
Comp'y 2 N. York Reg't Commanded
by Col Cortlandt taken for the
Month of June 1778.

Struble.

APR. 17.

35493709

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	26	15	41

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm Nottingham, Ensign

Sworn before me this 22 day
of July, 1778.

Jos Gilley Col^d Command

Capt. *Edward Lounsbury* Co.,

2 Reg't *N. York*

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of the 8th Company of the
2^d New York Regiment Commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt for the
month of Aug. 1778*

Amount

\$ 181 1. 2. 4

(Signed)

E. Lounsbury Capt

CERTIFICATE.

Rec'd of Capt. Lounsbury 4. 8. 1.

Wm. do 18. 13. 4

22 13. 4

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Edw. Lounsbury
Company 2^d N. York Regt. Commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt for the month of Aug. 1778*

True

(5456)

Copyist.

Capt. *Edward Lounsberys* Co.,

2 Reg't *New York*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A muster roll of Captain
Edward Lounsberys Company
in the second Battalion
of New York forces in the
Service of the United States
Commanded by Col^o Philip
Cortlandt for July Anno
Domini 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*White Plains August 6, 1778
then mustered Capt Edward
Lounsberys Company as Specified
in the above Roll*

Saml F. Parker D.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt Lounsberys
Company Col Cortlandts Battn
New York Forces for July 1778*

APR. 17.

35493710

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	24	16	40

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Chas. Aukerck Lieut

Sworn before me this *8* day
of *August*, 18*95*.

James Clinton B. Genl

Capt. *Samuel Sauerberg* Co.,

2 Reg't *1st*

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Samuel Sauerberg Company in the Second Battalion of New York Troops in the service of the United States against the British in the month of August 1778.

Amount

\$ 182.88

(Signed)

John A. Hingham Surgeon

CERTIFICATE.

Sum of the bill \$ 182.88
Deduct 5 Privates 5.68
\$ 177.20

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay roll of Capt. Sauerberg Company
2d. Continental Regt. for the month
August 1778.*

W. C. C.

(5456)

Copyist.

Capt. *Edward Lounsberys* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of Captain
Edward Lounsberys in the
Second Battalion of New York
forces in the service of the
United States commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt taken
for the month of August 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*Camp near White Plains
September 4. 78. then
mustered Capt Edward
Lounsberys Company as
specified in the above
Roll.*

Saml Parker D.C.M

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Captain
Edward Lounsberys Company
Second Battalion of New York Com-
manded by Col Cortlandt taken for the
month of August 1778*

Shruble

APR. 17.

35493711

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	23	18	41

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm Nottingham Ensign

Sworn before me this 6 day
of September, 1778.

James Clinton B. Genl

Capt. ⁸⁷ Edward Ainsbury Co.,

² Reg't ¹¹ ¹¹ ¹¹

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captain Edward Ainsbury's Company in the second Battalion of New York Forces in the service of the United States commanded by Colo Philip Cortlandt in the month of September 1778.

Amount

\$ 184. 19 10

(Signed)

John Nottingham Ensign

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Edward Ainsbury Co.
Sept. 1778

(5466)

Copyist.

Capt. *Edward Lounsberys* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A muster roll of Captain
Edward Lounsberys Company in
the Second Battalion of New
York Forces in the Service of
the United States Commanded
by Col Philip Cortlandt taken
for the month of September 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*Camp near Continental
Village October the 7th 1778
then mustered Capt Edward
Lounsberys Company as specified
in the above roll,*

Jacob Jⁿ Lansing
D.C. Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Captain Edward
Lounsberys Company in Second
Battn of New York Commanded by
Col Cortlandt for the month of September
1778.*

Stubble

APR. 17.

35493713

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	25	16	41

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm Nottingham Ensign

Sworn before me this 8 day
of October, 1778.

G. V. Schaick

Col Commandant

Capt.

Commander's Corp. Co.,

Reg't

4 York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the late Capt. Lounsbury's
company in the 2nd New York Battalion
commanded by Lt. Philip S. Islandt
for the months October, November, December
1778 & January 1779.

Amount

£. 662. 17. 0 1/2

(Signed)

J. Weissenfels Lieut

Errors 2 copied

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the late Capt. Lounsbury's
Company, taken for the months Oct. Nov.
Dec. 1778 & Jan'y 1779

(5456)

Copyist.

2^d (1776-1783) N. Y.
8th Company 2^d New York Reg^t Commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt -
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of the 8th Company in the 2^d New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt - In the Field,
On Command & in the Hospital - White Plains
Sept 10, 1778

Endorsement

Return of Names of Officers & Men
2^d New York Reg^t
Sept 1778.

Hannibal

Capt. Edward Lounsburys Co.,

2 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the late
Captain Edward Lounsburys
Comp'y in the 2^d N. York Battalion
in the service of the United
States Commanded by Colo
Philip Cortlandt taken for
the months Oct, Nov, Dec 1778
& Jan'y 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Rochester Feby 1. 1779
then mustered the late
Captain Lounsburys Company
as specified in the above
roll.

Rich^d Varick D.C. G. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the late Captain Lounsburys
Comp'y in the 2^d Battalion of New York forces
Commanded by Colo. Philip Cortlandt taken
for Oct. Nov. Dec 1778 and Jan'y 1779

Stubble

APR. 17.

35493712

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	24	12	36

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

C. F. Weissenfels Lieut
Barnardus Swartwout Ensign

Sworn before me this 2 day

of Feb, 1779.

Fredk Weissenfels Lt Colonel

Capt.

8th

Co.,

2

Reg't

9th New York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1780

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 8th Company in the
Second New York Battalion in the
service of the United States of America
commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt for
the months Feb. March April May June 1779

Amount

\$ 435. 57 1/2

(Signed)

J. Weissenfels Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the 8th Company commanded by
J. Weissenfels 2nd Regt. commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt for the months Feb. March
April May June 1779

Kramer

(5456)

Copyist.

Capt. *Eight* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of the Eight
Company, in the Second New
York Battalion in the Service
of the United States of America
Commanded by Colonel Philip
Portland for the months Feby
March April May and June 1779*

CERTIFICATE.

*Camp Jacobs Plains June 30
1779 then Mustered the
above Com'y as Specified.*

Ach^d Wade D. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of the Eight Com'y
for the months of Feby March
April May & June 1779.*

A. Trumble.

APR. 17.

35493714

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	10	3	13

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

C. Wissenfels Lieut
Barn Swarthwart Ensn

Sworn before me this 2 day
of July, 1779.

Enoch Poor 3. General

Capt. *Philip Marshall 8th* Co.,

2 Reg't *Batt. N. Cont'*

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of the Eight Company in
the 2^d New York Battalion in the service
of the United States of America commanded
by Colonel Philip Schuyler for the months
of July, Aug. and Sept. 1779*

Amount

\$ 517. 19 20¹/₂

(Signed)

Wesley's Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Philip Marshall's Com-
pany 2^d Regt. for the months July
Aug & Sept. 1779*

Miller

Capt.

Philip Marshall 8th Co.,

2 Reg't

Battⁿ N York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of the Eight Company in the
Second New York Battalion in the ser-
vice of the United States of America
Commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt
for the month of October 1779*

Amount

2 255. 8. 9 1/4

(Signed)

C. Weissenfels Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of the 8th Co. in the 2nd N York
Regiment for the month Oct. 1779*

Kraus

(5456)

Copyist.

Capt.

Eight

Co.,

2

Reg't

New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of the Eight
Company in the Second New York
Battalion in the service of the
United States of America Comd.
by Coll. Philip Cortlandt for
the month of Octr 1779*

CERTIFICATE.

*Prompton Nov 22, 1779
then Mustered the above
Comp'y as specified in the
above roll*

Arch^d Waide C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*New York forces. A muster roll of the
8th Comp'y 2^d Regt for the Month
of Octr 1779.*

I truble

(5436)

[OVER]

Copist.

APR. 17.

35493715

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	8	5	13
War	7	5	12
Years	4	1	5
Non Effective			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

F. Weissenfels Lieut

Sworn before me this *22* day
of *Nov*, 1779.

Fred Weissenfels Lt Col
Commandt

Capt. *Philip Marshall* Co.,
2 Reg't *Bartholm. H. York*
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 5th Capt. Company in
the 2^d New York Battalion in the service
of the United States of America, command-
ed by Col^o Philip Cortlandt for the months
of Nov. & Dec. 1779

Amount *1289.¹²/₁₀₀ dollars*
(Signed) *C. Neussengels recd.*

CERTIFICATE:

Payroll amounting to *1289-12*
Deduct *Richard Vandemare* }
was 2 months sick } *33.30*
Amount of Pay Roll *1245.72*

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Marshall Company 2^d
N.Y. Regt. command. by Col^o Philip Cortlandt
for the mo. Nov. & Dec. 1779

Capt. *Philip Marshall* 5th Co.,

2 Reg't *2nd N. York*

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 5th Capt. Comp.
in the 2nd N. York Battalion in the
service of the United States of America
commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt
for the month of Jan'y & Feby 1780

Amount *1173 dollars*

(Signed) *C. Weissenfels Lt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the 5th Captain Company
2nd N. York Reg't for the month Jan'y & Feby
1780

C. Weissenfels

Capt. 5 Captains Co.,

2 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the 5th Captains
Company in the Second New
York Battalion in the service
of the United States of America
Commanded by Col^o Philip
Cortlandt for the months of
January and Febr'y. 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Morristown. Then
mustered the 5th Capt Comp
as specified in the above
roll.

Nich^s Fish Major
& Inspector of Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Marshall. New forces
muster roll of the 5th Capt Company 2^d
Reg't for the months of January and
Febr 1780

Stubble.

APR. 17.

35493716

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	8	4	12
War	7	4	11
3 years	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

C. F. Wassenfels Lieut

Sworn before me this *11* day
of *March*, 1780.

James Clinton B. Genl

Capt. *John Marshall* 5th Co.,

2 Reg't *New York*

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*John Marshall's Co. Company in the
2^d New York Regiment of Foot in the service
of the United States of America commanded
by Philip Cortlandt Esq. for the
months of March & April 1780*

Amount *1110* *dollars*

(Signed) *Marshall Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Rec'd by Capt John Marshall's Com
pany 2^d New York Regt. Commanded by Philip Cortlandt
Esq. for the months of March & April 1780*

True

Capt. 5 Captains Co.,

2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the 5th Capt
Company in the 2nd New
York Battalion in the Service
of the United States of America
Commanded by Philip Cortlandt
Esq. Colonel for the months of
March and April 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morris town
May 4, 1780 then Mustered
the 5 Captains Company
as Specified in the Above
Roll

Nicho Fish Sub
Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll Capt & Marshals
Company Col. Cortlandts
Battn New York forces for
March & April 1780.

Struble

APR. 17.

35493718

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	7	2	9
War	8	2	10
3 yrs			
Non effective	3		3

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Marshal Capt

Sworn before me this 5 day
of May, 1780.

Philip Cortlandt Colo.
Comd Brigade

Capt. Philip Marshall 5th Co.,

2 Reg't N. York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain's Company
in the Second New York Regiment com-
manded by Philip Cortlandt for
May & June 1780

Amount

1015 Dollars

Deducted from
(Signed)

24.20

987.70 Dollars

(Signed) Marshall Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Philip Marshall's
Company N. York for the months
May & June 1780

Wm. M. M.

(5466)

Copyist.

Capt. 5 Captains Co.,
2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the 5th
Captains Company in the
Second New York Battalion
in the service of the United
States of America Commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt
for the months May & June
1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp West Point July 5
1780, then Mustered the
5 Capts Company as specified
in the above return

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces. Muster roll
of the 5th Capts Company 2 N.Y.,
Sgt. for May & June 1780

Stubbs

PR. 17.

35493717

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	3	4	7

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

C. F. Weissenfels Lieut

Sworn before me this *Sixth* day
of *July*, 1780.

James Clinton B. G. L.

Capt. *Philip Marshall* 5th Co.,

Reg't *1st York*

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of 5th Co. of Bombers in ye
2nd N.Y. Regiment commanded by Philip
Gifford Lt. Col. for ye month of
July 1780*

Amount

594 - Dollars

(Signed)

Philip Marshall Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay roll of Capt Marshall's Co.
for July 1780*

all in

Capt. *5 Captains* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of the 5th
Captains Company in the
Second New York Battalion
in the service of the United
States of America Commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortland
for the month of July &
August 1780*

CERTIFICATE.

*Camp Steensaby Sept 6
1780 then mustered the 5th
Capts Co. as Specified in
the above roll*

Nich^s Fish Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt Marshall
Company 2nd A Regt for the
months July & Augt. 1780*

Stubble

APR. 17.

35493719

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	/		/
Corporals	/		/
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	10	7	17

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

C. F. Wersenfels Lieut

Sworn before me this 7 day
of Sept., 1890.

Peter Gansevoort
Commandant

Capt. *Elihu Marshall* Co.,

2 Reg't *N. York*

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Elihu Marshall
Company in the Second New York
Regt. for August 1780*

Amount *203 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollar*

(Signed) _____

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Capt Marshall's Pay Roll
2 New York Regt. for August 1780*

True

Capt. 5 Captains Co.,

2 Reg't N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the fifth
Captains Company in the
2nd New York Battalion in
the service of the United States
of America Commanded by
Philip Cortlandt Esq Col^l for
the months of Sept. Oct. Nov &
December 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Schenectady Decr. 31. 1780
then mustered Capt
Marshalls Company as
Specified in the above
Roll

Jonⁿ Hallett Capt
Inspector C. T.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Marshalls
Compy. 2 N. Y. Regt for the Months
Sept. Oct. Nov & Decemb. 1780

Struble

1 PR. 17.

35493720

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenant		/	/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	/		/
Corporals	/		/
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	7	4	11

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos. Duncanson Sergt

Sworn before me this 8 day
of *Jan*, 1781.

P. Cortlandt Col

Capt. *Elisha Marshall* Co.,

2 Reg't *11 Cont*

(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Elisha Marshall
Company, 2d Cont Regt in the ser-
vice of the United States of America
for Sept. Oct Nov & Dec 1780*

Amount *781. 50* Dollars
Deduct 5 Prots 49 10
(Signed) *702 40* Dollars
(sgd) Wm. Duncan Supt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Marshall's Comp.
2 New York Regt. Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec
1780*

Musa

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Samuel J. Pelis

Fourth

Regt.

second Captain's

First

Co.,

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35149751	20	35443770
2	3751	21	3771
3	3751	22	3771
4	3751	23	3771
5	3751	24	3771
6	3751	25	3771
7	3751	26	3771
8	3751	27	3771
9	3751	28	3771
10	3751	29	3771
11	3751	30	3771
12	3751	31	3771
13	3751	32	3771
14	3751	33	3771
15	3751	34	3771
16	3751	35	3771
17	3751	36	3771
18	3751	37	3771
19	3751	38	3771

Capt. Samuel J Pells Co.,
of Cortlandt's Reg't N.Y. Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel J
Pells Co. of Cortlandt's Reg't
for the month of March 1777

Amount £ 117 - 12 - 10 1/2

(Signed) Samuel J Pells Capt

CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that
John Ryden & Moses Owens
were enlisted before the month
of March & did not join their Reg't
till the month of Apr. & consequently were not
included in the Returns of the month of March - That
John McBlane & William Vaughan included in
this Pay Roll were enlisted before the month of
March & never joined - Therefore returned deserted
Peckskill June 15, 1777 Samuel J Pells Capt

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Pells Co
for the month of March 1777

Capt. Samuel T. Pell Co.,
2 Reg't 117 Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel T. Pell, Co
Col Philip Cortlandts Regt for the
month of April 1777

Amount \$ 126 - 0 - 4 1/2
(Signed) Samuel T. Pell Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel T. Pell, Co
Col Cortlandts Regt for the month of
April 1777

Capt. *Samuel J. Pells* Co.,

2 Reg't *N Y Inf*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel J. Pells Co
Col Philip Corlandt's Reg't
for the month of May 1777

Amount *133 - 14 - 11*

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel J. Pells Co
for the month of May 1777

Wm. Knapp
Clerk.

Capt. *Samuel T Pells* Co.,

2 Reg't *NY Inf*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Samuel T Pells Co
in Col Philip Cortlandts Regt
for the month of June 1777*

Amount

139 - 14 - 3

(Signed)

Andrew White Ensign

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Pells Co in
Col Cortlandts Regt for
the month of June 1777*

Altman

Capt. Samuel T Pells Co.,
2 Reg't N.Y. Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Samuel T Pells
Co. in the 2^d Reg't of Foot in The
Service of the U.S. Commanded by
Col Philip Cortlandt for The
month of July 1777

Amount £ 137 - 6 - 8

(Signed) Saml T Pells Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt-Pells Co. Col
Cortlandt's 2 N.York Reg't of
Foot for the month of July 1777

(5456)

[OVER.]

atthapp
Capt.

APR. 17.

35493793

1895.

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain			
..... Lieutenants.....			
..... Ensigns			
..... Sergeants			
..... Corporals			
..... Drummers			
..... Fifers			
..... Privates.....			

I do swear that the above pay roll is true & just - without fraud to the U.S. or to any individual according to the best of my knowledge

Saml J Bell Capt

Sworn before me this 12th August 1897 - Parker Kill

Alex McDougall
B General

Capt. *Saml T. Pells* Co.,

2nd Reg't *N.Y. Foot*
(1776-1783)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Captain
Saml T. Pells company of
the Second Regiment of
Foot in the service of the
United States commanded by
Lieut. Philip Cortlandt

CERTIFICATE.

July 4, 1777. The undersigned
Capt Saml T. Pells company
agreeable to the aforesaid
Muster Roll,

Henry Rutgers June
21st 1777

ENDORSEMENT.

2nd Reg't N.Y. Foot
Company of Capt Saml T. Pells
presented to the Hon. Secy of War
for the purpose of being
added to the Muster Roll of the
United States Army July 4th 1777.

APR. 17.

35493751

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	14	10	24

¹⁰⁰
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} ~~my~~ knowledge.

Isaac Shurmont, Lieut.

Sworn before me this *9th* day
 of *July*, 17.

Alex Mc Dougall,
B. General

*as the Officer does not allege that
 we cannot account whether the
 men were enlisted for 3 years or
 during the war.*

Capt.

Saml T. Pells

Co.,

Reg't

(1770-1785)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Company Muster Roll of Capt.
Saml T. Pells Company of
the 2^d Regt. of Foot in the service of the
United States, commanded
by Colonel Philip Carlant.

CERTIFICATE.

Aug 1. 1774. Then mustered
Capt. Saml T. Pells Company
according to the above Muster
Roll.

Henry Judson per
Cm. Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Under order of Capt. Saml T.
Pells Company in the 2^d Regt. of
Foot in the service of the United States (over)

APR. 27.

35493752

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	11	12	23

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Saml T. Bell Capt
George Johnson Lieut
William White Ensign

Sworn before me this 15 day
 of Aug, 1895, 1777.

Alex McLaughlin
B. General

Examined by Capt Phelps
located for the month of July 1897
August 1, 1777

Capt. *Samuel J. Pitt* Co.,

2nd *Battn*

Reg't

(1776-1783)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Captain
Samuel J. Pitt's company in
the second Battalion of Minn
York forces in the service of
the United States command
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt*

CERTIFICATE.

*Examined near London, Perry
Sept. 6, 1777. Mustered there
Captain Samuel J. Pitt's com-
pany, as specified in the above
Roll. Richard Smith Sept 21, 1776,
Richard Laidley Sept 24, 1776.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Captain Samuel
J. Pitt's company, Col. Philip Cortlandt's
Battalion, 2nd Minn York, from June 21, 1776
to Sept 6, 1777.*

Samuel J. Pitt

(5486)

[OVER]

Copyist.

APR. 17.

35493754

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1 st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2 ^d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers			
Privates	9	13	22

we
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Saml. J. Bell. capt.
James Stewart 1st.
Sgt.

Sworn before me ~~this~~ *14* day

of *Sept*, 1799.

Charles P. ...
of ...

Capt. Samuel J Pell, Co.,

2 Reg't n y Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel J Pells Co
in Col Philip Corlandis 2^d n y
Reg't of Foot from the first of June
to the 31st of Oct. 1777

Amount 666 - 7 - 1

(Signed) George Johnson Sr.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Pells Co in the 2^d n y Reg't
of Foot Commanded by Col Philip Corlandis
from the first day of June to the first day of Nov.
1777

(5456)

[over]

W. A. H. Anap
Copyist.

Capt. Saml J Pells Co.,

2 Reg't Ny Inf

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Saml J Pells Co
2 Ny Battn comd by Col
Philip Cortlandt for the month
of Nov. 1777

Amount £ 118 - 5 - 4

(Signed) Saml J Pells Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Pells Co
2 Ny Regt for Nov. 1777

AMMaph

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. Saml T Pell Co.,

2 Reg't ny Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Saml T. Pell Co
2 ny Batta Comd by
Col Philip Cortlandt for Dec 1777

Amount \$ 116 - 17 - 7

(Signed) Saml T. Pell Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Pell's Co
2 ny Batta for Dec 1777

at Mark
Copy

Capt. *Saml T Bell* Co.,

2 Reg't *Ny Inf*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Saml T Bell,
Co in the 2 Ny Regt
Commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt
for the month of Jan 1778

Amount *\$ 102 - 14 - 2*

(Signed) *Saml T Bell Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Saml T Bells Co
Pay Roll for the month
Jan'y 1778

(5456)

[over.]

CCW
Copy.

Capt. *Sam'l. Smith* Co.,

Reg't *1st Regt. N.Y. Mil.*
(1796-1798)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Mustering of Capt. Smith's
Co. in the
2^d N.Y. Regiment of Foot in
the service of the United States
commanded by Col. Philip
Schottland from Sept 1st to
Jan 1st 1798*

CERTIFICATE.

*James S. Smith then
Capt. Smith's Company as
specified above.
J. Black
S. M. M.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Mustering of Capt. Smith's Company
in 2^d N.Y. Regt. Jan 1st 1798.
Sept 1st 1797 to Jan 1st 1798*

(5486)

[OVER]

Copyist.

APR. 17.

35493753

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant		/	/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		/	/
Sergeants	2	/	3
Corporals	2	/	3
Drummers	/		/
Fifers	/		/
Privates	15	5	20

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Saml H. Bell Capt

Sworn before me this *Jan 3^d* day
of _____, 187*8*.

Charles R. ...

J. ...

Capt.

James S. Bell

Co.,

Reg't

1st Reg't

(1746-1783)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*First roll of Capt.
James S. Bell's Company in the
Second Continental Reg't of Foot
in the service of the United
States, commanded by General
Philip Brantford in the
month of June 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*Dec'r 21, mustered then
Capt Bell's Company as
specified in the above Roll
J. Green
at must*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Capt Bell's Muster
Roll for June 1778*

APR. 17.

35493755

895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVENESS

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals		2	2
(Drummers	1	1	2
(Fifers			
Privates	11	5	16

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{my} knowledge.

Saml. M. Bell Capt.
A. White Ensign

Sworn before me this *Feb. 11* day

of _____, 177*f*.

Emile Bee

B. General

Capt. *Samuel T Pello* Co.,
2 Reg't *N Y Inf*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Samuel T Pello Co
in the 2 N Y Regt Commanded
by Col Philip Cortlandt for
the month of Feb 1778*

Amount *10.2 - 0 - 0*
(Signed) *Samuel T Pello Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Pello Co
2 N Y Regt for the month
of Feb 1778*

(545b)

[OVER.]

attn: [Signature]
Copyist.

Capt. *Samuel T. Pelt* Co.,

1st Reg't *Mass Foot*
1780 1783
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster of Captain
Samuel T. Pelt's Company
Second Philip's Militia Co.
2nd Reg't Regiment of Foot
taken on 1st month of
Feb. 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge March 1778.
When mustered Capt Pelt's
Company as specified in the
Above Roll.
J. Green
S. Green

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captain Samuel
T. Pelt's Company 2nd York
Regiment Foot Co. 2nd Reg't Feb. 1778

J. Green

APR. 17.

35493756

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		/	/
Ensigns	/		/
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	/	/	2
Drummers	/		/
Fifers	/		/
Privates	11	5	16

we
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~^{our} knowledge.

Saml P. Bell Capt
U. S. Military Ensign

Sworn before me ~~this~~ *in camp* day

of March 7, 1778.

Ezekiel Poor
1st General

Capt. Samuel T. Bell Co.,

2 Reg't N.Y. Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel T Bell Co
2 Battn of N.Y Forces Commanded
by Col Philip Cortlandt for the
Month of March 1778

Amount \$ 105 - 18

(Signed) Samuel T Bell capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Pells Pay Roll in 2 Regt N.Y Forces
Commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt
Month. March 1778

Attest

Capt.

Sam'l G. Pillsbury

Co.,

Reg't

(1776-1783)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Presented roll of Capt. Sam'l G. Pillsbury Company in the 2^d Reg't of Foot in the service of the United States, commanded by Lieutenant Philip Coates and taken in the month of March 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Company Valley Forge April 1778. Then presented Capt. Pillsbury as specified in the above roll.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Sam'l G. Pillsbury Company in the 2^d Reg't of Foot taken in the month of March 1778.

(548b)

[OVER]

Copyist.

APR. 17.

35493757

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	11	9	20

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} knowledge.

Saml T. Will. Capt
A. White Ensign

Sworn before me this *in camp* day
of *April 5*, 1778.

Enoch Poor,
JB General

Capt. *Samuel T Pells* Co.,
2 Reg't *N.Y. Inf*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Samuel T Pells Co
in the 2 N.Y. Regt Commanded
by Col Philip Cortlandt
for the month of Apr 1778*

Amount *101 - 17 - 4*

(Signed) *Samuel T Pells Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Samuel T Pells Co
2 N.Y. Regt Commanded by Col
Philip Cortlandt for the month
April 1778*

(5456)

[OVER.]

Attest
Coryell

Capt.

Sam'l. S. Smith

Co.,

Req't

(1776-1783)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muste Roll of Capt. Sam'l
S. Smith Company in the 2^d
Regt. Regt. of foot men
in the service of the United
States commanded by Col.
Philip Taken for the month
of April 1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Examined by Sergeants
1778. This Muster Roll
is correct as specified in the
above Roll.*

J. Green

Sam'l

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muste Roll of Capt. Sam'l
S. Smith Company in the 2^d
Regt. commanded by Col. Philip
Taken for the month of April 1778.*

Sam'l

(548b)

[OVER]

Copyist.

APR. 17.

35493758

895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVENESS

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	3	20

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Saml T. Bell Capt

Sworn before me this 4 day

of May, 1778.

Eruck P. v

B General

Capt. Saml T Pells Co.,

2 Reg't Ny Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Saml T Pells Co in
the 2^d Ny Regt. Commanded by
Col Philip Cortlandt for the
month of May 1778

Amount £ 134 - 14 - 6³/₄

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Saml T Pells Co in
the 2^d Ny Regt. Commanded by
Col Philip Cortlandt for the
month of May 1778 - £ 134 - 14 - 6

A. G. Knapp

[OVER]

(5156)

Copied.

Capt. *Sam'l T. Pells* Co.,

Req't *(1776-1783)*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of Capt. S. T. Pells
Co. 2d Regt. N.Y. Inf., in the 2d
N.Y. Regt. of foot in the
service of the United States com-
manded by Philip Cortlandt Esq. Col.
taken in the month of
May 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*Company taken June 2, 1778
at Fort Mifflin (Capt. Pells)
Company as specified in the
above roll.
J. Greer
Adj. Genl.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Sam'l T. Pells Company
in the 2d N.Y. Regt. of foot commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt taken in the
month of May 1778*

APR. 17.

35493759

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	26	8	34

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{my} knowledge.

Saml G. Bell (capt)

A. H. White, Ensign

Sworn before me this

3^d

day

of *April*, 1778.

George Burr

M. Smith

Capt. Samuel T. Bell, Co.,
2 Reg't N.Y. Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel T. Bell, Co
in the 2nd N.Y. Reg't of Inf. in the
Service of the United States
Commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt
for the month of June 1778

Amount £ 182 - 1 - 2

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Samuel T. Bell's Pay Roll in
the 2nd N.Y. Reg't Commanded by
Col Cortlandt for the month
of June 1778

W. M. M.

APR. 17.

35493802

1895.

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain			
..... Lieutenants.....			
..... Ensigns			
..... Sergeants			
..... Corporals			
..... Drummers			
..... Fifers			
..... Privates...			

To Subsistence money
for Capt Pell £ 8. 0 - 0

To Subsistence money
for Ensign White 4. 0 - 0

Deduct Sick absent-

1	Serq ^t	4.
1	Corp	2 - 18 - 8
10	Privates	26 - 13 - 4
		<u>£ 33 - 12 - 0</u>

Capt.

Saml. J. Bell

Co.,

1st
Reg't

1st Reg't

(1776-1781)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt.
Saml. J. Bell's company in the
2^d N. York Reg't of foot in the
army of the United States
commanded by Philip Lee Hoadt
Esq. Colonel, to begin the month
of June 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*Examined and found true
July 22, 1781. Then mustered Capt
Saml. J. Bell's company as
specified in the above roll,
J. Green
C. M. M.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt. Saml. J. Bell's
company in the 2^d N. York Reg't of
foot commanded by Col. Philip Lee Hoadt
in the month of June 1778*

APR. 17.

35493760

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals		3	3
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers			
Privates	22	22	44

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Geo. Carson, Supt.

Sworn before me this *22* day
of *July*, 1778.

Geo. Leavelle,

Recd. Carson

Capt. *Samuel J. Bell* Co.,
2 Reg't *N.Y. Inf*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Samuel J Bell Co
in the 2 N.Y. Regt. Comd. by
Col Philip Cortlandt for
the month of July 1778*

Amount *\$ 184 - 0 - 0*

(Signed) *Samuel J Bell Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Samuel J Bell Co
2 N.Y. Regt. Comd. by Col
Philip Cortlandt for the month
of July 1778*

APR. 17.

35493803

1895.

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain			
..... Lieutenants.....			
..... Ensigns			
..... Sergeants			
..... Corporals			
..... Drummers			
..... Fifers			
..... Privates.....			

1 Corp	Sick absent	2-18-8
8 priv	"	21-6-8
		<u>24-5-4</u>

Capt. *Sam'l T. Pells* Co.,

Batt'n N.Y.
Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1783)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt Sam'l
T. Pells Company in the 2^d Batt'n
of N.Y. forces in the service
of the United States commanded
by Philip Cortlandt Esq. Colo.
for July 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*Attest Plains Aug. 6. 1778.
Then mustered Capt Sam'l
T. Pells Company agreeable to the
above roll.*

Sam'l Parker

S. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt Pells Company
for Cortlandts Batt'n N.Y. forces
for July 1778*

Heere

APR. 17.

35493761

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	16	28	44

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sam'l Little Capt.

Sworn before me this *10* day
of *August*, 17*78*.

James Robinson, B Genl

Capt. *Samuel S. Pillsbury* Co.,

in the
2^d Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

(1776-1783)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Samuel S. Pillsbury's
in the 2^d Battalion
of the 1st Mass. Reg't
of the U. S. Army, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt,
for Aug. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp at Plainfield Sept.
4, 1778. Then mustered Capt.
Samuel S. Pillsbury as
specified in the above roll.
Samuel F. Parker
1st Co.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Samuel S. Pillsbury's
Company, Col. Cortlandt's Battalion
in the 1st Mass. Reg't, for August 1778.

APR. 17.

35493762

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	18	26	44

He
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

*Saml T. Bell Capt
 Joseph T. Hadley, Capt.*

Sworn before me this *4th* day
 of *Sept*, 17*th*.

*James Clinton
 B general*

Capt.

^L 1th

Co.,

2 Reg't N.Y. Inf

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 4th Co in the
2nd N.Y. Battn Commanded by
Col Philip Cortlandt Esqr
for the month of Aug. 1778.

Amount

186-6-8.

(Signed)

Saml J Pell Capt

~~CERTIFICATE~~

Sum of this Roll

186-6-8

Deduct 1 corp.

& 9 Poles.

26-18-8

\$

159-8-0

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Pell's Pay Roll Col
Cortlandt's Regt for the
month of August 1778

Albany N.Y.

(5456)

[OVER]

Capt.

4th

Co.,

2

Reg't

Ny Inf

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 4th Co in the
2 Battn of Ny Forces for the
month of Sept 1778

Amount

202 - 2 - 8

(Signed)

A White Ensign

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll
Capt Samuel Pell's Co 2 Battn Ny Forces
Commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt -
For September 1778

(5456)

[OVER.]

Al Knapp

Copyist.

Capt. *Sam'l S. Pell* Co.,

2 Reg't *2nd* Battalion
(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1783)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Captain
Sam'l S. Pell's Company in the
2^d New York Battalion of Foot
in the service of the United
States, commanded by Col. Philip
Schottland, taken for the month
of Sept 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*Camp Continental Village
Oct 7th 1778. Then mustered
Capt Sam'l S. Pell's Company
as specified in the above
Roll,
Jacobus Lansing etc. Masters*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt Sam'l S. Pell's
Company, Col. Schottland's Battalion
New York Forces, for Sept 1778*

Sherrill

APR. 17.

35493763

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals		3	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	20	23	43

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sam'l G. Webb Capt

Adjutant Company

Sworn before me this *17th* day of *Oct*, 1778.

\$

Col. Commandant

Capt. Samuel T. Pells Co.,
2 Reg't N.Y. Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel T. Pells Co
in the 2 Battn of N.Y. Troops
Commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt
for the Months Oct. Nov & Dec 1778
& Jan 1779

£ 683 - 5 - 8
Amount 678 - 0 - 8
(Signed) W. Glenny Lt.

~~CERTIFICATE~~

Deduct wrong amount on other
side in addition — 0 - 10 - 0
Ditto on this side 5 - 5
£ 5 - 15 - 0

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel T. Pells Co 2^d
Battn N.Y. forces command by Col.
Philip Cortlandt for the months Oct, Nov
Dec 1778 and Jan 1779

(5456)

[OVER]

all Knapp

Copyist.

Capt. *Saml T. Pell* Co.,

2^d ~~Reg't~~ *11th 13th Battalion*

(Revolutionary War.)

(1776-1783)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Saml
T. Pell's Company in the 2^d
11th 13th Battalion, the service
of the United States, commanded
by Col Philip Cortlandt for
Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan 1779*

CERTIFICATE.

*Notified Feb 1, 1779. Mustered
then Capt Pell's Company as
specified in the above roll,
Richard Vanick
S. C. G. M.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Saml T. Pell's
Company Col. Cortlandt's Battro
N York Forces, for Oct, Nov &
Dec 1778 & Jan 1779*

Summers

APR. 17.

35493764

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	26	12	38

rec
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

Saml G. Bell Capt.

William Glenney Lt.

Sworn before me this 2 day
 of Feb, 1895.

Genl. Messersmith

St. Colonel

Capt. Saml J Pells Co.,
2 Reg't Ny Inf
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt- Saml J Pells in the
2 Battn of Ny forces Commanded
by Col Philip Cortlandt for the months
of Feb. mar. apr. may & June 1779

Amount 641 - 12 - 7
665 - 12 - 7

(Signed) Saml J Pells Capt

CERTIFICATE

Jacob Jones Tifer
waiter to col Varrick (Maid of Mrs)
Shabl Cunningham
Rich King street 10 " } 24-0-0
Herman Davis
Lick at Napanock 5 " }

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Pells Co 2 Ny Regt
Commanded by col Cortlandt for the months of
Feb. mar. apr. may & June 1779

Al Knapp

Capt.

5th

Co.,

2 Reg't N.Y. Balto
(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1779)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the fifth com-
pany in the second New York
Battalion in the service of the
United States of America, com-
manded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt for the month Feb. March
Apr. May & June 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Jacobs Plains June
30. 1779. Then mustered Capt
Pell's Company as specified above,
relied on made
A. C. M.

1779

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Samuel T. Pell's
Company. Colonel Cortlandt's
Battalion New York & Nova Scotia. For Feb.
March. Apr. May & June 1779.

Shannon

(5435)

[OVER]

Copyist

APR. 17.

35493765

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		/	/
Sergeants	/	/	2
Corporals	/		/
Drummers	/		/
Fifers		/	/
Privates	16	4	20

we
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or ^{to} any individual according to the best of ^{our} my knowledge.

Saml T. Bell Capt
Wm Blenny Lieut

Sworn before me this *10* *amp* day
 of *July 2*, 1779.

Enoch Poor

B General

Capt.

5th Co.,

Co.,

2 Reg't N.Y. Battr

(Revolutionary War.)

(1776-1783)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the 5th Company
in the 2^d N. York Battr in
the service of the United States
of America commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt for
the months -

CERTIFICATE.

Pompton Nov 22. 79.
Then mustered Capt Pells
Company x x x Specified
Reg't of Trade^x
Roll torn. Taken from preceding roll.
x x x Roll torn

ENDORSEMENT.

New York, France,
A muster roll of Capt
Saml Pells Comp 2^d Regt for the
month of Oct 1779

Thurston

APR. 17.

35493765

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		/	/
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	/		/
Drummers	/		/
Fifers		/	/
Privates	10	7	17
Mar	9	8	17
3 years	5	2	7

Mar
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or ^{to} any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Saml G. Bell Capt
William W. Benson Lt.

Sworn before me this 22 day
 of Nov, 1879.

Fred Weisner, Secy

St. Louis, Mo.

Capt. Samuel T Pells Co.,

2 Reg't N.Y. Inf

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel T Pells Co in
the 2 N.Y. Battn for the months of
July Aug & Sept 1779

Amount \$ 722 - 17 - 11 1/2

(Signed) Wm Glenney Sr

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Saml T Pells co
2 N.Y. Reg for the months
July Aug & Sept 1779

Wm Knapp

APR. 17.

35493808

1895.

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain			
..... Lieutenants			
..... Ensigns			
..... Sergeants			
..... Corporals			
..... Drummers			
..... Fifers			
..... Privates			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

To arrearages of pay due Lt. Glenn from
June 21. 1777 till 1st June as Lt is
11 mos 9. days at 7 sh. per mo. 31-13-7
To Ditt. from June 1. 1778
to Oct 1. 1778 is 4 mos at
6 2/3 per mo. 10-13-4

Capt. *Samuel J Pell* Co.,
2 Reg't *Ny Inf*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Samuel J Pell Co
in the 2 Ny Regt Commanded
by Col Philip Cortlandt for
the month oct 1779*

Amount *L 358 - 13 - 4*
(Signed) *William Glenney Lt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt - Samuel J Pell Co
belonging to 2 Ny Reg for the
month oct 1779*

A. V. Mahk

Capt. Samuel T. Pells Co.,

2 Reg't N.Y. Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel T. Pells Co.
in the 2nd N.Y. Battery Commanded by
Philip Cortlandt Esq. Col for the
Months of Nov & Dec 1779.

Amount 1800 Dollars

(Signed) Wm. Fleming Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

Deduct Subal Cunningham $33\frac{30}{90}$ Dol

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel T. Pells Co
2nd N.Y. Regt. Commanded by Col
Philip Cortlandt for the months
Nov & Dec 1779

attn

Capt. *2^d Captain's* Co.,

2 Reg't *N.Y. Baltn*
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the 2^d
Captain's Company 2^d Reg't
Baltin in the service of the
United States of America
commanded by Col. Philip
Leitch for the months of
Nov & Dec 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Morristown 27 Jan 1780
Mustered the Capt Pelt
Company as specified in the
above Roll.
Wm. G. Miller, Major
& Inspector of Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces.
Muster Roll of the 2^d Capt's Company of
the 2^d Regiment for the months of Nov & Dec
1779. Capt Pelt. Camp

Sturges

APR. 17.

35493767

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	/		/
Sergeants	/	/	2
Corporals			
Drummers	/		/
Fifers		/	/
Privates	10	6	16
<i>Ward</i>	10	7	17
<i>3. 4. 12</i>	2	1	3
<i>non Effective</i>		5	5

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} my knowledge.

Apr. 17. 1895

Sworn before me this *27* day
of *January*, 1780.

Fred Heisenfeld

St. Louis Command

Capt. Samuel I Pells Co.,

2 Reg't N Y Inf

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel I Pells Co.
in the 2 Battn of N Y forces in the
Service of the U S of America Commanded
by Philip Cortlandt Esq Col for
Jan & Feb 1780

Amount 1632 $\frac{72}{90}$ Dols.

(Signed) Saml I Pells Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Saml I Pells Co 2^d N Y
Regt comd by Col Philip Cortlandt
for the months Jan & Feb 1780

A. V. Knapp

~~Capt~~

2nd Captain Co.,

Reg't N. Y. Battery
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the 2nd Captain
Company 2nd New York Battery
in the Service of the United
States of America, commanded
by Philip Cortlandt, Esq. Colonel
for the months of January and
February 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Examined & pronounced
March 3rd 1780. There
mustered Capt. Samuel Dells
Company as specified in
the above muster Roll.

Nichl. Fish, Major &

Inspector of Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Saml Dells
Company in Col. Cortlandt's Regt. for the
Months of Jan & Feby 1780.

James

APR. 17.

35493768

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant	/		
2d Lieutenant		/	/
Ensigns			
Sergeants			
Corporals			
Drummers	/		/
Fifers	/		/
Privates	12	3	13
Chap	10	3	13
3 years			
non-effective		3	3

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Saml J. Bell Capt

Sworn before me this 6 day
of March, 1780.

James H. Linder

B. Gent

Capt. *Samuel T Pell's* Co.,
2 Reg't *N Y Inf*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel T Pell's Co
2 N Y Batta Commanded by
Philip Cortlandt Esq Col for the
Months of March & April 1780

Amount *15-11¹⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*
(Signed) *Samuel T Pell* Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel T Pell's Co
2 N Y Reg't Commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt for the Months Mar & Apr 1780

A G Knapp

Capt. 2nd Captain's Co.,
2nd Reg't (1st York Batt.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the 2nd
Captain's Company, commanded
by Capt. Saml T. Bell in
the 2nd York Batt. commanded
by Philip Cortlandt, Col. Regt.
for the months of March and
April 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Examined near the above
muster. Then mustered
Capt. Saml T. Bell's Company
as specified in the above
muster Roll.

Wm. H. H. H.

sub. Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captain Saml
T. Bell's Company, Col. Cortlandt's Reg-
iment, New York, from 1st March to 1st April 1780

Wm. H. H. H.

APR. 17.

35493769

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	/		/
Sergeants	/		/
Corporals	/		/
Drummers	/		/
Fifers	/		/
Privates	7	2	9
<i>Ma</i>	11	2	13
<i>3 privates</i>			
<i>non-effective</i>		3	3

He
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Sam'l T. Bell Capt
William Glenning Senior

Sworn before me this 5 day
 of May, 1780.

Philip Eastland Lt Col
1st Regt. Brigade

Capt. *Saml T Pells* Co.,

2 Reg't *N.Y. Inf*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Saml T Pells Co
in the 2 ny Batta Commanded by
Philip Cortlandt Esq Col for the
Months of May & June 1780*

Amount

1199 ¹⁰/₉₀ Dol

(Signed)

Saml T Pells Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Saml T Pells Co
2 N.Y. Batta Commanded by Col
Cortlandt for the Months May & June 1780*

C. Mearns

Capt. *2nd Captain* Co.,

1st Reg't *W. G. B. B. B.*

(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1783)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of the Second
Captain's Company, in the
Second New York Battalion,
in the service of the United
States of America, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortland
for the months of May & June
1780.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Camp West Point July
5th 1780, Then mustered
the 2^d Capt's Company as
specified in the above roll
M. J. H.
Inspector*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of the 2^d Captain's
Company 2^d New York Battalion, for the
months of May & June 1780.*

Thomas

APR. 17.

35493770

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		/	/
Sergeants	/		/
Corporals	/		/
Drummers	/		/
Fifers			
Privates	8		8
<i>non-effective</i>		2	2

He
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} ~~my~~ knowledge.

Saml G. Bell Capt.

Sworn before me this *10th* day
 of *July*, 1780.

James Clinton
B. G.

Capt.

2^d Capt's

Co.,

2

Reg't

N.Y. Inf

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 2^d Capt's Co in the
2 N.Y. Batta in the Service of the U.S.
of America Commanded by
Philip Cortlandt Esq Col for the
month of July 1780

Amount

728 $\frac{40}{90}$ Dol

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel Y Pells Co
in the 2^d N.Y. Reg't for July 1780

Recd Knapp

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. 2^d Captain's Co.,

2^d Reg't N. York Battr

(Revolutionary War.)

(1776-1783)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the 2^d
Capt's Company in the
2^d N. York Battr in the service
of the United States of America
commanded by Philip
Courtlandt, Esq. Col. for the
months of July & Aug^r 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Stonaapit Sept 6 '780.
Then mustered Capt Saml
T. Pells Esq. as specified in
the above muster Roll.

Nichs Fish

Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the 2^d
Captains Co. 2^d N York Battalion.
For the months of July & August 1780

Shureman

APR. 17.

35493771

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	15	3	18

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or ^{to} any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Saml T. Pell, Capt.

Sworn before me ~~this~~ *indemnity* the 7 day
of *Sept*, 17th 0.

Wm. Ganssner

Co. Commandant

Capt.

Pells

Co.,

2

Reg't

71 y Inf

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Pells Co
2 n y Reg't in the service of the
U S of America Commanded by
Philip Cortlandt Eng Cal
for August 17 80

Amount

257 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

(Signed)

William Glenney Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Pells Co
for August - 17 80
Dolls - 257. 60

(5456)

[OVER.]

Wm Glenney

Copyist.

bapt Samuel Pell's Co.,
2^d Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)
(1776 - 1783)
Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of bapt Samuel
Pell's Company in the 2^d
N. York Reg't in the service
of the United States of Amer-
ica Commanded by Philip
Bortlandt Esqr. Colonel,
for the months Sept. October
November & December 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Schenectady Decem^r 31.
1780. I have Mustered the
bapt Pell's Company as
shewed in the within
Roll

Jon^a. Hallitt, bapt
Inspector P. J.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of bapt Pell's
Company for Sept. Oct^r.
Nov^r & December 1780

Orville

MAY 20.

35616328

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	1		1
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	8	5	13
Privates			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm. L. Henry
2d

Sworn before me this _____ day
of _____, 17 81

D. Portland Solo

Capt. *Sam'l T. Pells* Co.,

2 Reg't *New York*
(*1776-78*)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Sam'l T. Pells Company 2^d New
York Regiment in the Service of
the United States of America,
commanded by Philip Cortlandt,
Esq. Col. for the months of Jan.
Feb'y March Apr' May & June 1781

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Fort Mifflin Mar 1781
July 1781. There mustered
Capt Sam'l T. Pells Company as
specified in the above Roll.
Wm. Fish
Sub Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the said Captain's Company
in the 2^d N. Y. R. for the months of Jan Feb'y
March April May June 1781. For the
Paymaster Joseph Hicks.

Sam'l T. Pells

APR. 17.

35493772

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2nd Lieutenant 2nd Lieut	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	5	1	6
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	2		2
Privates	50	5	55
Drummers	1		1
Fife Major	1		1
Drum Major	1		1
Drum	1		1
3rd Lieut	1		1
Det.	00	4	04

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

Saml T. Pell Capt.

Sworn before me, ^{in camp} this first day
of July, 1781.

P. Leitch and Lt. Burnett,

Capt. Sam J Pells Co.,
2 Reg't 11th Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Sam J Pells Co
in the 2nd Reg't in Service of The
U.S.A. for the month of Jan
Feb mar apr may & June 1781

Amount 3964 $\frac{38}{90}$ Dol
(Signed) B Swartwout Es

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Pells Co
for Jan Feb mar apr may
& June 1781

cc: Knapp

Capt.

Saml. T. Pells

Co.,

2

Reg't

New York

(Revolutionary War.)

(1776-1783)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of Capt. Samuel
Pells' Company in the second
New York Regiment in the
service of the United States of
America, commanded by Col.
Philip Schuyler for the months
of July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.
1781.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Heute's muster roll of an 22/782.
Then mustered Capt. Saml Pells
Company as specified in the
above Roll.*

*Done at Albany, Sept. 10th 1782
Inspector D. V.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*New York, Dec. 10th 1781. 2^d Regiment
Muster roll of Capt. Pells' Company
for the months of July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. &
Dec. 1781. Col. Schuyler examined.*

APR. 17.

35493773

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	1		1
Privates	29	13	42
one year	1		1
20 years or more	42	17	59
non-commissioned		17	17
Drum major	1		1
Drum major	1		1
Recording drum	1		1
Recording fife	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Saml T. Bell, Capt.

Sworn before me this 25 day
of January, 1895.

James C. Linders

B. Smith

Capt. Sam'l Pells Co.,
2 Reg't N.Y. Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Sam'l Pells Co
2 N.Y. Reg't of Foot in the service of
the U.S. A. for the months of
July Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec 1781

Amount

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Pells Co
for the months July Aug Sep
Oct Nov & Dec 1781

A. G. Knapp

Capt Samuel Pells Co.,

2 Reg't N Y

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of Capt Sam Pells
Company who received
one months pay in spe-
cie on their March to
Virginia in the year
1781

CERTIFICATE.

I certify upon honor that I
have paid the several sums
as they stand affixed to their
several names amounting
to five hundred and Twenty
one Doll. ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ - Cantonment
near New Windsor May 13-1783
S. Pells Capt

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Pells Pay Roll
2. New York Regt
1781

Capt. Samuel Pells Co.,

2 Reg't ny Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel Pells Co
2 ny Reg't in the Service of the
U.S.A. for the month of Jan 1782

Amount 507 ²⁰/₁₀₀ dol
(Signed) B Smartwout Ens

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Pells Co
for Jan 1782

as above

Capt Saml^d. Pells Co.,

2 Reg't N.Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

(1776-1783)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Captain
Samuel Pells Company
Second New York Regiment in
the service of the United States
of America, commanded by
Philip Cortlandt, Col., for the
month of Jan'y 1782

CERTIFICATE.

Hutts near Pumbton Jan. 31. 1782
Then mustered Capt Pells
Company as specified in the
above Roll., Leon Blocker
Capt & Inspector P.T.

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces 2^d Regiment
Muster Roll of Capt. Saml Pells
Company for the month of
January 1782, Examined

Shawm

APR. 17.

35493774

568

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Adjutant.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Pay Master.....			
Sergeant Major.....	1		1
Q. M. Sergeant.....	1		1
Drum Major.....	1		1
Fife Major.....	1		1
Captain.....		1	1
Consulting Surgeon	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
Accounting fife		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns.....	1		1
Sergeants.....	2	3	5
Corporals.....	1	2	3
Drummers.....	2		2
Fifers.....	1		1
Privates.....	30	12	42
one year	1		1
Quarry Man	40	18	58

I do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Stuartus, Ensign, Comd'g

Sworn before me this 5 day
of Feb, 1782.

*Robert Cochran, Lt Colonel
Commanding the May Brig*

Capt. Samuel Pells Co.,

2^d Reg't N.Y. Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel Pells Co
2^d N.Y. Reg't in the service of the
U.S.A. for the month of Feb. 1782

Amount

496⁷/₁₀ Dol

(Signed)

B. Smartwout Enr

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Pells Co
for Feb 1782

all Knapp
Adjutant.

Capt. James T. H. Co.,

Req't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Quarter Bill of War
and T. Tell's company in
the 2^d New York Regiment in the
service of the United States of
America, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt from the month
of July 1782.

CERTIFICATE.

Honble. our Dear Mother
28th 1862, This mounted Capt.
Pells Company as specified in
the above Roll,

A. A. . . . Caps

1. Brigade Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Force,
2^d Regiment, Muster Roll of
Capt Pells company for the
month of Feb'y 1742. (Examined)

Harriet

APR. 17.

35493775

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
<i>Sergt major</i> 1st Lieutenant		1	1
<i>Embargo</i> 2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4	1	5
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers	1		1
Privates	33	10	43
<i>Drum major</i>	1		1
<i>Fife</i>	1		1
<i>secondary drum</i>	1	1	2
<i>" fife</i>	1		1
<i>one year</i>	1		1
<i>Surge Wagon</i>	43	16	59
<i>non effective</i>		1	1

Barnard Swastrom
I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company, without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

B. Swastrom, Ensign

Sworn before me this *11* day
of *March*, 189*2*.

S. G. Hartlandt, Col
Command

First Co.,

2^d Reg't *Line*

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of
the First Company, Second
New York Regiment of Foot
for the month of March
1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company* *the 5* day of
April, 178 .

A. G. Pell, Capt
Master

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection *of* *for March*, 1782.

Heister, Maj: Gen.

Inspector *of* *Genl of the* Army
of the United States

ENDORSEMENT.

First Company
Second Regiment
New York Line

Shannon

(548d)

Copyist.

First Co.,
Second Reg't New York
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of
the First Company Second
New York Regiment of Foot-
for the month of April 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, this *twelfth* day of
May, 1782.

B. Swanton *Capt.*
Master *Comd'g*

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *April*, 1782.

Walter Smith *Capt.*

Inspector of *the Northern* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll and Muster of the 1st
Company 2nd New York Regt.
for April 1782

First Co.,

2nd Reg't *N.Y.*

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and Muster of the
First Company Second
New York Regiment of
Foot, for the month of
May 1782,*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, *This* day of
May, 1782.

L. J. Pell, Capt.
muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *May*, 1782.

Halter Stewart, Col

Inspector of *North* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*First Company
Second Regiment
New York Line*

Shannon

(543d)

Copyist.

First Co.,
Reg't *1st*
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and muster of the
First Company Second New
York Regiment of Foot for the
month of June 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, this *twelfth* day of
July, 178 *2*.

J. P. Bell Capt
Muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *June*, 178 *2*.

Walter Stewart

Col Inspector of *North* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

First Company, Second
Regiment, New York Line,
For June 1782

Hammer

First Co.,

2 Reg't *N. Y.*

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of
the first Company, Second
New York Regiment, for
the month of July 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company* *this Eighth* day of
September, 1782.

J. T. Pell *Capt*

master
I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *July*, 1782.

Walter Stewart *Col.*

Inspector of *North* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

First Company, Second
Regiment New York Line
July 1782

Shannon

_____ Co.,

_____ Reg't _____

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of
the 1st Company, Second
Massachusetts Regiment, For
the month of August

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said _____, this _____ day of
_____, 1782.

_____ Capt.

I certify the above ^{muster} to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of _____, 1782.

_____ Col.

Inspector of _____ Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of 1st Company
in the 2nd Mass. Regt.
For August 1782

(543d)

Copyist.

First Co.,
gait Reg't *New York*
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
First Company, Second
New York Regiment of
Foot for the month of
September 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *company*, this *sixteenth* day of
October, 1782.

J. G. Bell *capt*
muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *September*, 1782.

W. Barber, *major* &
asst Inspector of *the month* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

First Company, Second
Regiment, New York Line
September 1782

Shannon

Smith Co.,

2d Reg't *1st*

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and muster of
the First Company Second
New York Regiment of
Foot, for the month of
October 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *company*, this *10th* day of
November, 1782.

J. S. Pell, Capt
muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *October*, 1782.

W. Barber, Major &
asst Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

First Company, Second
Regiment New York Line.
October 1782

Hammer

First Co.,
2nd Reg't *New York*

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and muster of the
First Company, Second
Regiment New York for the
Month of November 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *company*, this *first* day of
Decemb., 1782.

S. T. Bell Capt
muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *November*, 1782.

M. Barber Major &
as Inspector of the *Roll* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

First Company, Second
Regiment New York for the
Month of November 1782

Shannon

(543d)

Copyist.

First Co.,
2nd Reg't *New York*
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
First Company, Second
New York Regiment of
Foot - for the month of
December 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of ~~the~~
said *Company* *this Seventeenth* day of
January, 1783.

J. C. C.

muster
I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *December*, 1782.

M. Barber, Major &
asst Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

First Company, Second
Regiment, New York Line
December 1782

Shawrose

First Co.,
gents Reg't *New York*
(1776-1783.)
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
First Company, Second, New
York Regiment of foot, for
the month of January 1783

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, this *twentieth* day of
February, 1783.

E. Woodruff Lieut
muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *January*, 1783.

A. Barber Major &
and Inspector of the *Northern* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

First Company, Second
Regiment, New York Line.
for the month of January 1783

Shannon

(543d)

Copyist.

1st _____ Co.,
2nd _____ Reg't _____

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and Muster of the
First Company, Second
New York Regiment of
Foot, for the month of
March 1783.*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *company*, this *22* day of
April, 178 *3*.

L. J. Tert. Capt

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *March*, 178 *3*.

W. Barr, Major &
and Inspector of the *regular* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

1st Company, 2nd New York
March 1783

(543d)

Barren

Copyist.

1st Co.,
2nd Reg't *Mass. Line*
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and muster of
the First Co. of 2nd
Regiment of Foot for the
month of April 1783

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, the *twenty first* day of
May, 1783.

J. S. Post, Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *April*, 1783.

W. Stewart-Locat.

Inspector of *the* *Mass.* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

First Company, 2nd
Regiment of Foot for the
month of April 1783

Shannon

Capt. Saml J Pells Co.,

2 Reg't N Y Inf
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Saml J Pells Co
in the 2 N Y Reg't of foot
in the Service of the U.S. Commanded
by Col Philip Cortlandt for 1 month
Extraordinary allowed by a Resolution
of Congress

Amount \$ 93 - 12 - 0

(Signed) Saml J Pells Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Pells Roll for
the month Extra

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS —OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Benjamin Pellon's
Second
Lat Capt Benjamin Pellon's
The Lieutenant Pellon's
Squad Co. Beckman's
Lieut Col Frederick Hissengels

Co.,

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	20	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	20
2	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	21	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	21
3	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	22	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	22
4	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	23	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	23
5	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	24	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	24
6	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	25	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	25
7	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	26	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	26
8	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	27	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	27
9	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	28	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	28
10	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	29	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	29
11	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	30	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	30
12	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	31	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	31
13	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	32	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	32
14	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	33	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	33
15	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	34	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	34
16	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	35	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	35
17	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	36	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	36
18	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	37	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	37
19	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	38	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	38

Capt. *Benjamin Pelton* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of the Commissioned Men, Com.
Officers and Privates of Capt Benjamin
Pelton's Company in Col Philip Cort
Land's Regt from the 21 Novem^r 1776
to 31 Jan^y 1777*

Amount

£ 118. 2. 8.

(Signed)

Benjamin Pelton Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Rec^d of Capt. Pelton's Co. for 1776
Nov 1776 & Jan 1777 in Col Cort
Land's Regiment. Comd^y*

Ames

Capt. *Benjamin Pelton* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll of Capt. Benjamin Pelton's
Company in 10th Philip Carlisle's
Regt for the month of February, 1777

Amount *£ 66. 9. 3/4*
(Signed) *Benjamin Pelton* Clerk
Errors 2 copies

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Accepted by the Committee on the
for the month of February, 1777
Regt. 10th Philip Carlisle's

Truesdell

Capt. *Benjⁿ Peltons* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
1776 - 1783

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Benjⁿ Peltons
Company in Col^o Philip Cortlandt's
Regt. for the month of March 1777*

Amount

£ 115. / 15. 05 1/4

(Signed)

*Benjⁿ Pelton Capt
Errors & ceptis*

CERTIFICATE.

*I do certify that fourteen men was enlisted
in the month of Feb^y & March, that did
not join till April and two sergts was
recruiting and had not joined till April
1777. Benjⁿ Pelton Capt.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Peltons Company
for March 1777 in Col^o Cortlandt's
Regt. Cont^y.*

Kraus

Capt.

Bong *Tilton*
Reg't *New York*
Revolutionary War.
1776-1783

Co.,

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Bong Tilton
Company in Col Philip Hartlands Regt.
of New York Troops in the service of
the United States for April 1777.*

Amount

\$ 137.19.1

(Signed)

Bong Tilton Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Receipt of Capt. Bong Tilton Company
Col Hartlands Regt. for April 1777.
Correct*

True

Capt.

Bapt. Pennell

Co.,

Reg't

New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Pennell's Company
in Col. Philip Cortlandt's Regt. of
New York Troops in ye service of the
United States for the month of May 1777*

Amount

2 148. 1. 0.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Pennell's Company
in Col. Cortlandt's Regt. for May 1777.
Correct.*

Ames

Capt. *Benjamin Pellons* Co.,
3 Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Captain Benjamin Pellons
Company in the 3^d Regiment of N. York
Forces commanded by Col. Philip
Bartlett for the month of June 1777.*

Amount *£ 147 80 D 4*

(Signed) _____

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Pellons Company
3^d N. York Bartlett's Regt. for the
month June 1777. Correctly.*

James

Capt. Benjamin Pelton Co.,
2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)
1778-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Benjamin Pelton Com
pany in the Second N York Regiment
of Foot commenced by Colonel Cortlandt
for the month of July 1777

Amount \$ 136 3 15 26.
(Signed) Benjamin Pelton Capt

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the above Pay Roll is
True and just without fraud to the
United States or to any Individual
according to the best of my knowledge
witnessed Benjamin Pelton Capt
Rahs Hill 12th Aug 1777. Doorn before me
Capt J. Allen Mc Dougall
13 General

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain Benjamin Pelton Com
pany 10th Cortlandt Regiment for the
month of July 1777

Muse

Capt. Benjamin Pelloni Co.,
2nd. Reg't N.Y. Foot
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783.

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of
Capt. Benjamin Pelloni
Company of the Second
New York Reg't of
Foot, in the service
of the United States,
commanded by Colonel
Philip Van Wylandt

CERTIFICATE.

July 1, 1777. Mustered
the Capt. Benjamin
Pelloni Company as
specified in the above
roll.

Henry Rutgers, for
John Wylandt.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of
Capt. Benj. Pelloni
Co. in the Second Reg't

APR. 17.

35493821

5681

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants		4	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	9	11	20

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

James Beckman, Ensign.

Sworn before me this *9* day
of *July*, 1777.

Allen McLaughall, Lt. Genl.,
of New York, sworn by
Col. W. H. Barlow.

As the rest of the officers
are absent I cannot as-
sertain for the time that
the men are enlisted.

Capt. Benjamin Pelton Co.,

2nd Reg't N.Y. 22nd 1800

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783.

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll
of Capt. Benjamin
Pelton's Company, in
the 2nd N.Y. 22nd 1800
of 1800, in the service
of the United States,
commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.

CERTIFICATE.

Aug. 1, 1777. Mustered
the Capt. Benjamin
Pelton's Company, as
specified in the above
roll.

Henry Rutgers, Jun.
H. M. M. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's
Company, 2nd N.Y. 22nd 1800
of 1800, commanded
(by) (M. M.)

APR. 17.

35493822

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	11		11
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	8	14	22

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

James H. Beckman, Ensign

Sworn before me this 15th day of May, 1895.

Wm. H. Dancyall, Captain

1st Lieut. William H. Dancyall

2d Lieut. William H. Dancyall

Ensign James H. Beckman

Capt. Benjamin Pellon's Co.,

21st Regt N.Y. Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of
Capt Benjamin Pellon's
Company in the Second
Battalion of New
York Forces in the
Service of the United
States, commanded
by Colonel Philip
William.

CERTIFICATE.

Examined near London
Terry, Sept. 6, 1777
Reviewed then by
Benjamin Pellon's Co.
as specified in the
above roll.

Richard Warwick, D.M.M. Gen.
Richard Lush, Sept. 1777.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Benjamin Pellon's Co.,
21st Regt N.Y. Forces

APR. 17.

35493823

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	11		11
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	14	8	22

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Benjamin Polton, Captain.
 Oliver Spaworth, Sergeant.

Sworn before me this 13 day
 of September, 1895. in camp
 near Steel Water.
 Church Hill, New York.
 I am '11, 000. 21 to Sept.
 6, 1895.

Capt. *Benjamin Pelton* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Benjamin Pelton's
Company in the Second Regiment
of N. York Forces commanded by
Colo Philip Cortlandt for the months
of June July August Sept & October
1777.

Amount *2058 8 2*
Product of Money 28 -

(Signed) *1030 8 2*
Wm. Westman Ensign

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Benja. Pelton's Company
in 2^d Battalion of N. York Forces
Commanded by Colo Philip Cortlandt from June to
the 1 Nov. 1777.

Wm. Westman

Capt. *Benjamin Pelton* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Captain Benjamin Pelton
Company in the Second Re-
giment of New York Forces commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt for the
month of November 1777.*

Amount *\$ 117. 54 00*
(Signed) *Jerck Bickman Engr*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Benjamin Pelton
Company in the 2^d Reg't of N Yorkers
for the month of November 1777.*

True

Capt. *Benjamin Pelton's* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Benjamin Pelton's
Company in the Second Regiment
of New York Forces commanded by
Colonel Philip Carlisle for the
month of December 1777.

Amount

2 116 8 10 1/2

(Signed)

Perck Boorman Ensign

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Ben Pelton's Pay Roll
for month of Decr. 1777.

Hause

Capt. *Benjamin Piters* Co.,

2 Reg't *91st Mass*

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay roll of Captain Benjamin
Piters Company in Collisland's
Regiment for the month
Extra 1778*

Amount

224 86 28

(Signed)

Amos French Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay roll of Capt Piters Company
for the month Extra 1778
Correct*

Amos

Capt. Benjamin Belloris Co.,

Regt. N.Y. Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of
Capt. Benjamin Belloris
Company in the Second
Regiment of New York
Forces, in the service
of the United States,
commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt, from 1st
Sept. till 1st Jan'y 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

1778, Jan'y 2. Mustered
the Capt. Benj. Belloris
Company, as specified
in the above roll.

Jos. Cortlandt,

Colonel.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Benjamin Belloris Company
in the Second Regt. of N.Y.
(over)

Benjamin Belloris

(5436)

[OVER]

Copyist.

APR. 17.

35493824

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	13	8	21

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Joseph Beckman, Ensign
Sworn before me this *14* day
of *January*, 1778.

Enoch Poor, Major
Reporters present
Sept 1777 to Jan 1778

Capt. Benjamin Pelton Co.,

Regt New York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's
Company (in the Second
Regt of New York
Forces in the Service
of the United States,
commanded by Colonel
Philip Schuyler, for
the month of January 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

1778. Feb. 21st. Mustered
then Capt. Benjamin
Pelton's Company, as
specified in the above
roll.

J. Green.

1778. 1778.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Pelton's Com-
pany.
Jan'y '78.

Deane

APR. 17.

35493825

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	7	15	22

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Alfred French, 1st Lieut.

Sworn before me this 22 day
of May, 1895.

Charles H. Root,

Notary Public

Capt. Benjamin Bellows Co.,

2^d Reg't N. H. Inf.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of
Capt. Benjamin Bellows
Company (in the 2^d N.
Regiment of Inf., in
the service of the United
States, commanded
by Colonel Philip Hart-
shorn; for the month of
Feb'y 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge March
ye 8th 1778. Then
mustered Capt. Ben-
jamin Bellows, born-
pany, as specified in the
above roll.

J. Jackson, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Benjamin Bellows Company
2^d N. H. Reg't, command
(over)

J. Jackson

APR. 17.

35493826

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	11	11	22

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Abner French, Lieut.
 Joseph Beckman, Ensign.

Sworn before me this 9 day

of March, 1778.

Emack Beor, D. J. (Jail).
 City, Cal. Shiloh Hart
 Clerk taken for the
 month of Dec 1778.

Capt. Benjamin Pellon Co.,

2^d Reg't N.Y. Forces
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the
late Captain Benjamin
Pellon's Company in the
2^d Regiment of New
York Forces, in the
service of the United
States, commanded by
Colonel Shier Portland,
for the month of March 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Larry Valley Forge,
April 4, 1778. Shier
mustered the late Capt.
Benjamin Pellon's Com-
pany, as specified in
the above roll.

J. Shier

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the
late Capt. Benjamin
Pellon's Company in the
(over)

APR. 17.

35493827

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals	11		11
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	12	10	22

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

James Beckman, Ensign
Sworn before me this *6th* day
of *April*, 1895.

Emack D. Co., B. Genl.
2nd N. York Regt, rearm
ordered by Capt. Schmitt
Drillmaster, for the month
of March 1895.

2^d Co.
Capt. provided by S. A. French Co.,

2^d ^{Reg't} ^{of} ^{Foot}
(Revolutionary War.)
1776 - 1783

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the 2nd
Company, commanded by
Sicut French, in the
2^d Mass. Inf. Battalion of
Foot in the service of the
United States, commenced
by Col. Philip Willard,
taken for the month of
May 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Saml. Walley, Surgeon,
June 2, 1778. Then mustered
the Company, commanded
by Sicut French, as spe-
cified in the above roll.

S. Green, D. C. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of 2nd
Company, commanded by
Sicut French, in the

APR. 17.

35493828

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	22	13	35

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Albion French, Lieut.

James K. Beckman, Ensign

Sworn before me this *21* day

of *June*, 1798.

Emoch Coor, S. York.

*2nd M. I. Co. 1st Battalion
of 1st Regt., commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt
for the month of May
1798.*

2^d Co.,
Capt. commanded by Lt. Abner French Co.,

2^d ^{Reg't} ¹⁷⁷⁸⁻¹⁷⁸³ ^{Rev't} ¹⁷⁷⁸⁻¹⁷⁸³

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the
2^d Company, commanded
by Lieut. Abner French,
in the 2^d New York
Battalion of Foot, in
the service of the United
States, commanded by
Colonel Philip Boscawen,
for the month of June 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp North Castle,
July 22, 1778. I have
inspected the Company
commanded by Lieut.
as specified in the above
roll.

D. French, Lt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Lieut. French's Co.,
late Bellair's Co., June
1778.

APR. 17.

35493829

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	24	21	45

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Joseph Beckman, Captain

Sworn before me this 22 day

of July, 1895.

Joseph Beckman, Captain

2^d Co.
Capt. provided by Lt. Abner French Co.,
2^d Reg't N. Y. Foot
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783.

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the
2^d Company, commanded
by Lieut. Abner French,
in the 2^d New York
Regiment of Foot, in
the service of the United
States, commanded by
Col. Philip Hartland,
for the month of July 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

While on duty Aug. 6, 1778.
Witnessed the (the) com-
pany, commanded by
Lieut. French, Lt., as
specified in the above
roll.

Sam'l S. Parker, Secy.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the
late Capt. Benj. Pelton's
Company, in Col. Hart-
(over)

APR. 17.

35493830

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	23	22	45

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Alfred French, Lt.

Sworn before me this 18 day
of August, 1778.

James Hamilton, Major
Detached to 3d Battalion of
New Yorkers
For (Signature)

Late
Capt. Benjamin Belton's Co.,

2d Regt N.Y. Foot
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783.

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the
late Capt. Benjamin
Belton's Company, in the
Second (New York) Bat-
talion of the Foot in
the service of the United
States, commanded by
Col. Philip H. Holland,
for August 1778.

(CERTIFICATE.)

Examined While Present
September 1778.

Witnessed that the late
Capt. Benjamin Belton's
Company, as specified
in the above Roll.

Saml. J. Parker, D.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the
late Capt. Benjamin
Belton's Company, in
(over)

APR. 17.

35493831

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	21	16	37

No. I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{my} knowledge.

James H. Hamilton, 1st Lieut.
James H. Hamilton, 1st Lieut.

Sworn before me this *1st* day
of *Sept*, 17*th*.

James H. Hamilton, 1st Lieut.
James H. Hamilton, 1st Lieut.
James H. Hamilton, 1st Lieut.
James H. Hamilton, 1st Lieut.
James H. Hamilton, 1st Lieut.
James H. Hamilton, 1st Lieut.

2^d (1776-1783) N. Y.
2^d Company, 2^d New York Regiment

Commanded by Col^o Philip Cortlandt
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of the 2^d Company in the 2^d New
York Reg^t commanded by Col Philip Cort-
landt. In the Field, On Command & in the
Hospital. White Plains Sept 10, 1778

Endorsement

Return of Names of Officers & Men
2^d New York Reg^t
Sept 1778

Hamilton

Serial 10
Capt. Benjamin Pelton Co.,
2nd Regt. N.Y. State
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

"Muster Roll of the
late Capt. Benjamin
Pelton's Company in the
2nd New York Battalion
of 1776, in the
service of the United
States, commanded by
Col. Philip Schuyler
for the month of Sept. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

I am of the Continental
Village, N.Y., October the 1st
1778. Mustered there the
late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's
Company, as specified in
the above roll.

Genl. M. Lansing, Lt. Col. Muster.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the
late Capt. Benj. Pelton's
Co., Col. Schuyler's
for the month of Sept. 1778.

APR. 17.

35493832

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	18	23	41

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

James H. McKenna, Ensign

Sworn before me this 8 day
of October, 1895.

J. J. Schmitt, Adjutant
Adjutant of 1st
Regt. 1st Inf., for the
month of September
October 1895

Capt. Second Co.,

2nd Batt. New York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1782

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the
Second Company, in the
Second New York Bat-
talion, in the service of
the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col.
Philip Hartland, for the
months of Feb'y, March,
Apr'l, May & June 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Jacob's Plains,
June 30/79. Then must-
ered the Lt. Col's Com-
pany, as specified
above.

Philip Hartland, Lt. Col.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the
Lt. Col's Company, Col.
Hartland's Regt, for
(over)

APR. 17.

35493833

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	9	6	15

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Christopher Bodwin, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 2nd day of July, 1895.

Enoch B. Coe, Secy.
for July, Aug., Sep.,
May & June 1895

Capt. Second Co.,
Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of
the Second Company in
the Second N. York Bat-
talion, in the service of
the United States, of
America, commanded by
Col. Schuyler Van Rensselaer,
for the month of October
1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Purton, Oct. 22/79.
Then mustered, the Lt.
Col's Company as above
specified.

Which Made, &c.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Lt.
Col's Company, 2^d N. York
Reg't, commanded by
(over)

APR. 17.

35493834

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	10	6	16
Mar	14	1	15
3 yrs	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Brown, Ensign

Sworn before me this 22 day
of November, 1895.

Frederick Meissenfeldt, St. John & Sonnet
for Philip W. Hartman,
for October 1895.

Capt. Second Co.,
2^d Battⁿ Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of
the Second Company
in the Second N. York
Battalion, in the service
of the United States of
America, commanded
by Col. Philip Fort
Leak, for the months
of Nov. & Dec. 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morris
Town, Jan'y 27th, 1780.
Then reviewed, the
Sgt. Colonel's Com-
pany, as specified
in the above roll.

Nich. Fish, Major & Inspector
of Brigade.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the
Col's Company 2^d N. York
Reg't, commanded by
(over)

APR. 17.

35493835

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals		3	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	11	11	22
Mar.	11	9	20
3 days	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Geo. P. ...

Sworn before me this *27th* (day
of *January*, 1780.

*Frederick Weissenfels, St. Louis, Mo.
Not. Public for
Mo. & Ill. 1779*

Capt. Second Co.,

2^d ^{Batt.} Reg't New York,
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the
Second Company, in
the Second N. Y. Port
Battalion in the service
of the United States
of America, commanded
by Col Philip Hart-
land, for the months of
January and February 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morris-
town, March 3, 1780.
Then mustered the Lt.
Colonel's Company, as
above specified.
Nichs Fish, Major &
Inspector of Brigade.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the
Lieut. Col's Company, 2nd.
N. Y. Reg't; Jan'y & Feb'y '80.

APR. 17.

35493836

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
St. Col.			
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	7	7	14
Non	1 1	8	19
3 yrs	1		1
non office		2	2
lines			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

J. Brown, Ensign.

Sworn before me this *14th* day
of *March*, 1780.

James Hamilton
Regent

Capt. *John St. Louis* Co.,

2nd. Regiment **Reg't** *New York,*

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of
the St. Louis Company
in the Second New York
Battalion, in the service
of the United States of
America, commanded
by Col. Philip Kort-
right, for the months
of March and April 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

I am here at Westtown,
May 4, 1780. I have
mustered the St. Louis
Company as above
specified.
Nichols Fish,

Sub Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the
St. Louis Co. for March
and April 1780.

35493837

5987

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	8	14	22
W. M. R.	13	3	16

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

1, Christopher Ludwico, Sr

Sworn before me this 6th day
of January, 1788.

Philip Cortlandt,
100 Broadway Bridge

Capt. The Lieut. Col's Co.,
2nd Reg't N.Y. Milt. New York,
Revolutionary War
1776-1783.

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the
Lieut. Colonel's Com-
pany, in the Second,
N.Y. Milt. Battalion,
in the Service of the
United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland,
for the months of May & June
1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp N.Y. Milt. N.Y.
July 5, 1780. I have
inspected the Lieut.
Colonel's Company as
specified in the above
roll.

Nich's Lieut. Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the
Lieut. Colonel's Company,
2nd N.Y. Milt. for May and
June 1780.

APR. 17.

35493838

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	9	3	12

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Christopher Rodewise, Sr.

Sworn before me this 15 day
of June, 17 90

James A. Clinton
Notary

Capt. The Sicut hole Co.,

2nd ^{Batt} Reg't New York,

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of
the Sicut hole Com-
pany, in the Second
New York Battalion,
in the Service of the
United States of
America, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland,
for the months of July & Aug.
1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Secorabia,
Sept. 22nd 1780. Then
reviewed, the Sicut
hole Company as above
specified.

Attest, I, the Sicut,

Inspector.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the
Sicut hole Company for
months of July & Aug. 1780.

APR. 17.

35493839

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	11	7	18
Mar	12	7	20
3. yrs			
Service	3	2	5

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Christopher Bodwise, Ensign.

Sworn before me this 7th day
of September, 1780.

Peter Jameson, Capt.

1st Lieutenant.

Capt. The Sicut holes Co.,

2nd ^{Batt} Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783.

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of
the Sicut holes, born
pany, in the 2nd N. York
Reg't, in the service
of the United States of
America, commanded
by Philip Cortlandt
Esq, Col, for Sept., Oct.,
Nov. & Dec. 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

I hereby certify, Dec. 31,
1780. That registered
the Sicut holes company,
as specified in the
above roll.

Jonas Wallcut,

Capt. Inspector, &c.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the
Sicut holes company in Col.
Cortlandt's Reg't for
(over)

APR. 17.

35493840

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	8	3	11
Non	15	3	18
Effectives			9

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Miller, *capt.*

Sworn before me this 22 day
of Jan'y, 1781.

J. H. [unclear]

Sept., Oct., Nov. &
Dec. 1780.

Capt. *Benjamin Pelton* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Benjamin Pelton's
Company in the Second Regiment
of New York Troops commanded by
Colonel Philip Schuyler for the
month of January 1778

Amount

2 120. 19. 24

(Signed)

George Beckman
Ensign

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Pelton's
Company for the month January
1778

Wm. M. W.

Capt. *Benjamin Ellison* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
1770-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Captain Benjamin Ellison's
Company in the Second Regiment of
New York Troops, commanded by
Colonel Philip Schuyler for the month
of Feb'y 1778*

Amount *\$ 117. 14. 8.*
(Signed) *James French*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Benⁿ Ellison
Company for the month Febr'y 1778
New York Regt*

Wm

Capt.

Stephen Pelland

Co.,

Reg't

New York

(Revolutionary War.)

1770-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of the late Capt. Stephen Pelland's
Company 2nd New York Battalion com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt
for the month March 1778.*

Amount

\$ 101.34

(Signed)

Henry French Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of the 2nd Company 2nd New York
Regt. commanded by Col. Cortlandt for
the month of March 1778.*

M. J. [Signature]

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt.

Second

Co.,

2^d
Reg't

New York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of the 2^d Company commanded
by Lieut. Abner Beach in the Second
New York Regt of Foot organized by
Col Phillip Van Landt for the month
of April 1778.*

Amount

3 90 L 6 28

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Lieut. Abner Beach
2^d Regt. New York Regt for the month
April 1778. Correct*

Beach

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt.

Second

Co.,

2

Reg't

New York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of the 2nd Company Commanded
by Lieut. Abner French in the 2nd New York
Battalion of Foot Commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt for the month of May 1778.*

Amount

130. 10 3/4

(Signed)

Abner French

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of 2nd Capt. Pellows Company
2nd Reg't. Commanded by Col. Cortlandt for
the month May 1778.*

Wm. M. ...

Capt.

Second Co.,

Reg't

New York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 2nd Company Commanded by
Lieut. Abner French in the 2nd New York
Battalion of Foot Commanded by Col
Philip Cortlandt for the month of
June 1778

Amount

£ 214 15 00 1/4

(Signed)

Abner French Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

Reduced from the Roll
Sergeant W. B. Brown, for not being mustered £10.8.0
Mistake in addition of the 1st page 0.10.0
10.18.0

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the late Capt Pelton's
Comp. in the 2nd New York Regt. for
June 1778.

Francis

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyst.

Capt.

Co.,

2

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 2^d Company, com-
manded by Lt. Oliver French in the
2^d New York Regt. commanded by
Col Philip Cortlandt for the month
of July 1778

Amount

\$ 172. 19. 5

(Signed)

Oliver French Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

Deduct sick absent

1 Corporal

\$ 2. 18. 8

10 Privates

\$ 20. 13. 4

\$ 29. 12. 0

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Lieut. Benjaⁿ Pelton
Company, 2^d New York Regt. Commanded by
Philip Cortlandt for the month July 1778

Travers

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

late
Capt. Benjamin Pelton Co.,

2 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the late Captain Benjamin Pelton Company in the 2nd New York Reg't. Commenced at Fort Mifflin on 1st August 1778 and for the month August 1778

Amount \$ 169. 8 16.
56. " 16

(Signed) Genl Bee Kinnear
Errors Excepted

CERTIFICATE.

Error in addition of other side 25.00

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Ben Pelton Pay Roll for the month August 1778. at Fort Mifflin 2 New York. 3804 45 dollars

Capt.

Benjamin L. Howe Co.,

Reg't

New York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of the 1st Co. Benjamin L. Howe's Company in the 2nd New York Regiment commanded by Colonel Phillips Cortlandt for the month of September 1778.

Amount

3 16 7 2 1/4
41 6 1/4

(Signed)

George Beckman Ensign

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Benjamin L. Howe's Company for the month of Sept 1778

True

Capt. *Fredrick Weisenfels* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Lieut. Col. Fredrick Weisenfels Company in the 2 Battalion of the New York Forces in the service of the United States of America commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt for the months of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan'y 1779

Amount *3 5 22. 0 1/4*

(Signed) *John Jaquish Sergt.*
Ensign

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Lieut. Col. Fredrick Weisenfels Company
2 Batt. New York Forces commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt for the months Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan'y 1779*

Will

Capt. *Wm. Smith* Co.,

Reg't *1st Regt*
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of the 1st Co. of the 1st Regt. in the 2nd New York Battalion of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip B. Schuyler from the month of March April May & June 1777

Amount *\$ 445. 4. 02*

(Signed) *Christopher Gadsden and*
deducted for Regt. disbursements

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Recd 1143 from Capt. Schuyler 1777
Recd. ordered by Col. Schuyler for the month
Feb. March Apr. May & June 1777*

Smith

Capt.

A. C. C. C. C.

Co.,

Reg't

New York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll of the 1st Battalion of the 2nd New York Regiment
for the month of August 1777*

Amount

\$ 515. 14. 4 1/2

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*1st New York Regiment 2nd
Battalion for the month of
August 1777*

1111

Capt. *Samuel* Co.,

Reg't *2nd New York Militia*

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Highly the honor of Company in the
2nd New York Militia, in the
Service of the United States of America
Commenced at Philadelphia
for the month of October 1777*

Amount

\$ 235. 14. 8

(Signed)

Samuel

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Samuel
2nd New York Militia
1777

Capt.

1st. Bunker

Co.,

Reg't

1st. Bunker

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783.

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll for 1st. Bunker Co.
2nd. Bunker Co. 1st. Bunker Co.
for 1st. Bunker Co. 1st. Bunker Co.
for 1st. Bunker Co. 1st. Bunker Co.*

Amount

135 - 30 1/2

(Signed)

1120. Brown Co.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Received of 1st. Bunker Co. 1st. Bunker Co.
for 1st. Bunker Co. 1st. Bunker Co.
for 1st. Bunker Co. 1st. Bunker Co.*

Capt.

Co.,

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of the 2nd Co. of the 1st Reg't of the 1st Mass. Inf. in the service of the United States Army, from the 1st of May 1780 to the 31st of May 1780.

Amount

1168 90 cts

(Signed)

Wm. Brown Ensign

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of the 2nd Co. of the 1st Reg't of the 1st Mass. Inf. in the service of the United States Army, from the 1st of May 1780 to the 31st of May 1780.

Wm. Brown

Capt.

Co.,

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Company of 1st Regt. of Artillery
in the 2nd Mass. Inf. Division
during the War of 1776-1783
March 1st to 31st 1783

Amount

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Company of 1st Regt. of Artillery
in the 2nd Mass. Inf. Division
during the War of 1776-1783
March 1st to 31st 1783

Capt.

Co.,

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 1st Co. of the 2nd Reg't of the 1st Mass. Inf. for the month of May & June 1780.

Amount

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay of the 1st Co. of the 2nd Reg't of the 1st Mass. Inf. for the month of May & June 1780.

Capt. *Lieut Colonels* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of the Lieut. Colo Company in the
2nd New York Battalion in the ser-
vice of the United States of America
commanded by Col. Philip Corbitt for
the month of July, 1780*

Amount *\$ 511. 80 Dollars*
(Signed) *Philip Corbitt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of the Lt. Colonel Company
2nd Regt. for July 1780*

Mason

Capt. *Lieut Colonel* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of the Lieutenant Colonel's
Company in the Second New York
Regt. Command by Philip Cortlandt
Esq. Colonel for Aug 1780*

Amount *195 ³⁰/₁₀₀ dollars*

(Signed) _____

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Lt Colonel Comp. Pay Roll
for August 1780.
\$195.30*

M. W.

Capt. *Lt. Colo Buchanan* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Lt. Colo Buchanan
Company 2^d N York Regt in the
service of the United States of
America for Sept Oct Nov & Dec
1780*

Amount { *862.20/90 Dollars*
Sept & Oct 91. 10/90
471.10/90 Dollars
(Signed) *John Willson Sergt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Payroll of Lt. Colos. Company
for Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1780
Dolls 862.20.*

Merr

14

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS
—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. John Platt

Co.,

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt. Joel Pratt's Co.,
2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Joel Pratt's Company in the Second Battalion of New York Forces under the Command of Col Peter Gates in the service of the United Colonies Dated in Regt. Camp at Fort George the 13th Oct^r 1775. Capt Pratt Recd Orders from the Committee of Boston April 23, 1775 with the rest of Under Officers & part of Soldiers.

Certificate.

I do certify on honor that the Officers Non Commissioned Officers & Soldiers who appeared this day under Arms in my Company are bona fide engaged in the service of the United Colonies & receive pay according to the rank they hold in this Roll. I do also certify on honor that the absentees are to the best of my knowledge effective & absent for the reasons set opposite their names - as also that two Privates deserted two Discharged & one dead, were effectives to the times set opposite their names.

Joel Pratt Captⁿ

Mustered there in Captⁿ Pratt's Company & 2^d Regiment of New York Troops ~~the~~ ⁱⁿ one Lieutenant three Sergeants one Corporal & twenty nine Privates. Allowing the Captain, one Lieutenant, two Sergeants, two Corporals one Drummer, one Fifer & twenty six Privates, to pass unrespited bring Certified effectives, on the back of this Roll Also allowing two Privates deserted two discharged & one dead, to pass unrespited for the times

J. Muhleman

APR. 13.

35464110

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	29	26	55

Set opposite their names being certified
effectives for the afores'd times on the back
of this Roll. This Muster is taken from
June 28, 1775 to this day.

Gunny Bedford D.M.M. Genl.

Endorsement.

Muster Roll of Captⁿ Joel Pratt's Compa
ny & 2^d Regiment of N. York Troops.
Taken Octob^r 13, 1775.

For Congress

15
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Abraham Nicks

First

The Volunteers

Co.,

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35403312	20	35403312
2	35403313	21	35403313
3	35403314	22	35403314
4	35403315	23	35403315
5	35403316	24	35403316
6	35403317	25	35403317
7	35403318	26	35403318
8	35403319	27	35403319
9	35403320	28	35403320
10	35403321	29	35403321
11	35403322	30	35403322
12	35403323	31	35403323
13	35403324	32	35403324
14	35403325	33	35403325
15	35403326	34	35403326
16	35403327	35	35403327
17	35403328	36	35403328
18	35403329	37	35403329
19	35403330	38	35403330

Capt.

Ricker's

Co.,

2 Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Pay Roll of Capt Ricker's
Company in Col Philip Cort-
land's Regiment of New York
Troops from the 21st Nov 1776.
to the last of Decem^r 1776.*

Amount

£ 70. 5 8. d 0 1/4

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Rickers Company in Col
Cortland's Regt for the months
Nov & Dec 1776.*

Cortis

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyst.

Capt.

Pickens

Co.,

2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Pickens
Company in Col Philip Cortlandt
Regiment New York Troops
for the month of January
1777.

Amount

£ 7 - 5 - 0

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Pickens Company
in Col Cortlandt's Reg't for the
month January 1777.

Cortlandt

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

(Revolutionary War.)

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Master John of Salt Abraham
 killed some and of the Second
 Regiment of New York Forces
 in the service of the United
 States commanded by Col
 John Butland Field Officer
 included. Sgt Major
 John Hair & Five Men

CERTIFICATE.

Then mustered Sept 1861.
He is found reliable
to the above muster roll. On
acct of the officers being absent
cannot ascertain the time enlisted for.

+ m m. 1/2
 S. M. Master

ENDORSEMENT.

ENTER Roll Fund + Staff - 2d
New York Belmont +
take to 12 July 1944 + Hiders
bo.

O'Neill

APR. 17.

35493872

5687

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....		1	1
Lieutenant Colonel.....		1	1
Major.....	1		1
Chaplain.....	1		1
Adjutant.....		1	1
Quartermaster.....		1	1
Surgeon.....		1	1
Surgeon's Mate.....		1	1
Pay Master.....			
Sergeant Major.....	1		1
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
Captain.....		1	1
1st Lieutenant.....			1
2d Lieutenant.....	1		1
Ensigns.....		1	1
Sergeants.....		1	1
Corporals.....		1	1
Drummers.....		1	1
Fifers.....	1		1
Privates.....	4	8	12

I do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 11 day
of May, 1974

Wm. Monday 17
me this 12 day
17
Alfred L. Longall
General

Capt.

Rickers

Co.,

2 Reg't *New York*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Rickers Compa-
any in Col Philip Cortlandts
Regiment of New York Troops
for the month of Feb. 1777.

Amount

\$ 88. 52. d 0 c

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Rickers Company
in Col Cortlandts Regt for
the month of Feb. 1777.

Porter

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyst.

Capt.

Ricker's

Co.,

2

Regt

New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

11 (Pay Roll of Capt Ricker's Company in Col Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New York Troops) for the month of March 1777.

Amount

£ 87. 8/4. d 8

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that 5 men Rank & file & 1 sergeant were enlisted before the month of March & did not join till the month of April & consequently were not included in the returns of the month of March. - That John Gates & John Concklin included in this pay roll were enlisted before the month of March, but never joined & therefore returned Deserted.

Abraham Ricker. Capt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Ricker's Company in Col Cortlandt's Reg for the month of March 1777.

Poster

Capt. *Abraham* *Pike's* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. *Abraham*
Pike's Company in the 2'
New York Reg't, Commanded by
Col *Cortlandt* from the 1'
day of April 1777. to the last
day of April 1777 both days included
Amount *\$82.58*.

(Signed) _____

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt. *Abraham*
Pike's Company for the month
of April 1777.

Porter

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copied.

Capt. *Abraham Pike's* Co.,

2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A True & full list of Capt. Abraham
Pike's Company in the 2^d New York
Reg't commanded by Col. Philip B. Landt
from the 1st day of May 1777, till last
day of May 1777, both days
included

Amount *\$ 80. 80. 4.*

(Signed) _____

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A True & full list of Capt. Abraham Pike's
Company for the month of
May 1777.

Coxter

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. *Benjamin Pike & Co.,*
2 Reg't *2^d New York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. & Co. (Benjamin Pike)
2^d New York Reg't
Commanded by Col. Philip
Goethlandt from the 1st day of
June 1777 to the 30th of the
same month

Amount *Total* *71. 8. 3.*

(Signed) _____

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. & Co. (Benjamin Pike)
2^d New York Reg't
for the month June
1777

Capt. *Abraham Riker's* Co.,

2 Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Abraham Riker's
Company. 2. Reg't New York Forces.
Commanded by Phillip Cort-
landt. Col

Amount *Total \$ 72. 08. d 8.*

(Signed) _____

CERTIFICATE.

Beek's Kill. Augt 15. 1777.
This is to certify that Riker
hath made oath to this pay
roll in my presence

Alex McDougall
Blgenral.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Rikers
Comp'y for July 1777 to
Aug 11

Porter

Capt. Abraham Bickers Co.,
2d. Reg't N. York Foot
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Abraham
Bickers Company of the 2d Regt
N. York Foot in the service
of the United States Com-
manded by Philip Cortlandt
Ball. Field Officers included
Sergeant Major, Drum & Pipe
Major

CERTIFICATE.

Aug 1. 1777. Then Mustered
the above Company as speci-
fied in the above Muster Roll

Henry Rutgers
D. N. Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Bickers
Co. Ball, Cortlandt's Regt for
the month of July 1777.

O'Nills

APR. 17

35493873

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....		1	1
Lieutenant Colonel.....	1		1
Major.....	1		1
Chaplain.....	1		1
Adjutant.....		1	1
Quartermaster.....	1		1
Surgeon.....	1		1
Surgeon's Mate.....		0	0
Pay Master.....	1		1
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....	1		1
Drum Major.....		1	1
Fife Major.....		1	1
Captain.....		1	1
1st Lieutenant.....		1	1
2d Lieutenant.....		1	1
Ensigns.....	1		1
Sergeants.....	1		1
Corporals.....	1		1
Drummers.....	1		1
Fifers.....	6	3	9
Privates.....	6		6

= my

I do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~his~~ best of my knowledge.

Abraham Miller, Capt
15th

Sworn before me this *Aug 15* day
of *Aug 1894*.

Alfred M. Douglass
B. General

Capt. *Abraham Riker's* Co.,
2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Abraham Riker's
Company in the 2 Reg't of New York
troops. Commanded by Col Philip
Cortlandt from the 1st of June to
the 31st October 1777. Both days
included

Amount £ 346. 8. 8

(Signed) *Abraham Riker.*
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Abm Rikers Company in
2^d New York Battalion. Commanded by Col
Philip Cortlandt. from June 1 to 1st Nov. 1777.

Cortlandt

Capt. *Abraham Nicks* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*This roll of Capt. Abm Nicks
Company 2nd Reg't New York
for the month of November 1777.*

Amount *\$ 65. 9. 4*

(Signed) *Abraham Nicks*
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*This roll of Capt Nicks
Company for Nov 1777.*

Capt. *Abraham Riker's* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Abm Riker's
Comdy. Col Fort Mifflin. Regt.
New York Forces for the month
of December 1777.

Amount *\$ 50. 9. +*

(Signed) *Abraham Riker*

Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Riker's
Comdy. for Dec 1777.

Porter

Co.,
Second Reg't Batt'n N.Y. Forces
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Abraham Fickers Company
in the Second Battalion
of New York Forces in the
Service of the United
States, commanded by Col
Philip Portland

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Near London Ferry
Sept 6 1777.
Mustered then Captain
Abraham Fickers Company
as specified in the above roll

Richard Rush Deputy
Richd. Varick Secy

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captain Abraham
Fickers Company Colonel Philip
Portland's Battalion New York
Forces from Nov. 21. 1776 to Sept 6. 1777

R. O. Mills

APR. 17.

35493874

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Adjutant.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Pay Master.....			
Sergeant Major.....	1		1
Q. M. Sergeant.....		1	1
Drum Major.....	1		1
Fife Major.....	1		1
Captain.....		1	1
1st Lieutenant.....		1	1
2d Lieutenant.....		1	1
Ensigns.....		1	1
Sergeants.....			
Corporals.....			
Drummers.....			
Fifers.....			
Privates.....	5	3	8

I do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge

Abram Miller

Sworn before me this

14 day

of

Sept

1777.

Enoch Poor

Capt. Abm. Rikers
2d. Reg't - 1st Port-Roch
Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Abm.
Rikers Company of the Second
Reg't of Port-Roch in the Service
of the United States Com-
manded by Philip Cortlandt
Boli. Field Officers included
Sergt. Major, Drum Major &
File Major from 1 Sept 1777 to
1 Jan'y 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Amos then mustered
the above Company as speci-
fied in the above roll

As at
D.M.H.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Rikers Co.
Field & Staff Boli. Cortlandt
Regiment New York for Sept &
Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1777

D. M. H.

APR. 17.

35493875

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....		1	1
Lieutenant Colonel.....	1		1
Major.....		1	1
Chaplain.....		1	1
Adjutant.....		1	1
Quartermaster.....	1		1
Surgeon.....		1	1
Surgeon's Mate.....	1		1
Pay Master.....			
Sergeant Major.....	1		1
Q. M. Sergeant.....	1		1
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....	1		1
Captain.....	1		1
1st Lieutenant.....			
2d Lieutenant.....		1	1
Ensigns.....	1		1
Sergeants.....	1		1
Corporals.....	1		1
Drummers.....	1		1
Fifers.....	1	1	2
Privates.....	6	1	7

I do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 17th day of April 1895.
 Abraham Pike Capt
 Camp Ballou 502nd Regt
 George Doer B. M.
 - Jean -

Capt. Abraham Nikers Co.,
2 Reg't New York
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Abraham Nikers
Comp 4. 2^d New York Reg't of Foot
Commanded by Co. Phillips
For 1 Month Extraordinary
a gift of the Honble the Con-
tinental Congress.

Amount \$52.

(Signed) Abraham Nikers
Wap X

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Extraordinary Pay Roll
of Capt. Abraham Nikers Comp 4
7th Jan'y 1778.

For

Capt.

Abraham Fickers Co.,

2d.

Reg't

Batt'n

N.Y. Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Abraham
Ficker Company in the 2d
Battalion New York
Forces commanded by
Col. Philip Portland
for the month of May 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Feb'y 21. 1778. Then
mustered Capt Abraham
Ficker Company as spec-
ified in the above Roll

Green S. H.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Abraham
Ficker Company in the 2d New York Bat-
talion commanded by Col. Philip Portland
for the month of May 1778

Orill

APR. 17.

35493876

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	3	4	7

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Mathan Bolton

21st Sept.

Sworn before me this

of July

1898.

Enoch Poor, B General

Capt. *Abraham Riker's* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Abram Riker's Company in the 2^d Regt New York Forces for the month of January 1778.

Amount *£ 62. 8/10. d 8.*

(Signed) *J. B. L. Hon. Sergt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt Abram Riker's Company in the 2^d Regt New York Forces for the month of January 1778.

Carter

Capt. Abraham Hickers Co.,
2 Reg't N.Y. Batt'n
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Abraham Hickers Company
in the 2 New York Battalion
commanded by Col. Philip
Bortlandt for the month
of February 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge 1 and 8, 1778
This mustered Capt
Hickers Company as specified
in the above roll

Thomas D.M.N.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captain Abraham
Hickers Company in the 2 New York
Battalion commanded by Col
Bortlandt for the month of Feb 1778

W. H. H.

APR. 17.

35493877

5901

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	4	3	7

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

best of my knowledge.
Jonathan Bolton
Sworn before me this 9th day
of March 1778.
Gmoch Doer B. General

Capt. Abraham Piker's Co.,
2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain
Abraham Piker's Company
in the 2^d New York Regiment
for the month of February
1778.

Amount £ 67. 8 q. d 4

(Signed) Jonathan Bolton, Surgt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain Abraham
Piker's Company 2^d New York Regiment
for the month of Feb'y 1778.

Carter

Capt. Abraham (Fisher) Co.,
2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captain
Abraham Fisher Company
in the 2^d New York Regiment
for the month of March
1778.

Amount \$ 57. 59. c.

(Signed) Abraham Fisher
Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt Abraham
Fisher Company in the 2^d Regt. 2^d
New York for the month of March
1778.

Carter

Capt. Abraham Rikers Co.,
2d Regt. Battle of the Clouds
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Abraham Rikers Company
in the 2d New York Battal-
ion commanded by Col.
Philip Kortland for the
month of April 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Saml. Vallen Forge April 4
1778. Then mustered
Capt. Rikers Company as speci-
fied in the above roll

Green. J. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captain Abraham
Rikers Company in the 2d New York
Battalion commanded by Col.
Kortland for the month of March 1778

Orville

APR. 17.

35493878

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	4	3	7

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Nathan Bolton
7th day
Sworn before me this
of *April*, 1898.
Enoch Poor
B. Manual

Capt. Abraham Pike Co.,
2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the late Capt
Abraham Pike's Company
in the 2^d Reg't of New York
Forces Commanded by Col
Philip Wortlandt for the
month of April 1778.

Amount £ 57. 9. 4

(Signed) Thos. Weissenfels
Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the late Capt Abra-
ham Pike's Company for the
month of April 1778.

Carter

Capt. 1st - Company Co.,
2^d Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the 1st Company
commanded by Capt. Abra-
ham Miller in the 2^d New
York Regiment - commanded
by Shillibortland Col. for
the month of April 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge Jan 2 1778
then Mustered Capt. Abra-
ham Miller's Company A.
specified in the above roll

J. Green D. H. H.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the 1st Company com-
manded by Capt. Abraham Miller
in the 2^d N. York Regt - commanded
by Shillibortland Col. for the month
April

W. O. Hill

APR. 17.

35493879

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants		1	1
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	5	2	7

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm. Lunday Lt.

Sworn before me this 4th day of May, 1895.

Benach Joor

B. General

Capt. Abraham Hikers Co.,
2^d Reg't Battle New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the late Capt
Abraham Hiker's Company
in the 2^d New York Battalion
commanded by Col Philip
Bortlandt taken for the
month of Jan 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge June 2, 1778
when Mustered the late
Capt Abraham Hiker's
Company as specified in
the above roll

Green. J. H.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the late Capt Abm Hikers
company in the 2^d New York Battalion
commanded by Col Philip Bortlandt
taken for the month of Jan 1778

W. H. H.

APR. 17.

35493880

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	3	2	5
Privates	3	2	5

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Chas F Weisenfeldt
Lieut Col of the 1st Regt

Sworn before me this 2 day
of June 1798.

Amos Doon B. General

Capt.

Abraham Nicks Co.,

Reg't

New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of the late Capt
Abraham Nicks Company in the
2d New York Regt. Commanded by
Col Philip Cortlandt for the
month of May 1778.

Amount

\$ 26. 87. d 2.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of the Company Late Capt Nicks
of the 2d New York Battalion Commanded by
Col Philip Cortlandt for the month of May
1778

(Date)

(5156)

[OVER]

Copyist.

Capt.

Abraham Rikers Co.,
2^d Reg't 1st Battalion New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CARTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the late
Capt. Abraham Rikers
Company in the 2^d New
York Battalion com-
manded by Col. Philip
Bortlandt taken
for the month of June
1778

CERTIFICATE.

Comd. North Castle July 22
1778. Then mustered
Capt. Rikers Company as
specified in the above
roll

F. Green S. H. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the late Capt. Abraham
Rikers Company in the 2^d New York
Battalion commanded by Col. Philip
Bortlandt taken for the month of June
1778

W. H. H. H.

APR. 17.

35493881

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	31	4	45

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm. A. Mundy Lt
23^d

Sworn before me this _____ day
of _____, 1798.
Philip Portland Lt
Col. Comd.

Capt. Abraham Nicks Co.,
2^d Battⁿ New York
Regt
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Late Capt Abraham
Nicks Company of 2^d New York
Battalion. Commanded by Col
Philip Cortlandt for the month
of June 1778. Q

Amount £ 63. S 5. d 10

(Signed) Wm Munday. Lt

CERTIFICATE.

Deduct 5 Privates sick
absent 40 Dols. \$ 16. 0. 0.
Deduct wrong cast of
the first page 2. 1. 0

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of 1 Company of 2^d New York
Battalion. Commanded by Col Philip Cort-
landt for the month of June 1778.

Porter

Capt. Abraham M. Baker Co.,

2^d Reg't 1st N.Y. Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the late Capt.
Abraham M. Baker's Company in
the 2^d Battalion of New
York forces in the service
of the United States and
by Col. Philip Portland
taken for July 1778

CERTIFICATE.

White Plains Aug. 6. 1778
Mustered then the late
Capt. Abraham M. Baker's
Company as specified in the
above roll.

Sam. Parker D. C.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the late Capt. Abra-
ham M. Baker's Company of Portland's
Batt. New York Forces for July 1778

Wm. M. Baker

APR. 17.

35493882

895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Adjutant.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Pay Master.....			
Sergeant Major.....		1	1
Q. M. Sergeant.....		1	1
Drum Major.....		1	1
Fife Major.....	1		1
Captain.....			
1st Lieutenant.....		1	1
2d Lieutenant.....			
Ensigns.....	2		2
Sergeants.....		2	2
Corporals.....			
Drummers.....			
Fifers.....		1	1
Privates.....	29	15	44
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 18th day of August, 1871.
Chas F. Wissenfels, Lieut
James Clinton
B. Gunt

Capt. *Abraham Nikers* Co.,
2^d Battⁿ New York
Regt
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Pay Roll of the Late Captain Abraham
Nikers Company in the 2^d New
York Battalion. Commanded by
Col Phillip Cortlandt for the
month of July 1778.*

Amount *\$ 39. 5². d 10 ³/₄*

(Signed) *Thos^d Weisenfels. Lt.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Deduct 5 priv. sick
absent \$ 13. 6. 8.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*A Pay Roll of the late Capt Abraham
Nikers Company of the 2^d New York Battⁿ. Comd^d
by Col Phillip Cortlandt taken for the month
of July 1778.*

(For file)

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt - William M. Mickers Co.,
2nd Reg't 1st Batt'n N.Y. Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the late
Capt - William M. Mickers
Company in the 2nd Bat-
talion of New Forces in
the service of the United
States & commanded by Col
Philip Cortlandt taken
for August 1778

CERTIFICATE.

White Plains Sept 1778
Mustered late Capt Mickers
Company as specified
in the above roll

Sam - Parker
L. B. H.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of the late Capt
Mickers Company Col Cort-
landt's Battalion of New York
Forces for August 1778

O'Neil

APR. 17.

35493883

895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Adjutant.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Pay Master.....			
Sergeant Major.....	1		1
Q. M. Sergeant.....	1		1
Drum Major.....	1		1
Fife Major.....	1		1
Captain.....			
1st Lieutenant.....	1		1
2d Lieutenant.....			
Ensigns.....		1	2
Sergeants.....	3		3
Corporals.....	1		1
Drummers.....	1		1
Fifers.....	23	19	42
Privates.....			

I do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm. Sunday Lieut

Sworn before me this 17th day of Sept.

James Blinton
B. Secy

Capt. *Abraham Nikers* Co.,
2^d Regt New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Late Captain Ab-
raham Nikers Company in the 2^d
New York Battalion of New York
Forces Commanded by Col
Philip Cortt for the month
of August 1778

Amount *\$ 129. 50. 08.*

(Signed) *C. F. Wiersenfeldt Lt.*
Commanding the Company

CERTIFICATE.

Reduct to Privates
\$ 13. 6. 8.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the Late Capt
Nikers Company taken for
Aug 1778

Capt. *Abraham Nikers* Co.,
2 Batt New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*The Roll of the late Capt Abraham
Nikers. Comp'y in the 2^d Battalion
of New York Troops in the service of the
United States Com'd by Col Philip
Bart and for the month of
Sept 1778.*

Amount *\$ 34. 13. 4*

(Signed) *G. F. Weissenfels Lt.*

CERTIFICATE.

Deduct 1 Sept
7 Privates 22 + 3 - 4
= \$112 - 0 - 0

ENDORSEMENT.

*Late Capt Nikers. Pay Roll
2^d New York Regt. for
Sept 1778.*

Porter

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt Abraham Rikers Co.,
2^d Reg't 13th Att'n, New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the late
Captain Abraham Rikers
Company in the 2^d Battalion
of New York Forces in
the service of the United
States Commanded by
Colo Philip Portland
taken for Sept 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Peekskill, October 7. 1778
Then mustered the late
Capt Abraham Rikers Company
as specified in the above
Roll

Jacob Jm Lansing
J. P. Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of the late Capt Abra-
ham Rikers Company Colo Port-
land's Battalion of New York
Forces for September 1778

Wm. Smith

APR. 17.

35493884

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES

PRESENT.

ABSENT.

TOTAL.

Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Adjutant.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Pay Master.....			
Sergeant Major.....	1		1
Q. M. Sergeant.....	1		1
Drum Major.....	1		1
Fife Major.....	1		1
Captain.....			
1st Lieutenant.....	1		1
2d Lieutenant.....			
Ensigns.....			
Sergeants.....	1	2	3
Corporals.....	3		3
Drummers.....	1		1
Fifers.....	2	18	20
Privates.....	23		23

I do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 8 day
of October, 1795.
G. W. Schleich, Col.
Commandant

2^d (1776-1783) N. Y.

1st Comp^y 2^d Reg^t New York Commanded

by Col. Philip Cortlandt

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of the 1st Company in the Second New York
Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt
In the Field, On Command, in Hospital, White
Plains Sept 10, 1778

Endorsement.

Returns of Names of Officers & Men
2^d New York Reg^t
Sept 1778

Hamel

Capt. *The Colonel's* Co.,
2 Batt New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of The Colonel's
Company in the 2^d Battalion
New York Arms. Commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt for
Oct. Nov & Dec. 1778. & Jan 1779

Amount *£ 200. 00. 00*

(Signed) *Thos. M. M. M.*
Libt & Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Cortlandt's
Co. Oct 78 to Jan 79.

Libt

Capt. *John C. Smith* Co.,

2nd Regt New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay roll for 1st company
in the 2nd New York Battalion
of the 1st Regiment commanded by Col
Thomas Cortlandt for the
months of March, April
May and June 1779.*

Amount

\$526.00

(Signed)

John C. Smith

Capt + Co.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*The roll of names is
correct and true.*

Muster Roll of the Colonel's Co.,
2d Reg't Bat'n N.Y. Forces
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Colonel's Com-
pany in the Second Battal-
ion of New York Forces
in the Service of the United
States commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt for
Oct. Nov. & Decm^r. 1778 and
Jan^y. 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Warrensink Feb^r. 1. 1779
Mustered then the Colonel's
Company as specified in
the above roll

Rich^d. Varick
26th of Nov^r

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Col^l's Company
Col^l Cortlandt's Batt^y New York
Forces for Oct. Nov^r. & Dec^r. 1778
& Jan^y. 1779

W. C. C. Vile

APR. 17.

35493885

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Adjutant.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Pay Master.....			
Sergeant Major.....	1		1
Q. M. Sergeant.....	1		1
Drum Major.....	1		1
Fife Major.....			
Captain.....	1		1
1st Lieutenant.....		1	1
2d Lieutenant.....			
Ensigns.....			
Sergeants.....	2	1	3
Corporals.....	2		2
Drummers.....	1		1
Fifers.....	1		1
Privates.....	36	10	46

I do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this
of

Ch. Tucker

2

captain's Lieut day

, 1779.

Fredr. Wissenfeldt
Lt Colonel

Capt.

Colonel's

Co.

Reg't

2nd New York Battalion

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Colonel's
Company in the Second
New York Battalion, in
the Service of the United
States of America, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt
for the Months of Feb., March,
April, May & June 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Comp. Jacobs Claims my so.
1779. Then Mustered the
Roll. Com is specified
above

Chas. Wade Esq.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Colonel's Company
2nd New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt for the Months of Feb.
March, April, May & June 1779

Philip Cortlandt

APR. 17.

35493886

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>S4</i>	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	1		1
Privates	12	3	15

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Ch. Tucker
Capt. 3d Regt.

Sworn before me this *July* day
of *1779*
Abner J. Jara
B. General

Capt. *2nd Colonel* Co.,

Reg't *New York*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of the Colonel's Company
2nd Regiment of Foot in the
service of the United States of
America Commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt for the months
of July August & September 1779.*

Amount *\$ 568. 50 16. 4 8.*

(Signed) *Ch. Huickerh. Capt. Lt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of the Colonel's Company
for the months of July Aug
& Sept 1779.*

(over)

Capt.

Co.,

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 1st Co. of the 1st Reg't of the 1st Div. of the 1st Army of the United States in the service of the United States of America. Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt. for the month of October 1779.

Amount

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the 1st Co. of the 1st Reg't of the 1st Div. of the 1st Army of the United States in the service of the United States of America. Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt. for the month of October 1779.

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copied.

Capt. *Belmont* Co.,
2d Reg't *13th New York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Belmont
Company in the Second New
York Battalion in the
Service of the United
States of America com-
manded by Colo. Philip
Bortlandt for the month
of October 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Camp. Bunkton Nov. 22^d
1779. Then mustered the
Belmont Company as speci-
fied in the above roll

Wm. Wade L.H.

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Corp. Muster Roll of
the Colo. Camp. Second New
York Battalion commanded by Colo. Philip
Bortlandt for the month of Oct. 1779

W. O. Vill

APR. 17.

35493887

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>Lieut</i>	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants			1
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	11	1	12
War	11	3	14
3 years		1	1
Non Effective		1	1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Ch. N. Kerkhuff Capt. Lieut

Sworn before me this *22^d* day
of *Nov.*, 18*95*.

Fred W. Wissenfels
Lt. Col. Sam. and th.

Capt.

Colonels

Co.,

Reg't

2nd Battalion New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster of the Colonels Company
in the Second New York
Battalion in the Service of the
United States of America
commanded by Col. Philip
Portlandt for the months
of November and December
1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Harris Town Jan 27
1780.
I have mustered the Col's
company as specified in
the above roll

Nich: Fish Major &
Inspector of Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces Muster Roll
of the Col's company 2nd New York
Battalion commanded by Col. Philip
Portlandt for the months of Nov. & Dec. 1779

Orville

APR. 17.

35493888

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>Leuk</i>		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	10	5	15
<i>Mar</i>	11	7	18
<i>3 years</i>	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

David Harrison, Surgt

Sworn before me this *24* day
of *Mar*, 17*90*.

Fred Wissenfels
St. Col. benandl.

Capt. *Charles S. ...* Co.,

Reg't *2nd New York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 2nd New York Company 2nd New York Regiment in the service of the United States America Commanded by Colonel Philip Schuyler for the months of November & December

1791
Amount *all 2 10 30*
(Signed) *James T. ...*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the 2nd New York Company for the months Nov & Dec 1791 2nd New York Regt

Porter

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt.

Co.,

Bath Iron Works
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Company in service in the
in the 2 Regt of Bath Iron Works
Co. in the service of the United
States of America commanded by
Capt. Bath Iron Works for the
month of Jan & Feb 1800 - 80.*

Amount *total 1002 Dollars.*

(Signed) *Bath Iron Works*
Capt. Bath Iron Works

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*The Bath Iron Works Company for the
month of Jan & Feb 1800 - 2 Regt.*

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Colonel's
Reg't 1st at New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Colonel's
Company in the Second
New York Battalion in
the Service of the United
States of America com-
manded by Col. Philip
Borlandt for the months of
January and February 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Morris town March 3.
1780.
Here mustered the Colonel's
Company as specified in
the above roll

Nich. Fish Major & Inspector
of Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

New York forces. Muster Roll
of the Col's Company for the
Months of Jan & Feb. 1780
2 Reg't

Chills

APR. 17.

35493889

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....		1	1
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Adjutant.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Pay Master.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
Captain <i>Wm. J. Smith</i>	1		1
1st Lieutenant.....			
2d Lieutenant.....			
Ensigns.....		1	1
Sergeants.....		1	1
Corporals.....	2		2
Drummers.....	1		1
Fifers.....	1		1
Privates.....	10	2	12
<i>Mar</i>	10	4	14
<i>3 Meas</i>	2		2
.....			
.....			

I do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this *5th* day of *March*, 1780.

Wm. J. Smith
Wm. J. Smith
Wm. J. Smith

Capt. *Charles H. Smith* Co.,

2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of the Capt. & Company in
the 2^d New York Regiment & Co. at
in the service of the United States
of America, commanded by Col
Philip Van Dusen for the months
of March & April 1780.*

Amount *1143³⁰ 90* Dollars

(Signed) *J. C. Cartwright* Clerk

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*New York Force. Pay Roll of
the Capt. Company for the months
of March & April 1780. 2^d Reg't*

Correct

Colonels
2^d Reg't 2^d New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Colonels
Company in the Second
New York Battalion in
the Service of the United States
at America Bay ordered
by Col. Phillip Bartland
for the months of March
April 80.

CERTIFICATE.

Capt. Moristown Jan 4. 1780
I have Mustered the Col.
Company as specified in the
above Roll

Rich^d. Fish, Sub. Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Recy. Muster Roll
of the Col. Company for the
months of March & April 1780
2^d Reg't

H. J. Hill

APR. 17.

35493890

895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVENESS

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....	1		1
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Adjutant.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Pay Master.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....		1	1
Captain.....	25		25
1st Lieutenant.....			
2d Lieutenant.....			
Ensigns.....	1		1
Sergeants.....	2		2
Corporals.....	1		1
Drummers.....	1		1
Fifers.....	1	4	5
Privates.....	13	4	17
Mar.....	1		1
2nd day.....		1	1
Not effective.....			

I do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

W. Stuartson Pres.

Sworn before me this
of

2nd day

1780

Philip Corlandt Esq.
Comd. Brig.

Capt. *John A. Smith* Co.,

2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

The roll of the Company
2 New York Reg't. Organized
in the 16th Foot and 1st Reg't.
for the months of May & June,
1880.

Amount

(Signed)

130 71 21/2
Wm. J. Parker, Capt. 2d Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

The roll of the Company
2 New York Reg't. for the months
of May and June 1880,

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt.

Colomels

Co.,

2d

Reg't

13th New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Colomels
Company, in the Second
New York Battalion, in
the Service of the United
States of America, com-
manded by Colonel Philip
Bortland, for the month
of May & June 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp West Point July 3rd
1780. Then mustered the
Colomels Company as specified
in the above Roll

Nich: Fish Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Force. Muster Roll of
the Colomels Company Second Regiment
for the months of May & June
1780.

P. S. M. L.

APR. 17.

35493891

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>Leach</i>	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	13	2	15

MC

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Sh. K. Kerk. Capt. Leach
B. Swartwout Ensign

Sworn before me this *6* day
 of *July*, 17 *80*.

James Clinton
19. Ensign

Capt. *The Colonels* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of The Colonels Company
in the 2d New York Regt of Foot
in the service of the United States
of America, commanded by Col
Phillip Cortlandt for the month
of July 1780

Amount *1588 00 00* - *Doll*

(Signed) *Col. Ph. Cortlandt Capt. Let.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of The Colonels
Company 2d New York Regt
for July 1780

Cortlandt

Capt.

Colonels
2^d

Co.,

Reg't

New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Colonels
Company in the Second
New York Battalion in
the Service of the United
States of America command-
ed by Colonel Philip Bort-
land for the months of
July & Aug. 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Steen Ratic Sept 6
1780. Then Mustered the
Colonels Company as specified
in the above roll

Nich: Fish Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces Muster Roll
of the Colonels Company
Second Regt. for the months of
July & Aug. 1780

Orville

APR. 17.

35493892

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>LX</i>	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	12	4	16
war	13	4	17
3 years	1		1
5 months	1		1
3 months	2		2
Non Effectives		2	2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

Ch. Kirkzell Capt. Lieut
B. Swartwout 1st Lieut.

Sworn before me this *17th* day
of *Sept*, 1780.

John Vansevoort
Colo. Commandant

Capt.

Bednicks

Co.,

2d. Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Colo.
Bednicks in the 2d. New
York Regiment in the service
of the United States of
America commanded by
Colo. Philip Kortlandt for
the months Sept. Oct. Nov. &
Decemr. 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Schenectady Decemr 31st.
1780. Then Mustered the
Colo. Bednicks as speci-
fied in the above roll

Wm. A. Hallatt Capt.
Inspector P. S.

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces. Muster Roll of
the Colo. Bednicks & Regt. for
the months of Sept. Oct. Nov. &
Decemr. 1780

Wm. A. Hallatt

APR. 17.

35493893

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>St</i>		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	9	+	13

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Said Harrison

Sworn before me this *3* day
of *May*, 17*81*.

Jonathan D. Solo

Capt. *James Watson* Co.,

2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*On Roll of the Colonel's Company
in the 2^d New York Reg't of Foot,
in the service of the United States
of America, commanded by Col
Philip Cortlandt, for the months
Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec. 1780.*

Amount *425 30 40 2 1/2*

(Signed) *J. B. Chauncey* Secy.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*On Roll of the Col's Company in Reg't
for the months Sept. Oct. Nov.
& Dec 1780.*

For

16

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Israel Smith's
Fifth

Co.,

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt. Israel Smiths Co.,
2d N.Y. Reg't Commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Israel
Smiths Co. in the Second
New York Regiment of Foot
in the service of the United
States of America Commam-
ded by Philip Cortlandt Esq
Col. for the months of Jan. Feby
Mar. Apr. May & June 1781.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Mifflin July 1
1781 Mustered then Capt.
Israel Smiths Company as
specified in the above
roll.

Nichs Fish Sub Inspect-
or

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Israel
Smiths Company Second N York
Regt. for the months of Jan. Feby Mar.
Apr. May & June 1781.

Hardman

APR. 17.

35493925

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	6		6
Corporals	4		4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	41	5	46
War	51	5	56
3 Years	1		1
Non Effectives		11	11

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company, ^{under my command} without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Israel Smith Capt.

Sworn before me this 1st day of July, 1895.

Portland Col. Com-
-mdt.

Capt. Israel Smith's Co., 2^d New York Regt

(1776-83)

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Received of Capt. Israel Smith the sums affix^d
against our Names in Species, being one
Month's pay on account

Baltimore Sept 15, 1781

Rec^d of Capt. Is Smith Two Hundred Crowns
on acct of pay due my Comp^y
+ Sam^l J. Bell, Cpl

Endorsement

Capt Smith's Pay Roll 1781

+ Receipts

456 ⁶/₉₀

x Do a. f.

Samuel

Capt Israel Smiths Co.,
2^d N. Y. Reg't { Commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt
Revolutionary War. }

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Israel
Smiths Company in the Second
New York Regt. in the service of
the United States commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt Esq. for
the months of July Aug Sept Oct
Nov. & Dec. 1781.

CERTIFICATE.

From New York Line 22 Jan
1782 Mustered then Capt
Israel Smiths Company as
specified in the above Roll.

Leon Bleeker Capt
& Inspector P. V.

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces. 2^d Regiment
Muster Roll of Capt. Smiths Company
for July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1781.

Hardman

APR. 17.

35493926

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	5		5
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	37	6	43
Mar	47	7	54
Non Effectives		7	7

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Eph M Woodruff Ensign

Sworn before me this 20th day

of January, 1782.

James Clinton B Genl

Capt. *Israel Smith's* Co.,
2^d N.Y. Reg't { *Commanded by*
Col Philip Cortlandt
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Israel Smith's
Company in the Second New
York Regiment in the service
of the United States Commanded
by Philip Cortlandt Esqr. Colonel
for the month of January
1782

CERTIFICATE.

Hutts New York Line Jan'y 31
1782 mustered then Captain
Israel Smith's Company as
specified in the above roll.

Leon Bleeker Capt.
+ Inspector P.T.
ENDORSEMENT.

New York Forces. Second
Regiment. Muster Roll of
Capt Smith's Company for the month
of January 1782.

Hairman

APR. 17.

35493927

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	4	1	5
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	31	12	43
Char			54

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Israel Smith Capt.

Sworn before me this 5th day
of February, 1892.

Robt Cochran Lt Colonel
Commanding the N.Y. Brig^d

Capt. *Israel Smith's* Co.,
2^d N. Y. Reg't *Commanded by*
Col Philip Cortlandt
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Israel
Smith's Company in the second
New York Regiment in the
service of the United States
commanded by Philip Cort-
landt Esquire Colonel taken
for the month of February
1782*

CERTIFICATE.

*Hutts New York Line
February 28 1782
Mustered then Capt Israel
Smith's Company as specified
in the above roll.*

*A. Aaron Capt.
& Brigade Inspector.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*New York Forces. Muster
Roll of Capt. Israel Smith's
Comp'y for Feby. 1782*

Hurdman

APR. 17.

35493928

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	4	1	5
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	34	8	42
<i>Bar</i>			53
<i>Non Eff.</i>		1	
.....			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company ^{*under my command*} without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Israel Smith Capt.

Sworn before me this *28th* day
of *February*, 1782.

P. Cortlandt Col.
Commr.

5th Co.,
of the 2^d N.Y. Reg't of Foot.
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Fifth
Company of the Second New
York Regiment of Foot
for the Month of March, 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this fifth day of
April, 1782.

Israel Smith Capt.

I certify the above ^{muster} to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of for March, 1782.

Steuern Maj. Genl

Inspector of Genl of the Army's
armies of the United States.

ENDORSEMENT.

Fifth Company
Second Regiment
New York Line

Hudson

(543d)

Copyist.

5th Co.,
2^d N.Y. Reg't of Foot.
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Fifth
Company in the Second New
York Regiment of Foot for
the month of April 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this twelfth day of
May, 1784.

Israel Smith Capt.
muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of April, 1784.

Walter Stewart Col

Inspector of the North Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Fifth Company
Second Regiment
New York Line. April 1782

Hardman

5th Co.,
2nd Reg't N.Y. Foot.
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Fifth
Company in the Second
New York Regiment of
Foot for the month of
May 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this fourth day of
June, 1782.

Israel Smith Capt.
Muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of May, 1782.

Walter Stewart Col.

Inspector of Northⁿ Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Fifth Company
Second Regiment
New York Line, May 1782.

(543d)

Hurdman

Copyist.

2nd 5th Co.,
Reg't N.Y. Foot.
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Fifth
Company in the Second
New York Regiment of Foot
for the month of June 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this tenth day of
July, 1782.

Israel Smith Capt
Muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of June, 1782.

Walter Stewart Col

Inspector of North Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Fifth Company
Second Regiment
New York Line for June 1782.

Hudson

5th
2nd Reg't N.Y. Foot. Co.,
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Fifth Company in the
Second New York Regiment
of Foot for the month of
July 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this Seventh day of
September, 1782.

Israel Smith Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of , 178 .

Inspector of Army.

ENDORSEMENTS

Fifth Company Second Reg-
iment New York Line July 1782
Muster roll of Capt Smith's Comp
2 New York Regt for July 1782.

Hardman

(543d)

Copyist.

2nd

Reg't

5th
N.Y. Foot.

Co.,

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Fifth
Company in the Second New
York Regiment of Foot for
the month of August
1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this seventh day of
September, 1782.

Israel Smith Capt.

muster
I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of August, 1782.

Halter Stewart Col.

Inspector of Northⁿ Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Fifth Company
Second Regiment
New York Line August 1782.

Hudson

(543d)

Copyist.

5th
2nd Reg't *N Y Foot.* Co.,
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and Muster of the Fifth
Company in the Second
New York Regiment of
Foot for the month of
September 1782.*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, this *10th* day of
October, 1782.

Israel Smith Capt.

I certify the above *muster* to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *September*, 1782.

W Barber Major

ant. Inspector of the *North* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Fifth Company
Second Regiment
New York Line September 1782*

Hardison

(543d)

Copyist.

5th
2nd Reg't N.Y. Foot. Co.,
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Fifth
Company in the Second
New York Regiment of Foot
for the Month of October 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 16th day of
November, 1782.

Israel Smith Capt.

muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of October, 1782.

W. Barber Major

act Inspector of the North in Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Fifth Company
Second Regiment
New York Line for October 1782

(543d)

Hudson
Copyist.

5th Co.,
2nd Reg't N.Y. Foot.
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Fifth
Company Second New York
Regiment of Foot for the
month of November 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this first day of
December, 1782.

Israel Smith Capt.
muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of November, 1782.

W. Barber Major &
Asst Inspector of the North Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Fifth Company
Second Regiment
New York Line November

(543d)

Hurdman

Copyist.

5th Co.,
2nd Reg't *N.Y. Foot*
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and Muster of the
Fifth Company in the
Second New York Regiment
of Foot for the month of
December 1782.*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company* *this Seventeenth* day of
January, 1783.

Israel Smith Capt
Muster

I certify the above, to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *December*, 1782.

W Barber Major &
asst Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Fifth Company
Second Regiment
New York Line December 1782*

(543d)

Hardman

Copyist.

5th Co.,
2nd Reg't N. Y. Foot.
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Fifth Company in the
Second New York Regi-
ment of Foot for the
Month of January 1783.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 20 day of
February, 1783.

Samuel Dodge Lieut
Muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of January, 1783.

W. Barber Major &
Asst Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Fifth Company
Second Regiment
New York Line January 1783

(543d)

Hardman
Copyist.

5th Co.,
2nd Reg't *N.Y. Foot.*
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and Muster of the Fifth
Company in the Second New
York Regiment of Foot for
the month of March 1783.*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, *this 22* day of
April, 1783.

Israel Smith Capt
Muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *March*, 1783.

St Barber Major &
Asst Inspector of *N* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Fifth Company Second
Regiment New York Line
for March 1783.*

(543d)

Hardman

Copyist.

2nd 5th Co.,
Reg't N. Y. Foot.
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Fifth Company in the
Second New York Regiment
of Foot for the month of
April 1783.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 21st day of
May, 1783.

Israel Smith Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of April, 1783.

J Stewart Col

Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Fifth Company Second
New York Regiment for
April 1783.

Hudson

(543d)

Copyist.

Capt. *Israel Smiths* Co.,
2^d Reg't *New York Foot*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Captain Israel Smiths
Company in the Second New York
Regiment of Foot in the service of the
United States against Philip. Boitlandt
& sq. bol. for January, Feb. March April, May &
June 1781*

Amount

Dolls. 3003. 6

(Signed)

Israel Smiths Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll Capt Smiths Company
2^d Reg't for Jan. Feb March, April
May & June 1781*

For file

Capt. Israel Smith's Co.,
2d Reg't New York
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Israel Smith's Com-
pany in the Second New York Regiment
in the Service of the United States com-
manded by Philip Cortland Esq. ordered
for July, Augt, Sept, Oct, Nov & Decm. 1781

Amount Dolls. 2943.30
(Signed) Israel Smith Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

New York Towns. Dan Cole of Capt
Smith's company 2 Regt for July,
August, Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec 1781

Forville

Capt. *Isaac Smith* Co.,

2^d Reg't *New York Foot*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Captain Isaac Smith, Com-
mander in the Second New York Regi-
ment of Foot in the Service of the
United States commanded by Sig'd.
Portland Esq. Colonel for the month of
January 1782. Dols 480.60*

(Signed) *Isaac Smith, Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*New York Forces Pay Roll
Capt. Smith's Company 2^d Regiment
for January 1782.*

W. H. Miller

Capt. Isaac Smith's Co.,
2d Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Isaac
Smith's Company Second
New York Regiment in the Service
of the United States of Ameri-
ca for Sept. 1782

Amount

(Signed)

454 Dollars

Isaac Smith Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Capt Isaac Smith's
Com. for Sept. 82 454 Dollars.
2d New York Regt

Smith

17

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. David J. Ten Eyck
1st Lieut. David J. Ten Eyck
2d Lieut.
John Thomas Fish
Ensign

Co.,

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt Barrent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,
2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Barrent J.
Ten Eyck's Company of the Second
Regiment of New York Forces Camp
at Isle Orleans September 12, 1775.

Certificate.

Mustered then in Capt Ten Eyck's Company
& 2 Regiment of New York Troops, The
Captain, two Lieutenants, three Sergeants
three Corporals, one Drummer one Fifer
& thirty two Privates, Allowing five
Privates to pass unrescued, bring certified
effectives on the back of this Roll. Also
allowing Eleven Privates deserted to pass
unrescued for the times set opposite their
names, bring certified effectives for the
aforementioned times on the back of this
Roll. This Muster is taken from the 28 June
1775. to this day.

Gunnery Bedford D. M. M. Genl.

I do Certify upon Honour that the Officers
Non Commissioned Officers & Privates who
appear at this Day under Arms in my Com-
pany are Bonafide Engaged in the Service
of the United Colonies & receive pay
according to their Rank they hold in
this Roll. I do also Certify upon Hon-
our that the Absentees are to the best of
my Knowledge effectives & Absent for
the Reasons set opposite their names.
As also that Eleven Privates deserted

S. A. M. Muhleman

APR. 13.

35464111

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	3 2	5	3 7/8

were effectives to the times set opposite
their names

Barent J. Ten Eyck
Capt. 2 N. York

Endorsement

Muster Roll of Capt. Barent Ten
Eyck's Company & 2 Regiment of
New York Troops. Taken 12th Sept.
1775.

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eycks Co.,

2 Reg't N.Y. Inf.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Barent J. Ten Eycks
Co. of the 2^d N.Y. Regt. of Foot in the service of
the U.S. Commanded by Col.
Philip Cortland

CERTIFICATE.

July 1. 1777 mustered then in
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eycks Co.
As specified in the above roll

Henry Rutgers Junr
Dth master,

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Barent J. Ten Eycks Co
2^d N.Y. Regt. Comby Col Philip Cortland
July 1. 1777

A G Knapp

(5486)

[OVER]

Copyist.

APR. 17.

35493946

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	11	3	14

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Warent J. Ten Eyck Capt

Sworn before me this 8 day
of July, 1777.

Alex Mc Dougall
B General

Barent of Ten Eycks Co.,
2^d Reg't N.Y. Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Barent of Ten Eycks Co.
2^d Reg't of Foot in the service of the U.S.
Commanded by col Philip Cortlandt
for the month of July 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Aug. 1. 1777 Then mustered the
above co as specified in the above
muster Roll by me

Henry Rutgers Jun
Dr. master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Ten Eycks Co
2^d N.Y. Regt. Commanded by
Col Philip Cortlandt. Aug. 1. 1777

APR. 17.

35493947

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	7	3	10

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Barent J. Ten Eyck Capt

Sworn before me this 15 day

of Aug, 1777.

Alex Mc Dougall
B General

Capt Barent Ten Eyck Co.,

2 Reg't: N.Y. Forces
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Barent Ten Eyck Co.
in the 2 Batten of N.Y. Forces in the
service of the U.S. Commanded by
Col Philip Van Cortlandt

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Loudon. Tenn. Sep. 5. 1777
Mustered then Capt Barent Ten Eyck Co.
As specified in the within roll

Richard Lush Depy Mm
Richd Varick Amm genl

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Barent Ten Eyck Co
Col Cortlandt's Batten N.Y. forces from
Nov 21 to Sep 5. 1777

APR. 17.

35493948

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	5	5	10

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

By Ben Eyck Capt.

William J. Perry Ensign

in Camp near Fort...
Sworn before me, this 26 day

of Sept., 1895.

Enoch Poor

B. J. J.

Capt Barrent & Ten Eycks Co.,

2 Reg't 10th Inf.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Barrent & Ten Eycks Co
2 Reg't 10th Inf. in the Service of
the US Commanded by Col Philip
Corchlandt from 1 Sep to 1 Jan 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Jan 2 Then mustered the above Co
as specified in the above roll
Jos black Drum

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Ten Eycks Co
2nd Regt. Sep 1. 77 to Jan 1778

A. J. Knapp

APR. 17.

35493949

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals			
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	8	3	11

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Will^m Genny Ensign

Sworn before me this 3 day
of Jan, 1778.

Enoch Poor
B. Gent

Capt Barent of Ten Eycks Co.,

2nd Reg't NY Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Barent of Ten Eycks Co
of the 2nd Reg't of Foot in the service of the US
Commanded by Col Philip Corlaender for
the month of Jan 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Feb 21 Muster'd then Capt Ten Eycks Co
as specified in the above roll

J Green

Dmm

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Ten Eycks Muster
Roll for Jan. 78

W H Knapp

(5436)

(OVER.)

Copyist.

PR. 17.

35493950

595

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	3	7	10

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Y. M. Livingston 2d Lt

Sworn before me this 22 day
of Feb, 1778.
Enoch Carr
1st General

Capt Barent J Ten Eycks Co.,
2 Reg't N.Y. Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the late Capt Barent J Ten Eycks Co
2 reg't of Foot in the service of the U.S.
Commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt
taken for the month of Feb 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge Mar 8. 1778
Then mustered the late Capt Ten Eycks Co as
Specified in the above roll
J Green Drum

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the late Capt Ten Eycks Co of
2 reg't commanded by col Philip
Cortlandt taken for the month of
Feb 1778

APR. 17.

35493951

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	5	5	10

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Gilbert Livingston

2 21-

William Glenney

Ensign

Sworn before me this

9

day

of

Mar

, 1798.

Enoch Poor

B General

Capt Barent J. Ten Eyck Co.,
2 Reg't N.Y. Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the late Barent J. Ten Eyck Co.
2 N.Y. Reg't of Foot in the Service of the U.S.
Commanded by Col Philip Corlaender for
the month of Mar 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge Apr 4. 1778
Then mustered the above Co as specified
in the above roll

J Green Comm

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the late Capt Ten Eyck Co
for Mar 1778

APR. 17.

35493952

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	4	6	10

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm. Henry Ensign

Sworn before me this 6 day
of Apr, 1895.

Enoch Poor

B. General

Late
Capt. Barnt J Sen Eyeler Co.,

2 Reg't N.Y. Inf.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the late Capt Barnt J
Sen Eyeler Co in 2nd Reg't of foot
in the Service of the U.S. Commanded
by Col Philip Cortlandt taken
for the month of Apr 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge May 2 1778
Then mustered the above Co as
Specified in the above roll
J Green Dm

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the late Capt Sen Eyeler Co
for the month of Apr 1778
2nd Reg't Commanded by Col
Philip Cortlandt

J. Green Dm

APR. 17.

35493953

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	6	5	11

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm Henry Ensign

Sworn before me this 4 day
of May, 1895.

Enoch Poor
Adjutant General

^{late}
Capt. *Barent J van Eyck*, Co.,

2 Reg't *N.Y. Inf*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the late Capt. *Barent J*
van Eyck Co. '2 Reg't *N.Y. Inf*
in the service of the U.S. commanded
by Col. *Philip Cortlandt* taken
for the month of *May 1775*

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge June 2. 1775
Then mustered the late Capt.
van Eyck Co. as specified
in the above roll

E Green Drm

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the late Capt. *van Eyck* Co.
2 Reg't N.Y. Inf commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt taken for the
month of *May 1775*

E. J. King

APR. 17.

35493954

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	4	1	5

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm Henry Ensign

Sworn before me this 3 day
of June, 1895.

Enoch Poor

12-June

late
Capt. Barent J Ten Eyck Co.,

2 Reg't N.Y. Inf

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the late Capt Barent J Ten Eyck
Co 2 N.Y. Inf in the Service of the U.S.
Commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt
taken for the month of June 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp North Castle July 22 1778
Then mustered Capt Ten Eyck Co as
specified in the above roll.

J. Green D. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the late Capt Ten Eyck Co
2 Regt N.Y. forces Commanded by
Col Philip Cortlandt taken for the month
of June 1778.

J. H. H.

(5436)

[OVER]

Copyist.

APR. 17.

35493955

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	23	2	25

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm Henry Ensign

Sworn before me this 22 day
of July, 1775.

Jos Ciley
Col. Com.

late Capt. Barent Ten Eyck Co.,

2 Reg't N Y Inf-

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster roll of the late Capt-
Barent Ten Eyck Co 2 Regt of
N Y Inf in the service of the U S
Commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt
taken for Aug 1778

CERTIFICATE.

White Plains Sep 4 1778
Mustered Capt Ten Eyck Co as
specified in the above roll
Sam F Parker

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the late Capt Ten Eyck Co
in Col Cortlandt's Batt N Y Force
for Aug 1778

(C. J. Murphy)

APR. 17.

35493956

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals			
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	18	27	45

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Robert Livingston
 Wm Henry

21-
 Ensign

Sworn before me this 6 day
 of Sept, 1778.

James C. ...
 B. ...

late
Capt. Ben Eyck's Co.,

2 Reg't 114th
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the late Capt
Ben Eyck's Co 2^d Battn N.Y. forces
in the service of the U.S. commanded
by Col Philip Cortlandt taken for
the month of Sept 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Peekskill, Oct 7. 1778
Then mustered the above Co as
specified in the above ro
for for raising
J. C. Mearns

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the late Capt Ben Eyck's Co
Col Cortlandt's Regt N.Y. forces
for Sept 1778

(C. Mearns)

APR. 17.

35493957

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals			
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	12	26	38

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm. Henry Ensign

Sworn before me this 8 day

of Oct., 1771.

J. M. Chaich
Calicut

2^d (1776-1783) N. Y.
5th Company 2^d New York Reg^t Commanded by

Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of the 5th Company in the 2^d New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt - in the field,
On Command, & Sick in Hospital White Plains
Sept. 10, 1778.

Endorsement

Return of Names of Officers & Men
2^d New York Reg^t
Sept. 1778

Hamilton

Capt. the Major

Co.,

2

Reg't

N Y Inf

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of The Major Co
in the 2^d Battn of N Y Forces
in the Service of the U.S. Commanded
by Col Philip Cortlandt for
Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Rochester Feb 1. 1779
Mustered then Major Fish's Co
as specified in the above roll
Richd. Vanick
D C Q M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of May Fish's Co
Col Cortlandt's Regt. N Y Forces for
Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan 1779

CC Q M

APR. 17.

35493958

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			3
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	2	
Drummers			
Fifers	1		
Privates	22	10	32

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Fairlie Sr.

at Richmond,

Sworn before me this 2^d day

of Feb, 1779.

John Messersmith

do.

Capt. the Mayor's Co.,
2 Reg't N.Y. Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Mayor's Co in
the 2 N.Y. Battn in the service of
the U S of A Commanded by
Col Philip Cortlandt for the
Months Feb Mar Apr May & June 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Jacobus Rains June 30 - 1779
mustered then May Festis
Co as specified in the above roll
Heh^t Made
A C M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of May Festis Co
Col Cortlandt's Regt N.Y. Forces
for Feb Mar Apr May & June 1779

W. L. Knapp

APR. 17.

35493959

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	2		
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals		1	1
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	10	5	15

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

James J. White Lt
in Camp July 9th
 Sworn before me, this 2 day

of July 9, 1879.
Noah Poor
B. Genl

Capt. the Majors Co.,
2 Reg't 2nd Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Majors Co in
the 2nd Regt in the Service of
the U.S.A. Commanded by
Col Philip Cortlandt for the
month of Oct 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Sampton Nov 22 79
Mustered then Major Fish, Co
as specified in the above roll
John Wade
C M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Major Co
in the 2nd Batt
for Oct 1779

C. M. Wade

APR. 17.

35493960

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	8	7	15

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Gas Paulie Lt-

Sworn before me this *22* day
of *Nov*, 1779.

Fred Weisenfel
St. Coe Comdr

Capt. the Majors Co.,
2 Reg't N.Y. Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Majors Co
in the 2 N.Y. Battn in the service
of the U.S.A. Commanded by
Col Philip Cortlandt for
the months of Nov & Dec 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Morrisstown Jan 27, 1780
Mustered then Maj Fish's Co as
Specified in the above roll
Nich^s Fish
Major & Inspector
of Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Maj Fish's Co
Col Cortlandt Regt. of N.Y. Forces
for Nov & Dec 1779

(11/17/1780)

APR. 17.

35493961

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals		2	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	6	3	9

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Fairlie Sr

Sworn before me ^{in and} this *27* day

of *Jan*, 1780.

Fred Messinger

Sr Col Comd

Capt. The Majors Co.,
2 Reg't N.Y. Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Majors Co in
the 2 N.Y. Battn in the Service
of the U.S.A. commanded
by Col Philip Cortlandt
for the months of Jan & Feb 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Morristown May 3 1780
Mustered then Maj Fisher Co as
specified in the above roll
Nech^s Fish
Major Inspector
of Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Maj. Fisher's Co
Col Cortlandt Regt of N.Y. Forces
for Jan & Feb 1780.

W. A. M. W.

APR. 17.

35493962

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	6	4	10

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Geo Douglas Sgt

Sworn before me this 1 day
of March, 1890.

James Clinton
1st Gen

Capt. the Major's Co.,
2 Reg't 11th Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Major's Co in
the 2nd NY Batta in the Service of
The U S A Commanded by
Philip Cortlandt Esq Col for the
months of mar & apr 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Morris Town May 4. 1780
Then mustered Maj Fish's Co. as
specified in the above roll.

Nich' Fish

sub Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Maj. Fish's Co. Col
Cortlandt's Regt. NY forces for the
months of mar & apr 1780

W G Knapp

(5436)

[OVER]

Copist.

APR. 17.

35493963

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			1
Sergeants	1		2
Corporals	1	1	1
Drummers	1		
Fifers			8
Privates	8		

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

La Fairlie Sr

Sworn before me this *5* day
of *May*, 17 *80*.

Philip Cortlandt Col
Candy Brigade

Capt. the Major's Co.,

2 Reg't N.Y. Mif
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Major's Co in
the 2 N.Y. Battn in the service of
the U.S.A. Commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt for the months
of May & June 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp West Point - July 5 1780
Mustered then Major Fish's Co
as Specified in the above roll.

Meek Fish

Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Maj. Fish's Co
May & June 1780
Col Cortlandt Regt

C. H. Knapp

APR. 17.

35493964

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	5	3	8
Non effectives		1	1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Geo Douglas Sgt

Sworn before me this 7 day
of July, 1890.

James Clinton

Notary

Capt. the Majors Co.,

2 Reg't Ny Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Majors Co
in the 2nd Ny Battn in the Service
of the USA commanded by Col
Philip Cortlandt for the months
of July & Aug 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Sep 6. 1780
Then mustered the above Co as
specified in the above roll
Heck^d Fish
Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Maj Fish's Co 2nd Ny
Regt for July & Aug 1780

(all names)

APR. 17.

35493965

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	11	7	18

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Geo Douglass Sgt

Sworn before me this 7 day
of Sept, 1780.

Peter Gannvoort
Col Comd't

Capt. The Major's Co.,
2 Reg't NY Inf
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Majors Co in the
2 NY Battn in the Service of the U S A
Commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt
for the months of Sep Oct Nov + Dec 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Schenectady Dec 31. 1780
Then Mustered the Majors Co as
specified in the above Roll
Dona Hallett Capt
Inspector P.T

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Maj Fish's Co
2 NY Regt for the months of
Sep Oct Nov + Dec 1780

CCM

APR. 17.

35493966

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	5	6	11
<i>Non effectives</i>		7	7

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Geo Douglas Sgt

Sworn before me this

3rd

day

of

Jan'y

, 1781 .

Portland

Cal

Capt. *Barent* *Sen Ecks* Co.,

2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Barent J.
Sen Ecks Company of Reg't of
Foot. Commanded by Col
Philip Cortlandt for month
Extra Ordinary, agreeable to
the Resolve of Congress

Amount *\$68. 01 3/4*

(Signed) *Robert L. Livingston*
2 Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Barent J.
Sen Ecks Company for the
month Extra

Porter

Capt. *Barnett* *1st* *Regt* *Co.*,

1st *Regt*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

The 1st Regt of Tenn's Co.
1st Regt of Tenn's Co.
1st Regt of Tenn's Co.
1st Regt of Tenn's Co.

1st Regt of Tenn's Co.
1st Regt of Tenn's Co.
1st Regt of Tenn's Co.
1st Regt of Tenn's Co.

Amount *£ 1. 8. 4.*
£ 73. 8. 2. d. 5. - *£ 1. 8. 1. d. 4.*
£ 172. 8. 1. d. 1.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Tennick's Co.
1st Regt of Tenn's Co.
1st Regt of Tenn's Co.
1st Regt of Tenn's Co.

(5456)

[~~5456~~]

Copyist.

Capt. *Barnes* *Co.*

Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Co. *X* *Company*
Co. *2* *Reg't* *New York*
led to war *Ellis's* *Co.* and
for *commencing* *Oct* *1* *1777**

Amount *\$ 22.05*

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Co. *X* *Company*
Co. *2* *Reg't* *New York*
for *Oct* *1777**

Capt. *James M. Smith* Co.,

Col. Cortlandt

Reg't *1st New York*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*James M. Smith & Parent
J. M. Smith. Co. Col. Cortlandt
2nd Reg't 1st New York Forces for
the month of April 1777.*

Amount *100.00*

(Signed) _____

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. James M. Smith
J. M. Smith. Company Col. Cortlandt
2nd Reg't 1st New York Forces for month
April 1777.*

Porter

Capt. *Barrent* *De on Dutch* Co.,

Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain Barrent
De on Dutch Company in the 2nd
Reg't of New York Forces Com-
manded by Colonel Philip
Wolcott for the month of
May 1776.

Amount *\$ 14.00*

(Signed) _____

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Barrent De on Dutch
Company. Col Wolcott's Reg't for
month of May 1776.

Capt. *Barren* *Coon* *Co.*,
Reg't *2nd* *Regt*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Barren *Coon* *Co.* *Barren* *Coon*
Coon *Co.* *Barren* *Coon* *Co.*
Coon *Co.* *Barren* *Coon* *Co.*
Coon *Co.* *Barren* *Coon* *Co.*
Coon *Co.* *Barren* *Coon* *Co.*
Coon *Co.* *Barren* *Coon* *Co.*
Coon *Co.* *Barren* *Coon* *Co.*
Coon *Co.* *Barren* *Coon* *Co.*
Coon *Co.* *Barren* *Coon* *Co.*
Coon *Co.* *Barren* *Coon* *Co.*

Amount *2* *3* *4* *5* *6* *7* *8* *9* *10* *11* *12* *13* *14* *15* *16* *17* *18* *19* *20* *21* *22* *23* *24* *25* *26* *27* *28* *29* *30* *31* *32* *33* *34* *35* *36* *37* *38* *39* *40* *41* *42* *43* *44* *45* *46* *47* *48* *49* *50* *51* *52* *53* *54* *55* *56* *57* *58* *59* *60* *61* *62* *63* *64* *65* *66* *67* *68* *69* *70* *71* *72* *73* *74* *75* *76* *77* *78* *79* *80* *81* *82* *83* *84* *85* *86* *87* *88* *89* *90* *91* *92* *93* *94* *95* *96* *97* *98* *99* *100* *101* *102* *103* *104* *105* *106* *107* *108* *109* *110* *111* *112* *113* *114* *115* *116* *117* *118* *119* *120* *121* *122* *123* *124* *125* *126* *127* *128* *129* *130* *131* *132* *133* *134* *135* *136* *137* *138* *139* *140* *141* *142* *143* *144* *145* *146* *147* *148* *149* *150* *151* *152* *153* *154* *155* *156* *157* *158* *159* *160* *161* *162* *163* *164* *165* *166* *167* *168* *169* *170* *171* *172* *173* *174* *175* *176* *177* *178* *179* *180* *181* *182* *183* *184* *185* *186* *187* *188* *189* *190* *191* *192* *193* *194* *195* *196* *197* *198* *199* *200* *201* *202* *203* *204* *205* *206* *207* *208* *209* *210* *211* *212* *213* *214* *215* *216* *217* *218* *219* *220* *221* *222* *223* *224* *225* *226* *227* *228* *229* *230* *231* *232* *233* *234* *235* *236* *237* *238* *239* *240* *241* *242* *243* *244* *245* *246* *247* *248* *249* *250* *251* *252* *253* *254* *255* *256* *257* *258* *259* *260* *261* *262* *263* *264* *265* *266* *267* *268* *269* *270* *271* *272* *273* *274* *275* *276* *277* *278* *279* *280* *281* *282* *283* *284* *285* *286* *287* *288* *289* *290* *291* *292* *293* *294* *295* *296* *297* *298* *299* *300* *301* *302* *303* *304* *305* *306* *307* *308* *309* *310* *311* *312* *313* *314* *315* *316* *317* *318* *319* *320* *321* *322* *323* *324* *325* *326* *327* *328* *329* *330* *331* *332* *333* *334* *335* *336* *337* *338* *339* *340* *341* *342* *343* *344* *345* *346* *347* *348* *349* *350* *351* *352* *353* *354* *355* *356* *357* *358* *359* *360* *361* *362* *363* *364* *365* *366* *367* *368* *369* *370* *371* *372* *373* *374* *375* *376* *377* *378* *379* *380* *381* *382* *383* *384* *385* *386* *387* *388* *389* *390* *391* *392* *393* *394* *395* *396* *397* *398* *399* *400* *401* *402* *403* *404* *405* *406* *407* *408* *409* *410* *411* *412* *413* *414* *415* *416* *417* *418* *419* *420* *421* *422* *423* *424* *425* *426* *427* *428* *429* *430* *431* *432* *433* *434* *435* *436* *437* *438* *439* *440* *441* *442* *443* *444* *445* *446* *447* *448* *449* *450* *451* *452* *453* *454* *455* *456* *457* *458* *459* *460* *461* *462* *463* *464* *465* *466* *467* *468* *469* *470* *471* *472* *473* *474* *475* *476* *477* *478* *479* *480* *481* *482* *483* *484* *485* *486* *487* *488* *489* *490* *491* *492* *493* *494* *495* *496* *497* *498* *499* *500* *501* *502* *503* *504* *505* *506* *507* *508* *509* *510* *511* *512* *513* *514* *515* *516* *517* *518* *519* *520* *521* *522* *523* *524* *525* *526* *527* *528* *529* *530* *531* *532* *533* *534* *535* *536* *537* *538* *539* *540* *541* *542* *543* *544* *545* *546* *547* *548* *549* *550* *551* *552* *553* *554* *555* *556* *557* *558* *559* *560* *561* *562* *563* *564* *565* *566* *567* *568* *569* *570* *571* *572* *573* *574* *575* *576* *577* *578* *579* *580* *581* *582* *583* *584* *585* *586* *587* *588* *589* *590* *591* *592* *593* *594* *595* *596* *597* *598* *599* *600* *601* *602* *603* *604* *605* *606* *607* *608* *609* *610* *611* *612* *613* *614* *615* *616* *617* *618* *619* *620* *621* *622* *623* *624* *625* *626* *627* *628* *629* *630* *631* *632* *633* *634* *635* *636* *637* *638* *639* *640* *641* *642* *643* *644* *645* *646* *647* *648* *649* *650* *651* *652* *653* *654* *655* *656* *657* *658* *659* *660* *661* *662* *663* *664* *665* *666* *667* *668* *669* *670* *671* *672* *673* *674* *675* *676* *677* *678* *679* *680* *681* *682* *683* *684* *685* *686* *687* *688* *689* *690* *691* *692* *693* *694* *695* *696* *697* *698* *699* *700* *701* *702* *703* *704* *705* *706* *707* *708* *709* *710* *711* *712* *713* *714* *715* *716* *717* *718* *719* *720* *721* *722* *723* *724* *725* *726* *727* *728* *729* *730* *731* *732* *733* *734* *735* *736* *737* *738* *739* *740* *741* *742* *743* *744* *745* *746* *747* *748* *749* *750* *751* *752* *753* *754* *755* *756* *757* *758* *759* *760* *761* *762* *763* *764* *765* *766* *767* *768* *769* *770* *771* *772* *773* *774* *775* *776* *777* *778* *779* *780* *781* *782* *783* *784* *785* *786* *787* *788* *789* *790* *791* *792* *793* *794* *795* *796* *797* *798* *799* *800* *801* *802* *803* *804* *805* *806* *807* *808* *809* *810* *811* *812* *813* *814* *815* *816* *817* *818* *819* *820* *821* *822* *823* *824* *825* *826* *827* *828* *829* *830* *831* *832* *833* *834* *835* *836* *837* *838* *839* *840* *841* *842* *843* *844* *845* *846* *847* *848* *849* *850* *851* *852* *853* *854* *855* *856* *857* *858* *859* *860* *861* *862* *863* *864* *865* *866* *867* *868* *869* *870* *871* *872* *873* *874* *875* *876* *877* *878* *879* *880* *881* *882* *883* *884* *885* *886* *887* *888* *889* *890* *891* *892* *893* *894* *895* *896* *897* *898* *899* *900* *901* *902* *903* *904* *905* *906* *907* *908* *909* *910* *911* *912* *913* *914* *915* *916* *917* *918* *919* *920* *921* *922* *923* *924* *925* *926* *927* *928* *929* *930* *931* *932* *933* *934* *935* *936* *937* *938* *939* *940* *941* *942* *943* *944* *945* *946* *947* *948* *949* *950* *951* *952* *953* *954* *955* *956* *957* *958* *959* *960* *961* *962* *963* *964* *965* *966* *967* *968* *969* *970* *971* *972* *973* *974* *975* *976* *977* *978* *979* *980* *981* *982* *983* *984* *985* *986* *987* *988* *989* *990* *991* *992* *993* *994* *995* *996* *997* *998* *999* *1000* *1001* *1002* *1003* *1004* *1005* *1006* *1007* *1008* *1009* *1010* *1011* *1012* *1013* *1014* *1015* *1016* *1017* *1018* *1019* *1020* *1021* *1022* *1023* *1024* *1025* *1026* *1027* *1028* *1029* *1030* *1031* *1032* *1033* *1034* *1035* *1036* *1037* *1038* *1039* *1040* *1041* *1042* *1043* *1044* *1045* *1046* *1047* *1048* *1049* *1050* *1051* *1052* *1053* *1054* *1055* *1056* *1057* *1058* *1059* *1060* *1061* *1062* *1063* *1064* *1065* *1066* *1067* *1068* *1069* *1070* *1071* *1072* *1073* *1074* *1075* *1076* *1077* *1078* *1079* *1080* *1081* *1082* *1083* *1084* *1085* *1086* *1087* *1088* *1089* *1090* *1091* *1092* *1093* *1094* *1095* *1096* *1097* *1098* *1099* *1100* *1101* *1102* *1103* *1104* *1105* *1106* *1107* *1108* *1109* *1110* *1111* *1112* *1113* *1114* *1115* *1116* *1117* *1118* *1119* *1120* *1121* *1122* *1123* *1124* *1125* *1126* *1127* *1128* *1129* *1130* *1131* *1132* *1133* *1134* *1135* *1136* *1137* *1138* *1139* *1140* *1141* *1142* *1143* *1144* *1145* *1146* *1147* *1148* *1149* *1150* *1151* *1152* *1153* *1154* *1155* *1156* *1157* *1158* *1159* *1160* *1161* *1162* *1163* *1164* *1165* *1166* *1167* *1168* *1169* *1170* *1171* *1172* *1173* *1174* *1175* *1176* *1177* *1178* *1179* *1180* *1181* *1182* *1183* *1184* *1185* *1186* *1187* *1188* *1189* *1190* *1191* *1192* *1193* *1194* *1195* *1196* *1197* *1198* *1199* *1200* *1201* *1202* *1203* *1204* *1205* *1206* *1207* *1208* *1209* *1210* *1211* *1212* *1213* *1214* *1215* *1216* *1217* *1218* *1219* *1220* *1221* *1222* *1223* *1224* *1225* *1226* *1227* *1228* *1229* *1230* *1231* *1232* *1233* *1234* *1235* *1236* *1237* *1238* *1239* *1240* *1241* *1242* *1243* *1244* *1245* *1246* *1247* *1248* *1249* *1250* *1251* *1252* *1253* *1254* *1255* *1256* *1257* *1258* *1259* *1260* *1261* *1262* *1263* *1264* *1265* *1266* *1267* *1268* *1269* *1270* *1271* *1272* *1273* *1274* *1275* *1276* *1277* *1278* *1279* *1280* *1281* *1282* *1283* *1284* *1285* *1286* *1287* *1288*

Capt.

Co.,

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Company of Capt. X H. Smith
of the 1st Regt. of the 1st
2nd Regt. of the 1st
for the month of November 1777.

Amount

(Signed)

+ \$ 100.00
L. Smith
- Capt. X

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. X H. Smith
Pay Roll
for the month of November 1777.

(5456)

[over]

Copyist.

Capt.

Barren *Co. 1st Regt N.Y. Co.*

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Barren *Co. 1st Regt N.Y. Co.*
Co. 1st Regt N.Y. Co.
2nd Regt N.Y. Co.
for the month of December 1777.

Amount

+ 80.00

(Signed)

Barren *Co. 1st Regt N.Y. Co.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Barren *Co. 1st Regt N.Y. Co.*
for the month of
Dec. 1777.

Capt. *Parent* *Coen* *Co.* Co.,

2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Parent of
Coen *Co.* *Company* *in* *the* *2^d* *N.Y.*
Reg't. *New York* *Commanded* *by*
Col Philip Cortlandt *for* *the*
month *of* *January* *1778.*

Amount

\$ 70. 2. 9 1/2
(Signed) *William Livingston*
29.9X

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain Parent of
Coen *Co.* *Company* *for* *the* *month* *of*
January *1778.*

Porter

Capt. *Robert S. Livingston* Co.,

Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Robert S. Livingston's
Company New York Regt. Com-
manded by Col Philip Cortlandt
for the month of Feb'y, 1778.*

Amount

£ 58.

(Signed)

Robert S. Livingston

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Robert S. Livingston's
Company New York Regt. Commanded
by Col Cortlandt for the month of
Feb'y, 1778.*

(5456)

over
[over]

Copyist.

Capt. *James Buchanan* Co.,
2 Reg't New York *Line*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

James Buchanan Co. Capt.
James Buchanan Co. Capt.
James Buchanan Co. Capt.
James Buchanan Co. Capt.
James Buchanan Co. Capt.

Amount

(Signed)

James Buchanan Co. Capt.
James Buchanan Co. Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

James Buchanan Co. Capt.
James Buchanan Co. Capt.

113
Capt. *James* *Van Dyke* Co.,

2 Reg't *7th* *York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the late Capt
James Van Dyke's Company
2nd Regt. York. Commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland
for the month of April
1778.

Amount *L 63. 5 15. d 6 1/2*

(Signed) *Wm. C. Leary, Ensn*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of late Capt James Van Dyke's
Company for the 2nd Regt 7th
York. For the month of April
1778.

Forster

Capt. *Barnes* & *Company* Co.,

= Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of the 5th Battalion in
the 2nd New York Regiment
in the service of the
United States, commanded by
Col. Philip B. Bartholomew for
the month of May 1778.*

Amount *\$ 55.00*

(Signed) *John Jennings, Sergeant*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of the 5th Company
in the 2nd New York Battalion
for May 1778.*

Capt. *Barrett* *Sen* *Enck's* Co.,

2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of late Capt Barrett Sen
Enck's Company 2^d New York Regt
in the service of the United
States commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt for June 1778.

Amount *200, 00, 00*

(Signed) *John A. Cunningham*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of late Capt Barrett
Sen Enck's Company 2^d New York Regt
Commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt for June
1778.

Capt. *Barent* *in* *Engels* Co.,

2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the late Capt Barent
in Engels Comp. 2^d New York
Regiment. Commanded by Col
Philip Cortlandt for the month
of July 1783.

Deduct sick about 12 to \$32.

Amount *\$100 00*

(Signed) _____

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of late Capt Barent in Engels Comp 2^d N
York Regt. Commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt for
the month July 1783.

Capt.

Co.,

2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll,

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of the 5th Comp'y. Commanded
by Lieut. Livingston, &c. 2nd Reg't
New York. Commanded by
Capt. Philip Cortlandt for August

77th
Deduct 8 (Rate £ 21. 8 6. d 8
Amount £ 107. 0 8. d 3.
(Signed) Philip Cortlandt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of the 5th Comp'y. Commanded by
Lieut. Livingston, &c. 2nd Reg't
New York. Commanded by
Capt. Philip Cortlandt for August

Capt. _____

Co., _____

2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Company
Capt. Sen Eych. 2d New York
Reg't. Commanded for total
Fidelity for land for Sept
ember 1778.
Amount of this pay roll 25.17.0
Deduct 1.00

Amount _____

(Signed) _____

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Lat Capt Sen Eych's pay
roll for Sept 1778

Capt. *Nicholas Fish*

Co.,

2 Reg't *New York*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Major Nicholas Fish's
Company in the 2^d Battalion
New York Troops. Commanded by Col
Philip Cortlandt in the months Oct.
Nov & Dec. 1778 & January 1779.*

Amount *\$ 150.00*

(Signed) *Nicholas Fish*
and Captain

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Major Nicholas Fish's
2^d Battalion N.Y. Troops. Commanded by Col
Cortlandt in the months Oct. Nov Dec. 1778 & Jan. 1779.*

Major Nicholas Smith's Co.,
Capt.

2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Major Smith's Company
in the 2^d Reg't New York in the
service of the United States of
America, commanded by Philip
Bartlandt Esq. Col. for Feb. Mar.

Apr. May & June 1779.

Deduct total Pay, Dead. 25. 86. 18.
Amount 2797. 87. 4834. - 2788. 815. 4034

(Signed) Jas Fairlie, Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

For Philip Smith's Company 2^d New York
Batt^y for the months Feb. Mar. Apr.
May & June 1779.

T. D. X
Clerk

Capt. *Nicholas Fier's* Co.,

2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Major Fier's Company
in the 2^d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Cortlandt, Sept. 60. for the
months of July, August & Sept
1779.

Amount *\$26. 4. 1/2 & \$27. 14. 8.*

(Signed) *T. White, Lieut.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Major Fier's Company 2^d
N.Y. Regt. Commanded by Col. Cortlandt
for the months July, Aug. & Sept 1779.

T. Porter

Capt. *James Fisher* Co.,

2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay roll of Major Fisher's company
in the 2^d New York Battalion
Commanded by Philip Cortlandt
for the month of
October 1779.*

Amount *\$232.*

(Signed)

J. White. Secy

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay roll of Major Fisher's company
2^d New York Battalion by Col Cort
landt for the month Oct: 1779*

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist

Major Nicholas Fish Co.,
Capt. *2 Reg't New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

True roll of Major Fish's
comp'y in the 2^d New York
Regiment. Commanded by
Col Philip Cortlandt for
Nov & Dec 1779

Amount *Dollars 287³⁰ 90.*
(Signed) *J. Fairlie. L. H.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Major Fish's comp'y 2 N.Y. Reg't
Comm'd by Col Philip Cortlandt for the
months Nov & Dec 1779.

Cortlandt
[over]

Chair & Finch's Co.,
Capt. *Chair & Finch's*

2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Chair & Finch's Company
in the 2^d *New York* Regiment
of Foot commanded by Philip
Boutwell Esq. for Jan & Feb
1780.

Deduct Adam Boutwell about 70 Dolls.

Amount Dolls 1030 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ & Dolls 490 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

(Signed) *Wm Douglas* Sergt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of *Chair & Finch's* Company
2^d *New York* Reg't for the months
of Jan & Feb 1780

Thos

Capt. *The Majors* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of the Majors Company
2d New York Reg't in the service
of the United States of America
Philip Cortlandt Esq. Col. for
March & April 1780.*

Amount *Dollars 1063 70 40*
(Signed) *Geo Douglass Secy.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of the Majors Co. 2d New York
Reg't of Foot for the months of
March & April 1780.*

Cortlandt

Capt. *John S. ...* Co.,

2 Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay roll of the ... Company in
the 2^d ... Reg't, commanded
by ... Col.
for the months of May & June.
750*

Amount

Total ...
(Signed) *...*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay roll of the ... Company
2^d ... Reg't for the
months of May & June 1780.*

Capt. *The Major's* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Majors Co. in
the 2^d New York Regiment.
Commanded by Philip Cortlandt
Esq. Col. for the month July
1780.

Amount *330-70* 10 Dolls.

(Signed) *Geo. Douglass Secy.* X

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the Majors
Company. 2^d N.Y. Reg't for
the month of July

For

(5456)

[OVER]

Copyist.

Capt. *The Majors* Co.,
2 Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of The Majors Com-
pany in the 2 New York
Regiment. Commanded by Philip
Cortlandt Esq. for Aug.
1780.

Amount *43 Dols.*

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Majors Comp
2 Regt for August 1780.
Dolls 43.

Ma
Capt.

Co.

2 Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Amount 655-76 90 Dolls A 50-4 90 Dolls

(Signed) Wm. J. Harrison

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Can get the Males from by
yourself. Y. Nov 1880.

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyright.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Benjamin Walker's
Youth*

Co.,

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22 37 07 10 57
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt. Benⁿ Walker Co.,

2^d Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Benⁿ Walker's
Company 2^d New York Regt. In the service
of the United States commanded by Philip
Schuylkill Barr. Colonel. For the M^o. of
Jan'y. Feb'y. March. April. May & June 1781.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Fort Mifflin on July 1st 1781.
Inspected then Capt Benjamin Walker's
Company as specified in the above Roll

Nich^s F. Six Sub Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Walker's Company
2^d New York Regt. for Jan'y. Feb'y. March.
April May & June 1781.

B. Walker

APR. 17.

35494017

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1	1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	1
2d Lieutenant	1	1	1
Ensigns	1	1	1
Sergeants	6	1	6
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1	1	1
Fifers	1	1	1
Privates	29	5	34
Non Effectives	1	5	5

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Saml. Tullmadow Ensign

Sworn before me this *First* day
of *July*, 1781 :

Portland

John Bond

Capt. *Benⁿ Walker's* Co.,

2^d Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

1774-1783

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Benⁿ Walker's
company 2^d New York Regiment in
the service of the United States.
Commenced in Philadelphia 1781
and in the months of July August
September October November & Decem-
ber 1781*

CERTIFICATE.

*Muster Roll of Benⁿ Walker's New York
line 1782.*

*Mustered then Capt. Benⁿ Walker's
company as specified in the above line.*

*Leon Blocker Capt
& Master P.S.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*New York 2^d Regt
Mustered then Capt. Benⁿ Walker's company
for pay Jan. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1781*

B. Walker

APR. 17.

35494018

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	—	1	1
1st Lieutenant	—	—	—
2d Lieutenant	—	—	—
Ensigns	—	1	1
Sergeants	5	—	5
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1	—	1
Fifers	1	—	1
Privates	25	15	40
<i>War</i>	35	16	51
<i>Now Effective</i>	—	12	12

Jos. Frilick

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

J. Frilick Lieut.

Appointed to the charge of the company

Sworn before me this 25 day

of Jan^y, 1782.James Clinton
Notary.

Capt.

Ben. A. Waller's

Co.,

Reg't

New York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776 - 1783

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. Ben. A. Waller's
Company, 2nd New York Regiment in the
service of the United States, commanded
by Philip Schuyler, Esq., for the
month of January, 1782.

CERTIFICATE.

Ben. A. Waller, Captain, January 31, 1782.
Ben. A. Waller, Captain, 2nd New York
Regiment, is the person
named in the above
Roll.

Ben. A. Waller, Capt.
& Inductor P. S.

ENDORSEMENT.

Ben. A. Waller, Captain, 2nd New York
Regiment, is the person
named in the above
Roll.

Ben. A. Waller

APR. 17.

35494020

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1	1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	1
2d Lieutenant	1	1	1
Ensigns	1	1	1
Sergeants	2	1	2
Corporals	1	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	22	10	32
Sum War	24	21	25
Sum Paper	1	3	12

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 5 day of April, 1892.

Robert W. Johnson, 1st Lieut.
Commanding the 1st Co. 1st Regt.

Capt. *William Walker* Co.,

2nd Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Number Roll of Captain William Walker's
company, 2nd New York Regiment in
service of the United States of America
organized at Philadelphia 1781
and for the month of Feb'y 1782*

CERTIFICATE.

*Rolls near Durham Nov 28th 1782
showed that said company in Walker's
company as listed in the above Roll
of Captain Walker
Sergeant Walker*

ENDORSEMENT.

*New York Forces. Muster Roll of
said company Walker's company 2nd New York
Regiment for Nov. 1782.*

Walker

APR. 17.

35494019

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1	1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	1
2d Lieutenant	1	1	1
Ensigns	1	1	1
Sergeants	2	3	5
Corporals	1	2	1
Drummers	1	1	1
Fifers	1	1	1
Privates	28	12	40
Union War	33	18	51

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John A. ...

Sworn before me this 28th day of May, 1892.

John A. ...

Co.,

2 Reg't New York

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the Fourth
Company in the Second New York
Regiment for the month of March
1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 5th day of
April, 1782.

James Timmidge Ensign
I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of for March, 1782.

Simon Maynard
Inspector of the Army.
of the United States

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Company in the
2^d New York Regt for March 1782.

(543d)

Copyist.

Co.,

Reg't

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of Muster of the 2nd New York Regt. for the month of April 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the said company, this 12 day of May, 1782.

I certify the above ^{muster} to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of which, 1782.

Satler Stewart

Inspector of the 2nd New York Regt. Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll of Muster of the 2nd New York Regt. for April 1782.

(543d)

Copyist.

Co.,

2 Reg't

New York

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the South
Company in the Second New York
Regt for the Month of May 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said company, this 1st day of
June, 1782.

James Ross

Muster

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of

John

, 1782.

William Stewart Col.

Inspector of

North

Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

South Company Second Regt.
York Line

W. M. Allen

(543d)

Copyist.

4" Co.,
2 Reg't New York
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of Muster of Fourth Com-
pany in the Second New York
Reg't for the month of June 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 10th day of
June, 1782.

John Bunting Capt
muster
I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of June, 1782.

Walter Stewart Lieut
Inspector of Northⁿ Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Fourth company Second New
York Line June 1782

Co.,

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Fourth
Company in the Second Reg't for
the Month of July 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 9th day of
September, 1782.

James Parsons Lt
Muster

I certify the above roll to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of July, 1782.

Walter Stewart Capt

Inspector of New York Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Fourth
Company in the Second Reg't
New York Army Month of July 1782

J. Walker

(543d)

Copyist.

Co.,

Reg't

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Fourth
Company in the Second New
York Reg't for the month of
August 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said company, this 8 day of
Sept., 1782.

James Parolina Lt
I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of August, 1782.

William Stewart Capt
Inspector of the 2nd Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Fourth company Second York
Reg't. Muster Aug. 1782

(543d)

J. M. Allen
Copyist.

Co.,

Reg't

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

1st Co. 1st Reg't of the Fourth
Connecticut in the Second New York
Reg't on the 1st of September 1777

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 16 day of
September, 1782.

Henry Livingston Jr.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of September 1782.

Just Inspector of the New York Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Fourth Connecticut Reg't
New York since 1st of Sept. 1777

W. H. Hall

Co.,

Reg't

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

First and Muster of the Fourth
Company in the Second New York
Reg't for the month of October 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 10th day of
Sep 1782.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of

October

1782.

Inspector of the New York Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Fourth company Second Reg't
New York for the Moth Sep. 1782.

(543d)

Copyist.

Co.,

Reg't

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

This is a true and correct copy of the
muster roll of the 1st New York
Reg't of the 11th Infantry November 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 11th day of
November, 1782.

James Boutwell Lt.
I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of November, 1782.

W. Gordon Major &
Asst Inspector of the 11th Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

11th New York Reg't
York Line Nov 1782

(543d)

Copyist.

Co.,
Reg't 1st New York

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of the 1st New York
Regiment, Second New York Regiment
in the month of Decr 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 17th day of
Decr, 1783.

Saml Dodge Comd

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of Decr 1782, 1782.

W. Gordon Boyer &
Asst Inspector of the North Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

1st New York Regiment, Second New York
Regiment, for the month Decr 1782

W. Gordon Boyer

(543d)

Copyist.

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Admission to the South
borough in the 1st New York
Regiment for the ^{month} of January 1783

I certify, the above roll to be the true state of the
said Winnam, Twentieth day of
February, 1783.

Sam'l. Lodge Ensign

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *Wm. Wm.*, 1783.

V. B. Brown Thayer &
Assoc Inspector of *Cotton* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

North Company Second Reg-
iment - Cork Line for the N. of
January 1783

(543d)

Copyist.

Co.,

2 Reg't

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Company Muster Roll of the Fourth
Regiment in the Second New York
Regiment in 1783. March 1783.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said company, this 22 day of
April, 1783.

Genl. James Smith

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of March, 1783.

J. James Smith

Genl. Inspector of the Fourth Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Fourth New York Second Reg-
iment New York 1783

R. Walker

(543d)

Copyist.

Co.,

Reg't

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

First Muster of the Fourth Com-
pany in the Second New York Regi-
ment of Foot for the month of April 1783

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Fourth Company, Second Regiment day of
May, 1783.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of White, 1783.

James M. Smith
Inspector of Artillery Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Fourth Company, Second Regi-
ment New York Line April 1783

(543d)

J. M. Smith
Copyist.

Capt. *George F. Walker* Co.,

2nd Reg't *1st* *York*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of *George F. Walker*
2nd Reg't *1st* *York* Regiment
in service of the United States of
America. *Company* *1st* *York*
George F. Walker Col. For the months
July *Aug.* *Sept.* *Oct.* *Nov.* *Dec.* *1781*

Amount *3000.00* dollars

(Signed) *George F. Walker* En

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of *George F. Walker*
2nd Reg't *1st* *York* Regiment
July *Aug.* *Sept.* *Oct.* *Nov.* *Dec.* *1781*

Capt. *Benjamin Walker* Co.,

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

1776 1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Benjamin Walker Co. of the 1st New York Regiment of Militia, the United States of America, company of soldiers, and Capt. Ben. Walker, at Montpelier, N. H. Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1781

Amount *2 3 57 1/2* Gallons

(Signed) *Ben. Walker*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Ben. Walker Co. of the 1st New York Regiment of Militia, Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1781

Capt. *John C. Smith* *1st* *Regt.* *Co.,*

Reg't *1st*

(Revolutionary War.)

1776

1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

in List of Captains, Majors, & Lieutenants, Company 2nd New York Regiment, in service of the United States, from 1776 to 1783, in the month of Jan'y 1782.

Amount

14 to 1000 Dollars

(Signed)

John C. Smith

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

John C. Smith
2nd Regt. in Hall of
the 1st New York Regiment
in the month of Jan'y 1782

Capt. *William Miller* Co.,

Reg't *1st Regt N.Y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

1776 - 1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*For the roll of the Company of William Miller
of the 1st Regt N.Y. in the
Service of the United States of America
Commanded by Philip Landt
Esq. Col. For the month of July
1782*

Amount *411 • 20 00*

(Signed) *Philip Landt* Substantive Ensign

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*For roll of the Company of William Miller
of the 1st Regt N.Y. in the
Service of the United States of America
Commanded by Philip Landt
Esq. Col. For the month of July
1782*

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co.,
2 Reg't New York Troops
1776-1783
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Benjamin
Walker's Company 2d N.

torn.

1782

the months of Sept & Oct 1780.

Amount £ 789 - 2.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Copy of Capt. Walker's
Company for Sept. & Oct. 80.
Dolls. 789. 2/90.

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

19
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. George Smith

Co.,

**2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt. George White's Co.,
2^d Reg't New York
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain George White's Company in the Second Battalion of New York Forces Under the Command of Col^l Peter Gates in the Service of the United Colonies Dated in Camp at Fort George the 13th Day of Oct^r Anneguo domine 1775. Captain White came out by order of the Committee of Albany May ye 25th 1775 & the Rest of his under Officers.

Certificate.

Mustered there in Captⁿ White's Company & 2^d Regiment New York Troops the Captain, two Lieutenants, three Sergeants, three Corporals, one Drum, one Fife & thirty one Privates, Allowing one Sergeant & twenty eight Privates to pass unrespited, bring certified effectives on the back of this Roll. Also allowing one Sergeant made asst Quartermaster, two Priv^s Exch^d two draughted into other Companies & one dead or deserted, to pass unrespited for the times set opposite their names bring certified effectives for the afo^{re} times on the back of this Roll. This muster is taken from May 25th 1775 to this day.

Burny Bedford D. M. M. Genl.
I do certify on honor that Officers non commissioned, Officers & Soldiers who appeared this day under arms in my Company are bona fide engaged in the service of the United Colonies & receive pay according to the rank they hold in this Roll. I do also certify

J. A. Muhleman

APR. 13

35464112

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	31	28	59

on honor, that the absentees are to the best of my knowledge effectives, & absent for the reasons set opposite their names - as also that one Sergeant made asst Quartermaster, two Privates exchanged, two drafted into other Companies & one either dead or deserted. were effectives to the times set opposite their names.

George White Capt.

Endorsement.

Muste Roll of Capt George Whites
Company & 2^d Regiment of N York Troops
Col. Van Schaick Lt. Col Peter
Taken Octobr 13, 1775. For Congress.

20 200
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Jacob H. Wright's
Sixth
Infantry
Regiment

Co.,

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt. *Jacob Wrights* Co.,
2nd Reg't *N.Y. Foot*
(*1776-1783*)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Jacob Wrights Company of the 2nd New York Regt. of Foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt

CERTIFICATE.

July 1, 1777 Mustered then Captain Jacob Wrights Company as specified in the above Roll.

Henry Rutgers Junr
J. E. M. Muster.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jacob Wrights Comp. 2nd New York Regt Com by Col. Philip V Cortlandt. July 1, 1777. Cap. Wrights Co June 77.

Hardman

APR. 17.

35494038

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenants	1	1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	30	47

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

James Van Wageningen Ensign

Sworn before me this *8th* day
of *July*, 1777.

Alex M. Dougall

Capt. *Jacob Wright* Co.,
2nd Reg't *N.Y. Foot.*
(*1776-1783*)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Muster Roll of Captain
Jacob Wright Company
of the Second New York Reg-
iment of Foot in
of the United States Com-
manded by Col Philip
Cortlandt.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Aug. 1. 1777 Mustered
then Capt. Jacob Wright
Company as specified in
the within Roll.*

*Henry Rutgers jun^r.
D M Master.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Jacob Wright
Comp'y. 2 N.York Reg. Command
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
Aug. 1. 1777*

Hardman

APR. 17.

35494039

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	23	40
		1	

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jacob Knight Capt.

Sworn before me this *15th* day

of *Aug^r*, 1777.

Alex M Donyall
B. General.

Capt. *Jacob Brights* Co.,
2^d Battn ~~Reg't~~ New York Forces.
(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1783)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Jacob
Brights Company in the
2^d Battallion of New York
Forces in the Service of the
United States commanded
by Col Philip Cortlandt

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near London's Ferry
Sept. 6, 1777. Mustered then
Captain Jacob Brights
Company as specified in
the above Roll.

Richard Lusk Depy M.M.
Richd Varick D M M Genl.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captain Jacob Brights
Company. Colonel Philip Cortlandts
Battallion New York Forces from
Nov 21 1776 to Sept 6. 1777.

Hardman

APR. 17.

35494040

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	18	20	38

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ^{our} ~~the~~ best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Jacob Wright Capt.
Timis Van Haganen Ensign

Sworn before me ~~this~~ in *Camp* near ~~day~~
of Stillwater Sept 13, 1877.

Enoch Poor B Genl

Capt. *Jacob Brights* Co.,
2nd Reg't *N.Y. Fort.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
(1776-1783)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Muster Roll of Captain
Jacob Brights Company in
the Second New York Regiment
of Fort in the Service
of the United States Com-
manded by Col Philip
Cortlandt from 1 Sept to
1 January 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*Jan 2 Then mustered
the above Company as
specified in the above
Roll.*

Jos Clark L.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*A Muster Roll of Capt Jacob Brights
Comp. 2^d N York Regt. from the
1st Sept to the 1st Jan 1778*

Hardman

APR. 17.

35494041

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant ^s	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	28	7	35
Drum & Fife	2		2
			1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Charles F. Weisenfels Lieut.

Sworn before me ~~this~~ *Carry* day

of *Jan'y 3*, 1778.

Enoch Poor B. Genl.

Capt. *Jacob Wright* Co.,
2nd Reg't *N.Y. Foot.*
(*Revolutionary War.*)
(*1776-1783*)
Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt Jacob Wrights
Compy. in the 2^d Battalion
of New York forces in the
service of the United States
Commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt from 1 Jan'y to
1 July 1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Feby. 21. 1778 Then mustered
the above Company as
specified in the above
Roll.*

F Green D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Capt. Wrights Muster
Roll. Jan'y.*

Hasdman

APR. 17.

35494042

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	20	13	33
<i>Drum & Fife</i>	1	1	2

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jacob Wright Capt.
Charles F. Wenzel 2^d Lt.

Sworn before me this *22^d* day
of *Feby.*, 1778.

Enoch Poor B General

Capt. *Jacob Bright* Co.,
2^d Reg't *N.Y. Foot*
(*Revolutionary War,*
1776-1783)
Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jacob Bright's Company in the 2^d Battalion of N York Forces in the service of the United States Commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt taken for the month of February 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge, March 8, 1778. Then mustered Capt Jacob Bright's Comp'y. as specified in the above Roll.

4 Green D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Jacob Bright's Co. of the 2^d N.Y. Reg't. Commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt for the month of Feby 1778.

Hassman

APR. 17.

35494043

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	19	14	33
<i>Drum & Rifle</i>	2		2

We ~~±~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jacob Wright Capt
Charles F. Hensenfels Lieut

Sworn before me this *9th* day
of *March*, 1778.

Enoch Poor B General.

Capt. *Jacob Bright* Co.,
2d Reg't *N.Y. Foot*
(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1783)
Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. *Jacob Bright's* Company in the Second Battalion of *N.Y. Forces* in the service of the United States commanded by Col. *Philip Cortlandt* for the month of *March, 1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

Tulley Forge *April 4, 1778*
then mustered Capt. *Jacob Bright's* Co. as specified in the above Roll.

F. Green D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. *Jacob Bright's* Company in the *2d N.Y. Batta* Commanded by Col. *Philip Cortlandt* taken for the month of *March, 1778.*

Hardman

APR. 17.

35494044

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	22	10	32
<i>Dr. Fife</i>	2		

~~We~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jacob Wright Capt.
Charles F. Wassergels Lieut.

Sworn before me this *6th* day

of *April*, 1778.

Enoch Poor B General.

Capt. *Jacob Wright* Co.,
2nd Reg't *N.Y. Troop*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
(1776-1783)
Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jacob
Wright Co. in the 2nd Battalion
of N.Y. Forces in the service
of the United States com-
manded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt taken for the
month of April 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Called for May 2, 1778
Then mustered Capt.
Jacob Wright as specified
in the above Roll.

J. Green D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

a Muster Roll of Capt. Jacob
Wright Co. of the 2nd N.Y. Reg't
Comd. by Col. Philip Cortlandt
for the month of April 1778

J. Adams

(5436)

[OVER]

Copied.

APR. 17.

35494045

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	17	14	31
<i>S & T</i>	1	1	2

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jacob Wright Capt.
Charles F. Viersenfelds Lieut

Sworn before me this 5 day
 of May, 1778.

Enoch Poor 3d General.

Capt.

Jacob Wright

Co.,

2^d Reg't *N.Y. Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

(1776-1783)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jacob Wright's Co. in the 2^d Battalion of N.Y. Forces in the service of the United States commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt Taken for the month of May 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

*Camp Valley Forge
June 2, 1778 Then mustered Capt Wright's Co. as specified in the above Roll.*

Green & M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Jacob Wright's Co. 2^d N.Y. Battalion Commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt Taken for the month of May 1778.

Hardman

APR. 17.

35494046

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers			2
♂ Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	16	17	33

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Jacob Wright Capt.
Chas F. Keiser's Lieut.

Sworn before me this 3 day
of June, 1778.

Enoch Reed 2d Lieut

Capt. *Jacot Wright* Co.,
2^d Reg't *N.Y. For.*
(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1783)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt *Jacot Wright* Co. in the *2^d* Battrn of *N.Y. Forces* in the service of the United States commanded by Col. *Philip Cortlandt* taken for the month of *June 1778*.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp North Castle July 22 1778. Then mustered Capt *Wright's Co.* as specified in the above Roll.

F. Green D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt *Jacot Wright* Co. *2^d* N.Y. Battrn Commanded by Col. *Philip Cortlandt* taken for the month of *June 1778*.

Hardman

APR. 17.

35494047

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals		4	4
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	19	24	43
<i>Det</i>	1	1	2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jacob Wright Capt.

Sworn before me this *22^d* day

of *July* in *Camp at North Castle* 17

Joe Cillee Col Command.

Capt. *Jacob Wright's* Co.,
2nd Reg't N.Y. Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783
Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Jacob
Wright's Co. in the 2
Battn. N.Y. Forces in
the Service of the United
States commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
Taken for July 1778.

CERTIFICATE

Camp White Plains
Aug 6 1778 Then
mustered Capt Wright's
Co. as specified in the
above Roll.

Lambert Parker D.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Jacob
Wright's Co. Col. Cortlandt's
Regt. Taken for July 1778.

Hardman

APR. 17.

35494048

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	19	23	42
2d	1	1	2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jacob Wright Capt.

Sworn before me this *5th* day
of *Aug.*, 18*95*.

James Clinton B. Genl.

Capt. *Jacob Wrights* Co.,
2 Reg't *N.Y.*
(*Revolutionary War.*)
(*1776-1783*)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of Capt Jacob
Wrights Comp in the 2^d
Battalion of New York forces
in the Service of the United
States Commanded by Philip
Portlandt Colo for August 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*White Plains Sept 4, 1778
Mustered Capt Wrights Comp
as specified in the above
roll*

Saml F Parker D.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll Capt Jacob
Wrights Comp. 2^d Battalion
Comd by Colo Philip Portlandt
for August 1778*

Struble

APR. 17.

35494049

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		2
2d Lieutenant		1	
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	13	23	38

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jacob Wright Capt

Sworn before me this 6 day of Sept, 1878.

James Clinton B. Genl

Capt. Jacob Wrights Co.,
2d New York Battn.
(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1783)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jacob
Wrights Company in the
Second New York Battalion
in the Service of the
United States commanded
by Colo. Philip Cortlandt
for Sept. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Wickskill Oct. 7,
1778. Mustered Capt.
Wrights Company as
Specified in the above
Roll.

Jacob Jno. Lansing D.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jacob
Wrights Co. Colo. Cortlandts
Battn, New York Forces.
For September, 1778.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35494050

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	19	17	36.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jacob Knight, Capt.
in camp 8 Oct

Sworn before me, this _____ day

of *Oct.*, 1778.

G. T. Schairich, Col. Commandant.

2^d (1776-1783) N. Y.
6th Company 2^d New York Reg^t Commanded by

Col. Philip Cortlandt

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of the 6th Company in the 2^d New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt In the Field,
On Command & in the Hospital. White Plains
Sept. 10, 1778

Endorsement

Return of Names of Officers & Men
2^d New York Reg^t
Sept 1778

Hamelin

Capt. *Jacob Wright* Co.,
2^d New York Battalion.
(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1783)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jacob
Wright's Company in the
Second New York Battalion
in the Service of the United
States, Commanded by Colo.
Philip Cortlandt for
Oct^r, November & December
1778 and January 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Rochester, Augth the 1st 1779.
This is to Certify that
Company as specified
in the above Roll.

Pick^t Tarick L.C.G.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jacob
Wright's Company Colo. Cortlandt's
Battn. New York Forces
for Oct^r, Nov^r & Dec^r 1778
and Jan^y 1779.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35494051

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	24	9	33

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jacob Wright Capt.
at Rochester 2d.

Sworn before me this _____ day
of *Feb*, 1879.

Fred. H. Hissensfeld, Lt. Colonel.

Capt.

Sixth

Co.,

2^d New York Battalion
(1776-1783)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Sixth
Company in the Second New
York Battalion, in the
Service of the United
States of America Commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortland
for the months of
Feb'y, Mar. Apr^l, May +
June 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Jacobs Plains June 30 1779.
Then mustered Captⁿ
Wrights Company as
Specified above.

Neh^l Trade, A. C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jacob
Wrights Company Colo. Cortlandts
Battn New York Forces
For Feb'y, Mar. April May
+ June 1779.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35494052

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	3		3
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			1
Fifers	19	7	26.
Privates			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jacob Wright, Capt.

Sworn before me this *17* day

of *July*, 17 *79*.

Enoch Dorr, 3^d General.

Capt. *Sixth* Co.,
2^d New York Battalion
(*1776-1783*)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Sixth
Company in the Second
New York Battalion in
the service of the United
States of America
Commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortland for the
month of October
1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Completed Nov. 22, 79.
Then Mustered Captain
Wright's Company as
above specified

Neh^d Wade, C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jacob
Wright's Company 2^d N. Y.
Regt. for October, 1777.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35494053

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	19	8	27
War.	16	7	23
3 years.	3	1	4

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Lester, Srgt.

Sworn before me this *22d* day
of *November*, 17*79*.

Fred. W. H. H. H. H. H.

Commandt.

Capt. Third Captains Co.,
2^d New York Reg't Battalion
(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1783)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the third
Captains Company in the
Second New York Battalion
in the service of the
United States of America
Commanded by Philip
Cortlandt Colonel for
the months of November
& December 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Morristown Aug 27
1780. Mustered then Capt.
Wrights Company as
Specified in the above
Roll.

Nich^s Fish Major & Inspector
of Brigade.

ENDORSEMENT.

Jacob Wrights Company 2^d New York
Regt. Commanded by Col. Cortlandt
for Nov. & Dec. 1779.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35494054

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	13	10	23
War	11	10	21
3 years	2		2
Non Effectives		5	5

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Lester Sergt.

Sworn before me this *27th* day
of *Jan.*, 17*80*.

Ered. Kreusenfeld Lt. Col. Commandt.

Capt. Jacob Wright Co.,
2d New York Reg't 2d Battalion.
(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1783)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jacob
Wright's Company in the
Second New York
Battalion in the Service
of the United States
Commanded by Colo.
Philip Cortlandt for
January & February 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp, Morristown
March 3, 1780 - Then
mustered Capt. Wright's
Company as Specified
in the Above Roll.

Nichols Fish Major &
Inspector of Brigade.

ENDORSEMENT

Muster Roll of Capt. Jacob
Wright's Company Colo.
Cortlandt's Reg't New
York Forces for Jan'y & Feby
1780.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35494055

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	2
Sergeants	1	0	1
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	9	12	21
<i>War.</i>	11	15	26
<i>Non Effectives</i>		2	2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this *6th* day
of *March*, 178*0*.

James S.inton, P. Genl.

Capt. Jacob Wrights Co.,
2^d New York Battalion.
(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1783)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Jacob
Wrights Company in the
Second New York Battalion
of Foot in the service of the
United States Commanded
by Colo. Philip Cortlandt,
For March & April 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morris Town,
May 4th 1780. Then
mustered Capt Wrights
Company as specified in
the above Roll.

Thos Fish, Lieut Inspector.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Jacob Wrights
Company, Colo Cortlandts Regt New
York Forces, For March & April 1780.

Provois.

APR. 17.

35494056

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	11	6	17
<i>Non Effectives</i>		3	3.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

J. Wright Capt.
in camp

Sworn before me this *7th* day

of *May*, 1780.

Philip Cortlandt Colo.
Comm'dt.

Capt. 2^d Captains Co.,
2^d New York Reg't 2^d Battalion.
(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1782)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the 2^d Captains Company, in the Second New York Battalion, in the Service of the United States of America by Colonel Philip Cortland for the Months of June & July 1780

CERTIFICATE.

West Point July 5th 1780.
Then mustered as per
Jacob Wrights
Company as specified
in the above bill.

Rich^d? Fish Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captⁿ Jacob Wrights Company Col. Cortlandts Regt New York Forces for May & June 1780.

[Signature]

APR. 17.

35494057

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			2
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	15	1	16
Warr.	15		16
Non Effectives		2	2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} knowledge.

J. Wright, Capt.
J. L. Tragenen, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 5th day
of July, 1890.

James Clinton, P. M.

Capt. Third Captains Co.,
2nd New Reg't York Battalion
(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1783)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Third
Capt's Company in the Second
New York Battalion in the
Service of the United
States commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt, for
the months of July &
August 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Mearns Sept. 6
1780. Then mustered Capt.
Jacob Wright's Company
as specified in the
above Roll.

Nichs Fish, Inspector.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Wright's Company, 2nd
New York Regt. For
the months of July &
Aug^t 1780.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35494058

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	9	7	16
Warr.	13	5	18
4 months 21 days		2	2
3 months	1		1
Non Effectives		4	4

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} knowledge.

J. Knight Capt.

Sworn before me this 17th day
of Sept., 1780.

Peter Gaussook Colo.

Commandt

Capt. Jacob Wrights Co.,
2^d New York Regt.
(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1783)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jacob
Wrights Company in the
2^d New York Regt. in the
Service of the United
States commanded by Colo.
Philip Cortlandt for the
months of September,
October, November &
December, 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Schenectady December 1780.
December 31st, 1780. Mustered
Capt. Jacob Wrights
Company as specified
above.

Jona. Gallett, Capt. Inspector P.T.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jacob
Wrights Company for the months
of Sept^r, Oct^r, Nov^r & December
1780.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35494059

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	6	6	12
<i>Non</i> Effectives.	1	3	4

~~We~~ I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} ~~my~~ knowledge.

William Kenyon, Sergt.

Sworn before me this *2^d* day
of *Jan'y*, 1781.
P. Portland, Colo.

Capt. *Jacob Wrights* Co.,
2^d New York Regt
(*1776-1783*)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Jacob Wrights Company in
the *Second New York*
Regt. in the Service of the
United States, Commanded
by Col. *Philip Cortland Esq.*
for the Months of *Jan'y,*
Feb'y, March, Apl. May,
and *June 1781*

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Mifflin, July 1st, 1781.
Then mustered Capt.
Jacob Wrights Co. as
Specified above.

Nichs. Fish, Sub-Inspector.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. *Jacob*
Wright's Company *2^d N. York Regt.*
Commanded by Col. *Philip Cortlandt*
Esq. for *Jan'y, Feb'y, Mar. Apl. May*
and *June 1781.*

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35494060

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	6		6
Corporals	6		6
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	47	12	59
During War.	60	12	72
3 years.	1		1
Non-Effectives		3	3

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Geo. Wright, Capt.

Sworn before me this 1st day
of July, 1781.

P. A. M. D. R. to indr.

Capt. *Jacob Wright* Co.,
2nd Reg't *New York.*
(Revolutionary War.)
(1776-1783)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

"Muster Roll of Capt.
Jacob Wright's Company in
the Second New York Reg't
in the Service of the United
States commanded by Col.
Philip Fordland & Esq. For the
months of July August
September Oct^r Nov^r &
December 1781.

CERTIFICATE.

Pompton, *July 22 '82*
Then muster of Capt
Wright's Company is
specified above.

Lion B. Baker Capt. &
Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

New York *Nov^r 22* 2nd Regiment
Muster Roll of Capt. *Wright's*
Company for July Aug^t Sept^r Oct^r
Nov^r & December 1781.

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35494061

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	32	15	47
Non Effectives	40	17	57
		17	17

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Neh. Carpenter, Pres.

Sworn before me this *26th* day
of *Jan'y*, 17*82*.

James Linton, B. J.
Lt. New York Line Jan'y
22^d 1782. then Muster
Capt. Jacob Wrights Company
as specified in the
above Roll.

Capt. *Jacob Wrights* Co.,
Second Reg't New York.
(*1776-1783*)
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt.
Jacob Wrights Company
in the Second N. York
Regt. in the service of the
United States commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt Esq.
For the Month of January
1782.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Leon B. Becker Capt. &
Inspector P. T.
New York Forces 2d Regiment.
Muster Roll of Capt.
Wright's Company for
January 1782.*

Brooks.

APR. 17.

35494062

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			1
Sergeants	2	3	5
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	0	1	1
Privates	38	13	51
Mar.	49	13	62.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm. Carpenter Ensign.

Sworn before me this 5th day of Feb'y, 1782.

Govt. Cochran, Lt. Colonel,
Commanding the 1st Regt.

Capt. Jacob F. Knight Co.,

2nd Reg't New York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jacob F. Knight's Co. 2nd New York Reg't in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Cortlandt Engle Coll. for the Month of Feby 1782.

CERTIFICATE.

Feby 28 1782. This Mustered the above Company as specified above.

A. Aaronson Capt. & Brigadier General.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jacob Knight's Co. 2nd Reg't for the Month of Feby 1782.

C. Brooks.

APR. 17.

35494063

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	4	1	5
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	39	11	50
Mar.	40	14	60
Non Effectives		2	2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jac. Haight Capt.

Sworn before me this 3rd day
of March, 1892.

P. Portland Colo. Commdr.

2^d Second Co.,
Reg't New York
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and muster of
the Second Company
in the 2^d N. York
Reg't. of foot for the
Month of March
1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this fifth day of
April, 1782.

Jac. Wright Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of for March, 1782.

Stephen, Maj. Gen.

Inspector of the Army
of the United States.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Second Company
of the 2^d Reg't N. York Line
for the month of March, 1782.

Brooks.

Second Co.,
2nd Reg't *New York Foot.*
(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Second Company in
the 2nd N. York Regt.
of Foot for the month
of 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, this *May* day of
May, 1782.

Jac. Wright, Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *April*, 1782.

Halter Stewart, Col^d

Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of the 2^d Company
2^d New York Regt.
for April 1782.

P. Brooks.

(543d)

Copyist.

Second Co.,
2nd Reg't *New York Foot.*
(1776-1783)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and muster of the
Second Company in the
2nd N. York Regt. of
Foot for the month
of May 1782.*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, this *4th* day of
June, 1782.

Geo. Wright, Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *May*, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Colo.

Inspector of *Northⁿ* Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Second Company
2nd Regt. New York
Line, May 1782.*

J. Brooks.

(543d)

Copyist.

Second Co.,
2nd Reg't New York Foot.
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Second Company in the
2nd N. York Regt. of
Foot for the month of
June 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this Tenth day of
July, 1782.

Jac. Wright, Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of June, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Colo.

Inspector of Northⁿ Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Second Company, 2nd
Regt. York Line.
June 1782.

J. Crocker.

Second Co.,
2nd Reg't *New York Foot.*
(1776-1783.)
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Second Company in the
2nd N. York Regt. of
Foot for the month
of July 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *company*, this *August* day of
1782.

Jas. Knight Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *James*, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Colo.

Inspector of North Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Second Company, 2nd Regt.
N. York Line, July
1782.

Brooks

Second Company Co.,
2nd Reg't New York Foot.
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Second Co. 2nd N. York
Regt. of Foot for the
month of August 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this Eighth day of
Sept., 1782.

Jac. Wright, Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of August, 1782.

Walter Stewart, Colo.

Inspector of North ⁿ Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Second Company
2nd Regt N. York Line,
August 1782.

Brooks

2nd *Second* Co.,
Reg't *New York Foot.*
(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll and Muster of
the Second Company in
the 2nd N. York Foot
for the Month of
Sept., 1782.*

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, *this sixteenth* day of
October, 1782.

Geo. Wright, Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *September*, 1782.

W. Barber, Major +

Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Second Company
2nd Regt. N. York Line,
Sept., 1782.*

Brooks.

Second Co.,
2nd Reg't *New York Line*
(1776-1783.)
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Second Company in the
2nd N. York Regt. of
Foot for the month of
Octr 1782.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, this *5th* day of
November, 178*2*.

Jac. Hought Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *October*, 178*2*.

W. Barber, Major &
Asst. Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Second Company 2nd
Regt. N. York Line
October 1782.

Brooks.

Second Co.,
2nd Reg't *New York Foot*
(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Second Company in the
2nd N. York Regt. of foot
for the month of Novr
1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said *Company*, *This First* day of
Decr., 1782.

Jac. Wright, Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of *November*, 1782.

H. Barber, Major &

Asst Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Second Company, 2d Regt.
N York Line
Novr 1782.

Brooks.

2nd Second Co.,
Reg't New York Foot
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster
of the Second Company
in the 2nd N. York
Regt. of Foot for the
Month of Decr. 1782

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company This Seventeenth day of
January, 1783.

Jos. Wright, Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of Decr. , 1782.

W. Barber, Major &
Asst. Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Second Company, 2nd Regt.
N. York Line,
Decr 1782.

Brooks.

Second Co.,
2nd Reg't New York Foot.
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
Second Company in the
2nd N. York Regt. of
Foot for the month of
Jan'y 1783.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this Twentieth day of
Feb'y, 1783.

Jac. Wright, Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of Jan'y, 1783.

W. Barber Major &
Asst. Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Second Company, 2nd Regt.
N. York Line
Jan'y 1783.

Brooks.

2nd Second Co.,
Reg't New York Foot.
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of
the Second Company
in the 2nd N. York
Reg't of Foot for the
Month of March 1783.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 22nd day of
April, 1783.

Jac. Wright, Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of March, 1783.

W. Barber, Major &
Asst. Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Second Co., 2nd Reg't.
N. York Line
March 1783.

Crosby.

Second
2nd Co.
Reg't New York Foot.
(1776-1783.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of
the Second Company in
the 2nd New York
Regt. of Foot for the
Month of April 1783.

CERTIFICATES.

I certify the above roll to be the true state of the
said Company, this 21st day of
May, 1783.

Jac. Wright. Capt.

I certify the above to be true in all its contents.

Inspection of April, 1783.
N. Stewart Colo.

Inspector of the Northern Army.

ENDORSEMENT.

Second Co. 2nd Regt.
N. York Line
April, 1783.

Brooks.

Capt. Jacob Wright Co.,
2d Regt 19th New York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776 - 1783
Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Jacob Wright
serving in the 2d Battalion of
N. York forces Commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt for the
month Extraordinary. Agreeable to a
Resolve of Congress

Amount

\$ 131. 12. 10

(Signed)

Jacob Wright, Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Jacob Wright's Pay
Roll for the month Extra.

Conville

Capt.

Jacob Wright

Co.,

2^d

Reg't

New York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776 - 1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captain Jacob Wright's Company in Col. Philip Cortlandt's Regiment for the month of January 1777

Amount

£ 105. 12. 9. 4 3/4

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Copy of Jacob Wright's Pay Roll in Col. Cortlandt's Regt for the month February 1777

W. V. V. V.

Capt.

Acad Wright's

Co.,

Reg't

New York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Acad Wright's
Company in Col. Shiple's
Boutland's Regt for the
month of March 1777.

Amount

£ 124. 15. 9 1/2

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that twelve men rank
and file and one sergeant who were in-
listed in the month of March & did not
go on till the month of April and were
not retained in the weekly return for
the month of March

Acad Wright Capt

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Acad Wright's
Company in Col. Boutland's Regt.
for the month March 1777.

W. Mills

Capt.

Jacob Wright

Co.,

2d. Reg't

New York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776 - 1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Jacob Wright's company in the 2d. Reg't New York for the month of April 1777.

Amount

£ 157. 5. 13. 10/12

(Signed)

Jacob Wright Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Jacob Wright's company in the 2d. Reg't New York for the month of April 1777

O'Neil

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyst.

Capt. *Isaac Wright* Co.,
Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1782
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Isaac Wright of Capt. Wright's Co. 1st Regt. N.Y. Militia. Portlands Regt. for the month of May 1777

Amount *\$56.14.8*
(Signed) *Isaac Wright Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Isaac Wright of Capt. Wright's Co. 1st Regt. N.Y. Militia. Portlands Regt. for the month of May 1777

Wright

Capt.

Geo. Wright

Co.,

Reg't

in 1st

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*in full of cash paid
Wright's Company in full
Philip Cortlandt's Regt
for the month of June
1777.*

Amount

£ 156 2 13. 54

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*San Francisco Wright
Company's full Cortlandt's
Regt for the month June 1777*

Wright

Capt.

Jacob Wright

Co.,

2d Reg't *New York*

(Revolutionary War.)

1776 - 1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Jacob Wright's
Company in 2d. Regt.
New York's Feet for the
month of July 1777*

Amount

£ 185.10.1

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Jacob Wright's
Company for the month of
July 1777 to Aug 1*

Wright

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

APR. 17.

35494082

1895.

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain

..... Lieutenants

..... Ensigns

..... Sergeants

..... Corporals

..... Drummers

..... Fifers

..... Privates

I do swear that the within
Pay Roll is true and just with
out fraud to the United States
or to any individual accord-
ing to the best of my knowledge
Jacob Wright, Capt
Deeks Kipler 22. Aug. 1897
Sworn before me
A. L. Mc Dougall
J. B. Wenzel

Capt.

Isaac Wright

Co.,

Reg't

New York Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

1796-1797

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Isaac Wright's
Company in the 2^d Reg't of
N.Y. Forces Commanded
by Col. Shild. Portland
Commence 1st June & end-
ing 31st Oct 1797

Amount

\$864.23

(Signed)

Isaac Van Wert
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Isaac Wright's
Company 2^d Reg't New York
Forces 1st June & ending 31 Oct
1797

W. H. Miller

Capt.

Jacob Wright's Co.,
Reg't New York Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

San Roll of Jacob Wright's
Company in the 2^d Reg't of N.
York Forces commanded
by Col. John Cortlandt
for the month of November
1777

Amount

(Signed)

\$166.13.54. Errors excepted
Charles W. Wessenden
Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

San Roll of Jacob Wright's
Company for the month of
November 1777

W. D. Title

Capt. *Jacob Wright's* Co.,
Reg't *2d Battalion New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
1776-1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jacob Wright's
Company in the 2d Battalion
of New York - 1776
commanded by Col. Philip
Goettlandt for the month
of December 1777

Amount

(Signed)

166 13. -
Charles S. Weissenfels
Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jacob Wright's
Company for the month of
December 1777.

Mills

Capt.

Acch Wright Co.,
2 Reg't *in York Town*

(Revolutionary War.)

1775-1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Acch Wright's Company in the 2 Reg't of York Town Commanded by Col Philip Bartlandt for the month of January 1778

Amount *165. 10. 2 1/2* Brought over

(Signed) *Acch Wright Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Acch Wright's Company for the month of Jan 1778. 21. 1. 1778

W. H. Hill

Capt.

Jacob Wright Co.,

Reg't

2d Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Jacob Wright's Company in the 2d Regt of 1st Forces commanded by Col Philip Kortlandt for the month of July 1778

Amount

(Signed)

1778 6 8
Jacob Wright

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Jacob Wright's Company for the month of July 1778

Wright

Capt.

Nacob Wright

Co.,

Reg't

1st New York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Nacob Wright
Company in the 1st New York
Regt - commanded by
Col. Philip Kortlandt for
the month of March 1778

Amount

163. 2. 2

(Signed)

Nacob Wright
Capt

CERTIFICATE.

to be made

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Nacob Wright
Company - 1st New York Regt
commanded by
Col. Philip Kortlandt taken for
the month of March 1778

Wright

Capt. Jacob Wright Co.,
2 Reg't New York Forces
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Sanfield of Capt. and Wright's
Company, in the 2d Reg't of
New York Forces Commanded
and by Col. John B. Cortlandt
for the month of April
1778

Amount

(Signed)

215p. 13. 4 Barons expected
Chas. S. Meissnerfeld
Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Sanfield of Capt. and Wright's
Company for the month of
April 1778

O'Vill

Capt.

Jacob Wright

Co.,

Reg't

New York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776 - 1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Jacob Wright's
Company in the N.Y. Reg't
Batt. commanded by Col.
Osgood Portland for the
month of May 1778*

Amount

£157. 16. 11

(Signed)

Jacob Wright - Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Jacob Wright's
Company in the N.Y. Reg't
Batt. for May 1778. £157. 16. 11*

O'Neill

Capt. *Jacob Wright* Co.,
 2^d Reg't *New York*
 (Revolutionary War.)
 1776-1783
 Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

San File of Captain Jacob Wright's Company in the Second New York Regt. commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt for the month of June 1778

Amount

(Signed)

222.9.8
Jacob Wright - Capt

CORRECTIONS

Debit overcast in addition of first page 0.10.0
Sick absent 1 Sgt - 3 boys & 12.10.0
do 17 Privates 43.6.8
Short cast in addition of this page 1.0.0
57.12.8

ENDORSEMENT.

San File of Capt Jacob Wright's Company in the 2^d New York Regt for June 1778

Orville

Capt. Isaac Wright Co.,
 Reg't New York
 (Revolutionary War.)
1776 - 1783
 Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Isaac Wright's Company in the 2d New York Reg't - commanded by Colo Philip Schuyler for the month of July 1778.

Amount

(Signed)

1778. 18. 8
 Isaac Wright Capt

CERTIFICATE.

Deduct sick absent - 2
 bonifals. 2. 17. 4
 10 Din 26. 13. 4
 32. 10. 8

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Isaac Wright's Company for July 1778

Wright

Capt. *Jacob Wright* Co.,
2d Reg't *1st Batt'n New York*
 (Revolutionary War)
 1776 - 1783
 Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. *Jacob Wright*'s
 Company in the Second New
 York Battalion commanded
 by Col. *Philip Cortlandt* for
 the month of August 1748

Amount *£ 191. 0. 5 1/2*
 (Signed) *Jacob Wright, Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

Sum of this Roll	191. 0. 5 1/2
Deduct for 1 boy	2. 18. 8
4 Privates	10. 13. 4
	<hr/> 13. 12. 0
	<hr/> 177. 8. 5 1/2

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. *Jacob Wright*'s
 Company in the Second New York
 Battalion commanded by
 Col. *Philip Cortlandt* for the month
 Aug. 1748

J. Cortlandt

Capt.

Arch Wright Co.,
2d Reg't *Ball's New York*

(Revolutionary War.)

1776 - 1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

San Francisco *Arch Wright*
Company in the *2d* *Battalion*
of *N. York* *Reg't* *Ball's*
Commanded by *Col. Smith*
Portland for the month
of *Sept.* *1778*

Amount

\$292.00
16 10 8

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

San Francisco *Arch Wright*
Co. *Sept. 1778*

Smith

Capt.

Jacob Wrights
2^d. Reg't Battery New York

Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Nov. 1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Jacob Wrights
Company in the Second New
York Battery in the service of the
United States, comm'd by Col
Phil. Kortlandt for October, November
& Decm^r. 1778. January 1779

Amount

(Signed)

\$705.1.6³ 4 Bns expected
Jacob Wrights. Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Jacob Wrights
Company 2^d New York Regt commanded by
Col. Phil. Kortlandt for the months
Oct. Nov. Dec 78 and Jan'y 1779

J. O. Mills

Capt.

Isaac Wright

Co.,

Reg't

New York-Third

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783
Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Isaac Wright's
Company in the Second New
York Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col Philip Cortlandt for the
months of February March April May June 1779

Amount

\$ 714 11 10 1/4

(Signed)

Isaac Wright Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Wright's company
for Feb'y Mar' Apr' May & June
79

Wright

(545b)

Copyist.

Capt.

Jacob Wright

Co.,

Reg't

1st Att'n. New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Jacob Wright
Company in the Second New
York Battalion for the months
of July, August and September
1779.*

Amount

£421. 1. 14. 0

(Signed)

Jacob Wright Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Jacob Wright Company
2d N.Y. Regt. Command by Col. Philip
Wortlandt for the months July, Aug
and Sept 1779*

J. O. Viller

Capt.

Jacob Wright's
2d

Co.,

Reg't

2d *Batt'n New York*

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Pay Roll of Capt. Wright's Com-
pany in the Second New York
Battalion for the month
of October 1779

Amount

\$278.518.28

(Signed)

Jacob Wright Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jacob Wright's
company in the 2d Battalion
for the month of October 1779

O'Veil

Capt.

James H. Smith

Co.,

Reg't

Butter

(Revolutionary War.)

1779 - 1783
Company Pay Roll.

CARTION OF ROLL.

*James H. Smith, Sergeant
born in the Second New York
Battalion commanded by
Colonel Will. Eastland for the
months of November & December
1779*

Amount

2 ds 19 10 ⁶⁴/₁₀₀

(Signed)

John Lester, Sergt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*James H. Smith, Sergeant
2d New York Battalion commanded by Col
Will. Eastland for the months
Nov & Dec 1779
J. H. Vill*

Capt.

Jacob Wright

Co.,

Reg't

New York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Jacob Wright's
Company Second New York
Regt commanded by Philip
Boitlandt Esq Col for
the months of June and
July 1780

Amount

Doll 1652 ³²/₁₀₀

(Signed)

Jacob Wright Captain

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Jacob Wright's
Company 2d Regt commanded by
Col Philip Boitlandt for the
months of June & July 1780

W. O. Will

Capt. *Wad Wright* Co.,

2^d Reg't *New York*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

1776-1782
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Captain Wad Wright Company in the
Second New York Regt. com-
manded by Colo. Philip
Bartlandt for the months of
March and April 1780*

Amount

Dollars 152.9

(Signed)

W. Wright, Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll Capt. Wright's
Co. Mar. & April 80*

W. Wright
(OVER)

Capt.

Academy

Co.,

Reg't

Battle New York

Revolutionary War.

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. Academy's
Company in the Battle of
Bunker's Hill. Commanded by Philip
Bartlett - 1776-1783. For the
months of May & June 1783.

Amount

(Signed)

Tells to be
G. Wright's pay

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. Academy's
Company in the Battle of
Bunker's Hill. Commanded by Philip
Bartlett - 1776-1783. For the
months of May & June 1783.

Wright

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. Third Captains Co.
2d Reg't 2d Batt'n New York
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Third Captains
Company in the Second New York
Battalion in the Service of the
United States commanded by
Philip Bortoluzzi Esqr. Colonel
for the month of July 1780.

Amount

Dollars 1424²⁰/₁₀₀

(Signed)

P. Wright Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Wright's
Company for July 1780

P. O'Neill

Capt.

Jacob Wright's Co.,
2d Reg't Battery New York

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Jacob
Wright's Co. in the 2d New York
Battery in the service of the
United States of America for
the month of August 1780

Amount

232 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

(Signed)

J. Wright Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Wright's
Company 2d New York Regt
for August 1780
Dollrs 232. ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

W. Miles

Capt. *Jacob Wright* Co.,
2d Reg't *New York*
(Revolutionary War.)
1776-1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Jacob Wright
Co. in the 2d N. York Regi-
ment of Foot for Army July
Mar. till May & June 1781*

Amount *34 11 Dols 40 Cts*
(Signed) *Ja. Wright Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Wright
April 7 for Army till March
April 1 into June 1781*

W. P. Miles

Capt. *Wm Wright* Co.,
2d Reg't *New York Foot*
(*Revolutionary War.*)
1776-1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Wm Wright
serving in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot from July
4th to Oct 1st & Dec 1st
1781*

Amount

(Signed)

*32 - 1 Dollars 59 cts
for Wright Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Wright's Company
for duty from July 4th to Oct 1st & Dec 1st
1781*

Wm Wright
[OVER]

Capt.

✓ Jacob Wright
Reg't New York

Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1783

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jacob
Wright's Co. in the 2^d
New York Reg't for the
11th of Jan'y 1782

Amount

(Signed)

To the 499. 30cts
for a Wright Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. Wright's
Company for Jan'y 1782

[Signature]

Capt.

Ja. Wright's Co.,
Reg't *New York*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
1776-1783
Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Jacob Wright's Co. in the 2^d.
New York Reg't for the month
of July, 1782*

Amount

(Signed)

701 Dollars 30 1/2
Ja Wright Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Wright's
Company for July 1782*

T. V. V. V.

Capt Jacob Wright's Co, 2^d New York Regt.

(1776-83)

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Received of Capt Israel Smith the Dums affixed
against our names in specie, being one month's
pay on acct Baltimore, Sept 15, 1781

Hamish

20a

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Christopher P. Bates

Co.,

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10 •	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt. Christopher 'Wates' Co.,
2nd Reg'l New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. Christopher 'Wates' Company of the Second Regiment of New York Troops, now in the service of the United Colonies. Camp at Ticonderoga the 29th Day of August 1775.

Certificate.

Mustered this in Capt. Christopher 'Wates' Company & the 2nd Regiment of New York Troops, the Capt., two Lieuts., two Sergeants, one Corporal, one drummer, & forty-seven Privates. Also in one Sergeant, two Corporals & fourteen Privates to pass unexpired, being certified effective on the back of this roll.

Also allowing four Privates to be deserted, to pass unexpired for the times set opposite their names, being certified effective for the aforesaid times, on the back of this roll.

This muster is taken from the 14th July 1775 to this day.

James Bedford, S. M. M. Genl.

Wates

JUL 17

35916908

1395

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenants	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	47	14	61

I do certify upon honor that the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates who appeared this day under arms in my company are Bona fide, engaged in the service of the United Colonies & receive pay according to the rank they hold in this roll.

I do also certify upon honor, that the absentees are to the best of my knowledge effectives, and absent for the reason set opposite their names. It is also that the five Privates who deserted were effectives to the time set opposite their names.

Chris. P. Yates, Capt.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

OF

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Company of Levies

Co.,

**2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Company of Levies attached to Co.,

2^d Reg't N. Y.

(1776-1783)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of a Company
of Levies attached to the 2^d
N. York Regiment taken to the
1st Sept^r 82

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the above Roll to be the true
State of said Company this eighth
day of Sept^r 1782 Jas Johnston
Lieut commanding

I certify the above Muster to be true in
all its contents Inspection of Aug^t 1782

W Barber Major - act Inspector
of the North^m Army
ENDORSEMENT.

Levies attached to the 2^d Reg^t
-ment New York Line
Levies 9 months men

Ballard

202
Abermer, Cornelius

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Amberman, Cornelius

-20-d

Ackenburgh, Henry
2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Arkenburgh, Henry

20-2
Ackerman, Elijah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ackerman, Elijah

✓ 21
Sick in Indian

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37270037	26	
2	37270037	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Admiral Schuy

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *April 23, 17* .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

A

2

N. Y.

Edmond Pickley

Appears on a

List *

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Captⁿ Joel Pratt, Lieut^s Benj^a Chittenton & Israel Spencer, * * * * * and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. * * *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *11th* Day of *June*, 177*2*.

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec^r ensuing."

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

22

Ackley, Adonijah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ackley, Adonijah

22-a

Ackley Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ackley Jacob

May 1912

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

2

N. Y.

James Ackley

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

June 28 to October 13, 1775.

Roll dated Camp at Fort George

October 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted April 23 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

M. H. H. H.

James Tickler

Appears on a
List *

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily enlisted in the Provincial Service under Captⁿ Joel Pratt, Lieut^s Benjⁿ Chittenton & Israel Spencer, * * * * * and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witness whereof, we have hereunto set our Hands this 11th Day of June, 1772.

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec^r ensuing."

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

1224
Acky Jacob

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

1000 1100

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob A. A. by

Capt., { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *June July Aug Sept. Oct. Nov, Dec, 1781*.

Roll dated *Walter Pomplun*
January 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

True

E

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Infantry

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st 1780*, 1781 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____ .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *August 1*, 1782 .

Pay per month *66 1/2* _____

Time of service *7 1/2* _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *176 60 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Philip Cortlandt

5
C

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lacroix Capt. H. B.
at

{ Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May, 1781*

Roll dated

Schoharie
June 4, 1781

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

E

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Irish Emory

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & May*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *16 50 00*

Time of service *5 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33 30 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

1 3rd 1st

11

2

N. Y.

(1776--1783.)

Academy
*7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct* _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]
Copyist.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Acet AKL

11, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 14*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Ac*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

11

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Akley
Pr.

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10 Yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec/1*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]
Coryist.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Acker

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*81*.

Roll dated

Oct. 16, 17*81*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1st Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug 8th

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Ackley

Priv, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

June 1

, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 13

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]
Copyist.

11

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James McKelvey
7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 8th*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

61

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James H. H. H.

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*92*.

Roll dated *June 10*, 17*92*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 14* ____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

66

2

N. Y.

(1776--1783.)

Jacob McKelvy

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 Yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan 83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11a*

Time since last muster or enlistment *100 2 8/10*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Jacob Cather

Mal, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 178*7*.

Roll dated *Butte Tompkins*
Feb 28, 178*7*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

True

6

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Brook Eakley

not, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*7*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 178*7*.

To what time paid *March 1*, 178*7*.

Pay per month *660 Dols*

Time of service *76 1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 Dols*
70

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

(545)

1 Samuel

Copy

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Oakley

Private, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment 7 months

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Conrad Smith, Wounded April 28

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

E
(O)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Oakley

Prst, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1782.

Roll dated

Hutts Homblow

Jan'y 31, 1782.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Oakley**priv*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.***(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782.To what time paid *July 1*, 1782.Pay per month *660* *90* *00*Time of service *1 yr*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *660* *90* *00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

(545)

P. Cortlandt

Col. Cort

11

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Facot A Klu

(8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*83*.

Roll dated

May 31, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

11

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Jacob A. K. L.

8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

April 12, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *7 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

11

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jaest Kelly

Pr, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Feb.*, 17*88*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec. '88*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Ackley

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

✓ 25 Next Number, 25-a
Adams, Daniel

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

/ Book Mark.

/ See also

A.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Adams

Serjt, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Wauw

(545d)

Copyist.

A. **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Daniel Adams
Sergt, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*77*.
Commencement of time *May 1*, 17*77*.
Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*77*.
To what time paid *May 31*, 17*77*.
Pay per month
Time of service *MO*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *\$ 3.40*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties
Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Muse
(545) *Copy 1st*

25-a
Adams, Jesse

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

Jesse Adams

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowlege to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names."—
Cap^t Hamtramck's Comp^y.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Head of Elk*

Sept 9, 1781.

Jesse X Adams

6²/₃

Remarks: *not mustered*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Hamtramck

2d NY

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Adams, Jesse

(Name.)

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

The above named appears as of the 2d NY Regt. as shown below on a Receipt Roll under the following heading:

"The subscriber acknowledges to have received from the U.S. by the hands of Maj Nicholas Fish on account of Pay the several sums in specie opposite our names
Capt Van Trumpers Co"
Roll dated Sept 4 1781
Jesse Adams 6 7/3
Remarks, "not mustered"

Johnson
JMS

Respectfully returned to the
President,
New Jersey Society,
Sons of the American Revolution,
Montclair, N.J.

The name Jessy Adams has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of New York or Continental troops in service in the War of the Revolution.

The records show, however, that one Jesse Adams served in said war as a private in Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Company, 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Henry B. Livingstone. He is shown to have enlisted Nov. 28, 1776, to serve during the war and to have deserted Nov. 29, 1780.

The records also show that one Jesse Adams served in that war as a member of the 2d New York Regiment. His name appears on a receipt roll dated Sept. 9, 1781, which shows that he received \$6-2/3 for his services, said roll bearing a remark relative to him: "Not mustered."

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

The Adjutant General.

✓ 26 Dec 11 No. 101, 25 a
Adam S. H. H. H.

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

A

2

N. Y.

Noah Adams

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of the New York
Forces, under the command of Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25, 1775* to *Oct 13*, 1775.

Roll dated *Fort George Oct 13*, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 29*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Command*

Muhlman

27. 27a
Adams Pleg

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Book | *Index*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

2

N Y.

James C. ...
... Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Jan 1, 1777*.

Period enlisted for *5 years*

Occurrences *see ...*

2nd ...

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *4*

W. C. ...

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Plg Adams

Plt

{ Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.....

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.....

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17.....

Pay per month *6 23 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 7 10*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 13 24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

[Signature]

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edw Lounsbery
1774

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept & Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *10 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *13. 6. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Philip Adams
Ant, (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
(Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *2 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.53 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Black Adams

But, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *May 31*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 day*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 1.25 ³/₄*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Wm

By
1741 } Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *62 1/2 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence _____

Amount *5 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward

Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

1777

(545) Copy 101

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Pelie Adams

Put

late
Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester

Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peleg Adams

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 8th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, *10 Mar*

Remarks: *On Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Captain Elihu Marshall's Company.

Harriet

(Revolutionary War.

Company Pay Roll

of 5000, 17 3

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Sept 21, 17

Pay per month 500.00

Time of service

Whole time of service 220

Subsistence

Amount 2,500.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence_____

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peleg Adams

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*

, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near Continental*

Village Oct 7

, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *With General Lincoln*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stumble

(543)

Copyist

(Revolutionary War.

Company Pay Roll

of 119000, 1778

Commencement of pay -----, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 31, 17

Pay per month \$10.00

Time of service

Whole time of service 12 mo

Subsistence 1

Amount 100.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence_____

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elishu Marshall's Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peleg Adams

Priv., { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp near White
Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks; with General Lincoln

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Adams

1781, { 8th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 13. 6. 0*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1770*

Subsistence *£ 2. 10. 0*

Amount *£ 15. 6. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peleg Adams

Port, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 6., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Sturbe

(543)

Copyist

(A)

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Adams

Port

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near White*

Plains July 22, 17 . .

Appointed, 17 . .

Commissioned, 17 . .

Enlisted, 17 . .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stimble

(543)

Copyist.

Pay Roll

Int, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *60 3/4 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *40*.

Subsistence

Amount *\$213.21*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

C. A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

Edw. L. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17 *83*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 *83*.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17 *83*.

Pay per month *6 2 1/2 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 1/2 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

C. A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Poley Adams

Prof.

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____ *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

1776
1776 { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1778*, 17

Commencement of pay *1778*, 17

To what time paid *1778*, 17

Pay per month *200*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence

Amount *200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

C. I.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Adams

Put, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____ *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

(548)

Copyist

Adams

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peleg Adams

Put

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

April 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(543)

Copyist

Alley
2
(1776-1783.) | **N. Y.**

Alley, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time _____, 17____.
Commencement of pay *March*, 17____.
To what time paid *Feb. 28*, 17____.
Pay per month *07 3 10/100*.
Time of service _____
Whole time of service *1 year*.
Subsistence _____
Amount *3 2 13 1/2*.
Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Alley
(545) Copy 104

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Adams
But

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Extraordinary month the last of Nov.* 1778
by Congress

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Reg Adams

Art { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *52.34*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Muse

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Pelig Adams

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
March 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____ *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(543)

Copyist

A **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Reg Adams

Int, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *623 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *234*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

C

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peleg Adams

Priv, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21

, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On Command.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

(543)

Copyist

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Poley Adams

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks On Command Col
Byard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

(1776-1783.)

Pay Roll

13 { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 ____.To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17 ____.Pay per month *60 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 year*Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *70 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

A **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Philip Adams
Capt, { 5th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *67 50 dollars*.

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *2 yrs*.

Subsistence *for mo* *10 dollars*.

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *73 50 dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

C. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Poley Adams

Port, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pumpkin*
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsberg's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stumble

(543)

Copyist

Philip Cortlandt

1st, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *60 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 years*.

Subsistence *60 dollars*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *120 dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

for
1st } 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the monthth

of *Feb. March, Apr. May & June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Febry 1* 17 ..

To what time paid *June 31* 17 ..

Pay per month *2.3 dollars* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *5 mos.* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *\$ 13 56 48* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

.....

.....

.....

Casualties ..

.....

Remarks : ..

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

M. M. M.
.....
(545) *Copyist*

C

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Regt. C. C. C.

Pl { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 30*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

muster

v

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

M. C. C.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Poley Adams

PA

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ⁵

of *Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov. & Dec.*, 1780 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *July 31* , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dec.*

Time of service .

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence .

Amount *of pay 66 2/3 Dec.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. Dred

(545)

(copyist.)

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Regt. Albany
1st { Capt. Elihu Marshall's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Sept* _____, 1780.

To what time paid *Jan'y* _____, 1781.

Pay per month *600 dollars* _____.

Time of service *10 mo* _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *20 60 15 22* _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip A. Lane
Capt. Capt. Elihu Marshall's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *60 3/4 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence _____

Amount *10 00 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

11

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Poley Adam S

P. S. { 5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schenectady*
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stuart

(543)

Copyist

W 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Poley Adams

Pt, { 5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steensaby
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

(543)

Copyist

11th
11th
11th
....., { 5th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17 ..

Pay per month *5 2 1/2* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *1 yr* ..

Subsistence *10 dollars* ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 50* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

(1)

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Seleg Adams

P. P., { 5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

July 5, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Sturble

(543)

Copyist

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Cortlandt

5th { 5th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May*, 17 .

To what time paid *April 30*, 17 .

Pay per month *50 dollars* .

Time of service *5 mos* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence *per mo 12 dollars* .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50 12 dollars* .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Pelcy Adams

Capt, { 5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Campana Mourislow*
May 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

(543)

Copyist

Edw Lounsbery
5th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Commencement of time *March*, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid *Feb. 22*, 17

Pay per month *322 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 years*

Subsistence *per no 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *332.30 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peleg Adams

Pvt, { 5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

(543)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
{ 5th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 1780*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *50 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *2 yrs*

Subsistence *200 yrs 10 dollars*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50 30 40 10*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Poley Adams

Pr 4

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of July, Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov, & Dec., 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 43

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 Mo, 2 ds

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 1/2 70 p^{ts} .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Winded July 30.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

JV3 Bond

(copied.)

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peleg Adams

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
affixed against our Names in Specia, being one
month’s pay on Account,”—Cap^t Hallett’s Com-
pany.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, *3*

Dollars, *3* 90^{ths} *28*

Peleg +^{his} Adams
mark

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett’s, 4th Captain’s, 7th and 3d Company.

Harnett

A. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of *Sept. 1781*

Roll dated *Buttencar Conington*
Jan. 22, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

Joined in 30th 81

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Copyist

A. 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Adams

P. F., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. March. May June, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin,
July 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted
May 22, '81

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

Copyist

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peleg Adams

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr. May & June*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 Mo. 22 d.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 31 Dol^r, 50 cts*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted May 22.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Doud

A. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peleg Adams

Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 6

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

A. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peleg Adams
Pvt.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment Star.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

From Oct. 82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

P. Adams
Copyst

A. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Craig Adams
Priv., { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

A.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peleg Adams

Priv.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

A. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peleg Adams

Pvt. (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peleg Adams

Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept.*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Peleg Adams

(543)

Copyist.

R. |

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peleg Adams
Pvt.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8 , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

Copist

(543)

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peleg Adams

Cvt.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Aug. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peleg Adams

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Button near Pompton
Feb. 2^d

, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Releg Adams

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 17 ..

Pay per month *673* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *1 Mo.* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *of pay, 6 Dols, 60 Cts.* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

Jrs Doud

(copyist.)

A.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peleg Adams

Priv.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook.

(543)

Copyst

A. |

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peleg Adams
Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated

May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For March 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copgist

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peloy Adams

Plt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 Ddr., 60 ft.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. H. D. D.

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peleg Adams

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1782.
Roll dated Hutton near Pompton,
Jan. 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist

(543)

A. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Adams

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. , 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 20 , 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

P. Adams

(543)

Copist

A. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peleg Adams

Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1783.

Roll dated Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

R. I.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Adams
Capt.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Mar., 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Mar. 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks
Copyist

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peleg Adams

Appears with the rank of Privt on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

3

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

61

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Perry Cedarius

Pvt, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Camp near London's*

Perry Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *June 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

(543)

Copyist

61

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Pelock Adams

Pat. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *June 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard,*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company.

Sturkie

(C)

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Adams

Put

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted June 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick in quarters

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

(543)

Copy int.

57a

Adams, Henry

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

11

2

N. Y.

Henry Adams

Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 14 to Aug 29, 1775.

Roll dated Captat Henderson
Aug 29, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted July 26, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Handwritten signature

276
Addams, James

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Addams

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the Second New York Regim^t of
foot Commanded by Col^o Philip Cortlandt, since
Jan^y, 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpton Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, *24*

Size, *5* feet, *7* Inch^s.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, *Albany*

Town, _____

Colour of hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, *May 7*, 1782.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

8

(543.)

Harnett

Copyist.

97
Adgate, Mat

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R T P 434712

See also

A

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Mat Adgate

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York
Regiment in the Year 1782,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

_____ *Not dated*, 17 ____.

Amount of Wages, *£ 14 - 0 - 10 ¹/₂*

N^o of Certificate, *35395*

N^o of Voucher, *6*

Date When Paid, *Mar 10*, 1785.

Sum Paid, *Fourteen Pounds - 10²*

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have
received the several sums anex^d to our severall
names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand
of Mich^l Connolly being in full of Wages for Our
Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second
New York Reg^t in the service of the United States
of America for the year one thousand Seven Hun-
dred & Eighty Two, having sign^d two Receipts,

Rec^d for Reuben Murray for Mat Adgate

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.— R. & P., 454, 712.

Hamilton

✓ 28 647-2
William Smith

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

2

N. Y.

Andrew Adkin

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of the New York
Forces, under the command of Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 25, 1775 to Oct 13, 1775.

Roll dated Fort George Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 28 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

Muhlman

X 23
Miss H. H. H.

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Jan 1 | *Dec 1*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 <i>3/2 7/1 43</i>	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.P. 436.786*

See also

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Hugh Wines

171- { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Camp North Castle Aug 22, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 *78* .

Term of enlistment *no*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick at Valley Forge*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Knights (Times)
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *1 May 5*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *1 May 4*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 25 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *month 1 2 4 days*

Subsistence

Amount *1 May 2 12 08 1/2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed 1 wounded*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John (Lance)

late
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *2 25 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *June 1*

Subsistence

Amount *pay 2 25 00 3 4 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

(9)

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Hugh Aimes

For

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Sep 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

May 5

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lick & Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(1776-1782)

Revolutionary War

5th Company, commanded by Lieut.
 Gilbert J. Livingston, 2d Regiment
 New York Forces, commanded by
 Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17.To what time paid *Jan 3*, 17.Pay per month *2-2-100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2-2-100*

Subsistence

Amount *Dec 2 3 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dec 10 100*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Berent
 J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

4

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Hugh (lime)

Plt

^{later} Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec , 1778 .

Roll dated

Peekskill Oct , 1778 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 5 , 1778 .

Term of enlistment

7 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Aimes

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 5th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command & Sick in Hospitals.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *6 months*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp^l*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Hamilton

2

N Y.

*Benjamin (X)
Butt, Company
Co.,
2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *March 2, 1778*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *three*

Occurrences *See roll*
(copy of)

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.

[575]

McClintock
Copyist.

30
Ainsworth, Henry
2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 434712 R & P

See also _____

2

N. Y.

John Amworth

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain Elisha Bennediet's Company of the
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in
the Service of the United Colonies under the
Command of Col^o Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-
tioned at Chambly Fort,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug 3*, 17*60*

Roll dated *Aug 3*, 17*60*

Inlist^d *Aug 3*, 17*60*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct. 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.
454,712.

30-a

Ackly Jacob

**2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ackly Jacob

³¹
Albright, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Albright, Jacob

32
M. Wright

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Gr. de Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. R. 436.786

See also

C

2

N Y.

Isaac Albright
Capt. 2d New York Regiment.
Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Jan 1, 1777*

Period enlisted for *6 years*

Occurrences *Discharged to
Jan 1 1783*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *C L*

[575]

Boone
Copist.

CL

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Liberator
B-1 { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to Oct 31*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence *1*

Amount *Pay 2 13-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
John

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Librant
Rev. { 3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,
 commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
 landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* _____, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment _____, 17_____.

When entered the service _____, 17_____.

Time drawn from *July 1* _____, 17*77*.

When left the service _____, 17_____.

At what per month *53/4* _____.

Time of service _____.

Months and days in service _____.

Time drawn for _____ / mos. _____ days.

Sum due _____.

Total amount *2-30-00* _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

John Librant

Copyist.

Rev. War.
1st { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*77*.
Time of enlistment, 17*77*.
When entered the service, 17.
Time drawn from *Nov 1*, 17*77*.
When left the service, 17.
At what per month *50/4*
Time of service
Months and days in service
Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due
Total amount *2-13-4*
Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Forth

Sgt. Wright
Det. { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *53/4*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *Pay 2.00*

Casualties *1*

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Wright
Copyist.

2d
2d { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *July*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17

At what per month *53/4*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-30-00*

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2007

(545/d) Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Graham's Co.
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated

London, Monday September, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Monday 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Autumn 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert T. Grant
Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22.50*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Robert T. Grant
Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright

Pvt, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Archived

Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright

Private, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

July 1. , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan'y 1.* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

34

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silver-Exhibition

Port, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1777.

Time of enlistment , 17 .

When entered the service , 17 .

Time drawn from Dec , 1777.

When left the service , 17 .

At what per month 53/4

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount 22-30-4-1

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

200

Copyist.

Ex

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elect Sergeant
Ex, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *Feb*, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *243 Dollars*

Time of service *1 - 0*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *243 Dollars*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

[Signature]
Copyist

Sweet Liberty
Co., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11th*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *Feb*, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *20 Dollars*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

[Signature]
Copyist.

12

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Free-Will

Pat. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept 1st*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1st*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1st*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *0 7/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. of All Rights

(P. 111), { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Oct. Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan'y, 1779*.

Roll dated *Revolutionary*
Feb'y 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Donner
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Wright
Capt. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 3^d Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*
Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, *10 Year*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Hamuel

(555)

Copyist.

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Albright

Priv, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.Roll dated *Camp Peekskill**October 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Samuel
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Allbright
Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
September 11, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Levias
Capt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 M*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

12

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Wright
Butt

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *10 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mon.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22.50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1-t Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

See Receipt

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17th 28.

Commencement of time

, 17th 28.

Commencement of pay

, 17th 28.

To what time paid

, 17th 28.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A | **2**
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

Jacob Albright

Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

Camp July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Valley Forge*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Amman
(**Copyist.**)

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright
Pvt., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

August 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.
.
.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

W. H. M. 2

Copyist.

✓ 1 2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright

(Priv), { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

June, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sending sick*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 1th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Tilbrigt
Capt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 - 13 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A 2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Albright
Priv, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Orange Valley Forge*

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Not* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Isaac Albright
Copyist.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Tibbitts

Capt. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2 - 13 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A | 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Albright
Priv, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Lick High Hall*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Ammer
Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Livingston
Bot. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *53/4*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence *2 1/2*

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

200

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amos Albright

(Rev.) { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.* }
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge March 8, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & Disbills*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Amos Albright
Copyist.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Bright
Br. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2-13d 4c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David H. Hough

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*8*.

Roll dated _____

February, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *at will*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *see back hills*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Wright
Capt.

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *22-31-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Israel Albright
Priv, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *from the 1st of Sept till 1st Jan'y*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan'y 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan'y 1* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Lieut. Fishkill*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

17

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sacot-Florian
Capt.

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time Nov, 1779.

Commencement of pay Nov, 1779.

To what time paid Dec 3, 1779.

Pay per month \$ 13

Time of service.

Whole time of service 2 Mo.

Subsistence per Mo. 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)
James Wright
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*79*.
Commencement of time *Sept*, 17*79*.
Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*79*.
To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*79*.
Pay per month *6 2/3*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence *per Mo 10*
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence, *incl 2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Albright

222, { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *November & December*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town*

27 January, 1780.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

James H. Bright
of *Albany*, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Albany Nov. 1st, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 1th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sacred to the
Rev. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Feb 1 to *Mar 1* 1779.

Commencement of time 1779.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1* 1779.

To what time paid *Jan 31* 1779.

Pay per month *643 Dols* /

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *715-00-00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sacred to the
Rev. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sept*, 17*75*.

Commencement of time....., 17*75*.

Commencement of pay....., 17*75*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*75*.

Pay per month *\$43*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13.75*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Abbott

1777, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *the month of June*, 1777.

Roll dated *camp, Jacob's Plains*
June 30, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Allright

Int- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Company, 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. - Oct. - Nov. + Dec., 1780.*

Roll dated *Schenectady*
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. Miller

(542)

Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *July 31*, 17 ..

Pay per month *6²/₃* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *1 mo* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol*

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. T. Smith

Print.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov, & Dec.*, 1780 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *July 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6⁶/₉₀ Dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Doud

(545)

Copyist.

4

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright-

Priv-

{ 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁶⁰/₉₀ Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Albright

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ensign Albright

Ensign { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated

Annexed to
Dec 31st, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Transferred to Capt.*
Pell's Company June 1st

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amos Willoughby
of *Amos Willoughby*, { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1780*, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 1780, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt. Charles Graham's 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.*
Pell in 1st July

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Al

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Cortlandt

2d { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & August*, 178*0*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1780*

Sept 1st, 178*0*.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Discharged July 1st 1780*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Col. Alburgh

Co. { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *June 22nd 1780*

July 10, 1780.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Ames
(543) Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

Capt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st*, 1780.

Commencement of time *May 1st*, 1780.

Commencement of pay *May 1st*, 1780.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 1780.

Pay per month *00*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *2 Mo*

Subsistence *per Mo 0*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 3/4 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A | 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Albright

Priv, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of Jan'y & Feb'y, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morristown
March 3^d, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Albright
Bot.

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service..... *2 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *per Mo. 10*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 dollars 30 cents*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

[Signature]

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*
May 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Anthony

(543)

Copyist.

U

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright
1st, { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *March*, 1780.

Commencement of time *March*, 1780.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Feb 24*, 1780.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo*

Subsistence *for Mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30/40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *July, Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov & Dec*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dol^{rs}*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Jrs Doud

A

2

(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums affixed against our Names in Specia, being one month's pay on Account,"—Cap^t Hallett's Company.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, 3

Dollars, 3 90^{ths} 28

Jacob X Albright

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hamilton

A. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Albright
Co.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *August Sept Oct Nov Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Wilmington Compton*

Jan. 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

James Albright
Copyist

A. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright

Capt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin,
July, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright

Privat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of *Jan, Feb, March, April, May, & June*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17 ..

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright
Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright

Pvt. { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooke.

(543)

Copyist

Jacob Wright
Capt., { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

* Time since last muster or enlistment
Nov. 82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

A.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright
Priv.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 6 , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

A. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright
Priv.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1782.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

102 Oct - 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Copyist.

A. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright

Priv., { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Aug. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

A. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright

Priv. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. ; 1782.

Roll dated Hills near Pompton,

Jan. 31, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

A.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1782

Roll dated

Hutts near Pompton

Feb. 28

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Allright

Out, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 Dollars, 60 cts.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Jrs Doud

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 Dols, 60 cts*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Doud

(545)

(*convint.*)

A. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright

Priv.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb - 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright
Cpt.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

For March 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

A. |

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob. Albright

Put (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

T. Crooks.

Copyist

A. |

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright.

Priv. (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright

P. C., 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 20

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

Copyist

A. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Pr. { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1783.

Roll dated Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Burleigh
Cvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

* Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan.*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment
Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Albright

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cotwell

(545/)

Copyist.

1771 33
Murphy John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 372643	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Albright

Cpl, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on furlow*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Chapman

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Albright

Apr, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1783 .

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 1783 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on furlow*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballou

John. Anthony
(died) Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed

_____, 17

Commissioned

_____, 17

Enlisted

_____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

13th Mass

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Albring

Cpl, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. B. H. H. H.

John Albright

Co. { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

April 21, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *12 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

18

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Albright

Cpl, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January Febry March April May & June 1781*

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*
July 1, 17*81*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner 2 March 81*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Cortlandt

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Cortlandt

Capt., { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *J*

of *March 1777*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay -----, 17 .

To what time paid -----, 17 .

Pay per month -----

Time of service -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount -----

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties *Taken prisoner*

2 March

Remarks : -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Albright

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record

66

Cortwell

(545)

Copyist.

34
34a
Albright, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Albright, Jacob

9 11 11
Alexander Jonathan

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

See also_____

Jonathan Schumder

Appears with the rank of *Corb* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain Elisha Bennediet's Company of the
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in
the Service of the United Colonies under the
Command of Col^o Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-
tioned at Chambly Fort,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Comp. 83*, 1776

Roll dated *Comp 83*, 1776

Inlist^d *Comp*, 1776

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct. 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.
454,712.

34-6
Ugar, George

20 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55417015	26
2	37271170	27
3	71261	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RYP 454712

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Allen

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New
York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Sept 8, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *27 May*

Joined 5 July date enlistment unknown

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Trilland

(543h)

Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Alger

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves Attach^d to the Second New York
Reg^t of Infantry Command^d by Philip Cort-
landt, Colonel, Esq^r., in the year 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

_____ Feb^y 25, 1785.

Time of Service, _____ M^o, 8 Days.

Pay P. Month, £ 2 13^s 4^d

Am^t of Pay, £ 14 0^s 10^d 1/2

Casualties found July 5 & discharg^d Dec 12, 1782

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Harriet

A | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

George Alger

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York
Regiment in the Year 1782,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

_____ *not dated* _____, 17 _____.

Amount of Wages, £ *14-0^s-10^d/2*

N^o of Certificate, *55395*

N^o of Voucher, *6*

Date When Paid, *Mar 10*, 178*5*.

Sum Paid, *Fourteen Pounds 1-10^d*

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have
received the several sums anex^d to our severall
names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand
of Mich^l Connolly being in full of Wages for Our
Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second
New York Reg^t in the service of the United States
of America for the year one thousand Seven Hun-
dred & Eighty Two, having sign^d two Receipts,

Rec^d for Reuben Murray p^r Mat Adgate

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

35
John Schuyler

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Regiment
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

2

N. Y.

Lathrop, Allen

Sergt { Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of the New York
Forces, under the command of Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25, 1775 to Oct 13*, 1775.

Roll dated *Fort George Oct 13*, 1775.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted *May 25*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

Muhlman

36
11/11/11
2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

11/11/11
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

William Allen

Drummer

Major

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of the New York
Forces, under the command of Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25, 1775 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Fort George Oct 13, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *May 25* , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

Mustered

37

Allison, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Allison, John

38
Alison John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24 3756	49
25 655	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Nelson
Co. 1 { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. March. Apr. May, 1781* .

Roll dated *October* .
June 4, 1781 .

Appointed *April 20* , 1781 .

Commissioned _____ , 17 _____ .

Enlisted _____ , 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Shure

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ellison

John Ellison, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to May*, 1781.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Sept 20*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *7.30 Dol*

Time of service *1 M 10th 78*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *7.70 Dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *invented*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

John Ellison

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Allison

Capt., { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *subjected to* *Sept. 1st Nov. Dec. 1781*

Roll dated

6th Co. Pomfret
Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Allison

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Allison

Pl

{ Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 18 1781, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1781.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1782.

Pay per month 7³⁰ dol

Time of service 7¹ / mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 1³⁰ / 90 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballant

Q.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ellison
Plt

{ Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 4th, 1781*

Roll dated

June 4, 1781

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted Corporal Apr 20 81

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

True

John Willson

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18th May*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *April 20*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *660 Dol*

Time of service *20* *3 m 20 d*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *2 1/40 Dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *inured*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

The Allison

Cpl, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *730⁹⁰ Dol*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *730⁹⁰ Dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Cortlandt

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Allison

Capt. 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated

April 3, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb 28/82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Allison

Cpl, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *730 Dal*

Time of service *20* 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *730 Dal*

Pay due to sick, absent *90*

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballard

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Allen
Capt. { 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 11*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 11*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

66

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Comp. Allen

Comp { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

May 1st, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 11/82*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Comd Smith, Clare Apr 18*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Sp

(1)

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Collins
Capt.

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Sp 10

11
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Allen
Capt. { 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *July 11*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 17th*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Allen

Capt. { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 1*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

16 | 2 |
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Allen
Capt, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*85*.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 17*85*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *N. Y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

11

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Allison
Capt. { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

11

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Allison
Capt

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *601* _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

66

2

N. Y.

(1776--1783.)

John Allison
Capt, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct. 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Allison

Co. 1st { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Health, Pomplon*
Feby 28, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

True

A.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Allison

Bel, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Little Pompton*
Jan'y 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment..

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Wm

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Albers

Corpl, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *1000* *12*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

11

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Allison

8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment March 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

10

2

N. Y.

John Allen

18th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated

April 1, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1st Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Sp-1

Copyist.

O

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ellison

Appears with the rank of *corpl* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545/)

Copyd.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Allison

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

39
Allison, Robert.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ellison, Robert

40
Alport John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Alport John

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Frank Frank

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book . Mark .

See also

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Alport

1st, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July to Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1781.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1781.

Pay per month 90 Dollars

Time of service 6 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

(545)

T. Ballant

Copist.

John C. Short
Priv. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
of *July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec, 1781*.
Roll dated *Hutto, New York line*
Jan'y 22^d, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *war* _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce
Copyist.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Alpert

John, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January to June, 1781.*

Commencement of time *January 1, 1781.*

Commencement of pay *January 1, 1781.*

To what time paid *June 30, 1781.*

& Subsistence
Pay per month *6 lbs 10 pence*

Time of service *6 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Ballant

(545)

Copyist.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Allport
Priv. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
of *Jan. Feb. March. April. May & June, 1781*

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*
July 1st, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P. Bruce

C. A. **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John A. Alcock
Ques, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *X*

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *October*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

X
The lahts. certificate cut off &
sent as an autograph to his son
Theo. Q. Fowler

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Spence

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Allport

Priv, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 17th*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Spence
Copyist.

2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John C. Alport
Priv. C., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1782.

Roll dated *October 16th*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *August*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. J. Allen
Copyist.

e A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John e Elphick

Priv. { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

e. Bruce

4 | 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John C. Alford
Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 8th, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment June

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce
Copyist.

A | 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Alport

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of August, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8th, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

e. f. m.

Copyist.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John C. Alport

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4th, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment April.

1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce

Copyst.

A | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John C. Alcock
Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Shaw

2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Althor

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *28th Feby*
1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace

Copyist.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John C. Alford
Priv, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12th*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

e f | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John e Alworth

Priv., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feby*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hutts, York line*
Feby. 28", 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

e. Some
Coptist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Alport

Just, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1782.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *March 1*, 1782.

1 Sick
Pay per month *660 Dollars*

90
Time of service *1 m 10*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 Dollars*
90

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Ballard

e A | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John C. Alport
{ *Quir* } (Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1782.
Hutto, New York line
January 31, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

543)

Chace
Copyist.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Alford

1st, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *January 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1782.

Pay ^{*7 Sols*} per month *666 Sols*

Time of service *70*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *666 Sols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Cortlandt

A | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John A. Allport
Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1783 .

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 1783 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec. '82* _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A. Bruce
Capt.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Alport
Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 22^d*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Febry*

1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Spence

(Copyist.)

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John A. Hephworth
Priv.; { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

'83

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A. Bruce

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Alport

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

42
MILITARY RECORDS
2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

10000 10000
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23 25-327	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Zimmerman

Co./pl, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan Feb March Apr May & June, 1781

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1* 17

To what time paid *June 30* 17

+ Sub
Pay per month *7 Dols 30/40*

Time of service *5 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *14 1/4 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Continental Congress

Co., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1781 .

Roll dated *March 1st*

1781, 1781 .

Appointed *x*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

Benjamin Walker
Copyist.

Benjamin Walker

Compt. { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1781

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

To what time paid *31 Dec*, 17

+ Sub.
Pay per month *30/90 Dollars*

Time of service *6 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4 1/4 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

Cortlandt Company

Col. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of September, 1781.

Roll dated September 1st, 1782.

Appointed -----, 17 -----.

Commissioned -----, 17 -----.

Enlisted -----, 17 -----.

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Company
of *Co.*, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *1st of April*

1782, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See above*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Continental Congress

3rd, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Continental Congress*

Mar 25, 17*82*.

Appointed *x*, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2.50 per diem

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Continental Congress

John, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1782*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

11

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's Co.

Co. 11, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *28 July*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *250/20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of Pay *250/20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *am*

110

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

A | 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker

Ben, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1776.

Roll dated June 11, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W. War

Time since last muster or enlistment Ben J. W.
1776

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

17

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Continental Commission

Only, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 20 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Conradus Zimmerman

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Aug 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 1/2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Walker

Benjamin Walker
Benjamin, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment July 4

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

Capt. } 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Aug. 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug. 182*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 8*, 17*87*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

~~Alterations since last muster~~

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Cornelius Ammenman

Priv, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. & Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 1782.

To what time paid Nov., 1782.

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13³⁰ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Melick

Benjamin Walker

Ben, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct - 2*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct. 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker

Capt., { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Nov 1782*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov 1782*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

W

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

NOTED

W, { 4th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 178*2*✓.

Roll dated *Jan*, 178*2*✓.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct 1st 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *February*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

B. Walker

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's Company

Capt., { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *July 22*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *None*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nil*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Walker placed on list 15 Sept*
all 5th March

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Walker

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Ammerman

Appears with the rank of Corp on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

43
Spencer, Am. (1811-1815)

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9 372 71 887	34
10 371 800 56	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also _____

A. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cor. Amiermer

Part. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778.

Roll dated 4th of March 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

Cornelius Amborn

Sgt { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *62/10 Do*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2-13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Amberman

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 6th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's, and 2d Company.

Hamelin

(555)

Copyist.

A. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Ammermar

Priv. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Beckskill Dec 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornel: Amberman
Col. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid *21st Aug.*, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*.

Time of service *1st Aug.*

Whole time of service *1st Aug.*

Subsistence *due*

Amount *2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

A. I.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Corr. Milerman

Pr., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *December 1778*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

C

2

N Y.

Benjamin (Benjamin)
Benjamin (Benjamin) Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment*, 17*21*.
Listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *10 years*

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol

[575]

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Franklin

Oct- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *8*
of *Oct. Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan 1779.*

Commencement of time *Oct 30* 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 30*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

4 months

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £10.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Hill

N. Y.

(*Pres.*), { 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Roll dated June 30, 1779.

Appointed		, 17	.
Commissioned		, 17	.
Enlisted		, 17	.
Term of enlistment	<i>Twelve months</i>		
Time since last muster or enlistment			

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged
Feb 17.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Copyist.

0

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Onlerman
Col., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *February*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, *Feb 2*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dols*

Time of service
Whole time of service *16 days*

Subsistence
Amount *of pay 1 1/2 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged Feb 17*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Still

44
Amelia Barker

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Final Initial

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9 372 716 03	34
10 180046	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

14

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Dirck Inkerman

1st { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 2.3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp State Prison*

Sept 11, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *May 7*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command monthly*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

(543)

Copyist.

Ad

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Amberman

4th, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17.

Pay per month *2 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

U

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Revolutionary War

1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Camptantional*

illegible *Oct 7*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 7*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *yearly*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *see certificate attached*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Hammer
Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Derrick Amiberman

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of the 4th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp White Plains*
Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 7*, 1778.

Term of time, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

*This organization was designated at various times as Captain
Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

Samuel

(1) 2 | N Y.

Lucas (Linneman)
son *Reel* Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May 2 1778*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *x* *exchanged*
to the 1st Regt.

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* *4*

Reel 100

14

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Derrick Ammerman

Plt- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Sep 30, 17

Pay per month 67/3 80c

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 Mos 25 day.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$12-17-9 1/4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties (Missed 25 days in June roll)

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. M. M. M.

11 | 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell's Co.
131, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct. & Dec. 1778 & Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 1*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *1. 1. 1779*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

11

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company

{ 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 30*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Added Feb 16. 77*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heaven

Derrick Rimmerman

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb Mar Apr May June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1779.

To what time paid Jan 31, 1779.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 16 days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$1 - 8 - 5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disch'd Feb 16

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

45
Ambermar Cornelius

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ambermar Cornelius

43
Ambermer, Cornelius

**2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Amberman, Cornelius

4~
Ambermon, Cornelius

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Amberman, Cornelius

48
Amberman, Cornelius

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Amberman, Cornelius

48
Amherman, Derrick

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Amherman, Derrick

56
Thos. S. Smith

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Feb. 4/1900

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of the New York
Forces, under the command of Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 28, 1778 to Oct 13, 1778.

Roll dated Port George Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted August 11, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

Winkler

50-a

Ames, Hough

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ames, Hough

51
J. J. J. J. J.

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Levi Ames

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of the New York
Forces, under the command of Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25, 1775 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Port George Oct 13, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *August 2* , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

52

Ammerman Cornelius

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ammerman Cornelius

53

Ammerman, Gerrick

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ammerman, Gerrick

Samuel C. Wood

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Samuel C. Wood

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18 <i>3726</i>	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

18

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

for Sumner
Co., { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y Feb. Mch. Apr & May*, 1781.

Roll dated

Schoharie
June 4, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

W. M. M.

Co. Zimmerman

pt { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June & May*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781 .

Pay per month *6.00 dol*

Time of service *9 5 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33.30 dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *70*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballou

As. Freeman
Enl. { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, including Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1781*

Roll dated *South Compton*
Jan'y 22, 1782

Appointed, 17 .
Commissioned, 17 .
Enlisted, 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Allen

1st *Ammerman*

1st { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 15* 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 1782 .

Pay per month *660* *90* *00* *00* *00* .

Time of service *7* *mo* .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *116* *60* *00* *00* *00* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

A.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sumnerman

Prnt, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1782.
Hutts Pomplon
Jan'y 31, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]

As Ammerman

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782 ..

To what time paid *July 1*, 1782 ..

Pay per month *6.60 ad* ..

Time of service *1 m* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *6.60 ad* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

.....

.....

.....

Casualties ..

.....

Remarks : ..

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

As Immigrant

pr { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660 Dols*
90

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 Dols*
90

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballard

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gas. Ammerman

Put, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort's Pomplon*
Feb 28, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

K

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Annormann

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated May 17, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment March 31/82.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776--1783.)

James Gunnerman

71, (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

April, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 11 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment 7 months.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Cunningham

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

J. J.
Copyist.

113

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Cunningham

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *June 11*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar, 1781*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spa
Capt.

11

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Armistead

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1st 7th*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spa
Covvist.

66

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Arvanormant
7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr 30*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

11 | 2 |
(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

James Cunningham

Pr, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*92*.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 17*92*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10 4/11*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *26/11*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

11

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Ammerman

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *Oct. 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *4 1/2* .

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 81* .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Zimmerman
7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster *Increased*
Nov. 19. 82

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

A 2 N.Y.

James Ammorman

Appears with the rank of on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Second

Company,

De Bois

Remarks:

*This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cotmell

Copyist.

55
Ammermon, Cornelius

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Amberman, Cornelius

✓ 56
Davidson Alexander

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

[Book Mark

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Anderson

Drum, { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov + Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time July 1, 1781.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1781.

To what time paid Oct-1, 1781.

Pay per month 7-30

Time of service

Whole time of service 2

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Anderson

Drum, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 1, 17 .

Pay per month 7 ³⁰/₉₀ Dol

Time of service 3 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties transd to Capt Smith

Oct 1st

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. S. Knapp

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexr Anderson

Drummer, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781.

Roll dated 22 Jan'y, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined from Capt. Ellis
Company 1 Oct 81.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Jardman

Copyist

61

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Alexander Anderson

Anderson, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug. Sep.*
Oct. Nov. Dec., 1771.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*

Jan. 1st, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Oct. 1st*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred Capt. Smith's*
Co. 1st 1781

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Anderson

Drum

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

sub Pay per month 7 30 Dec

Time of service 6 mcs

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 44 Dec

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

27/11/81

U

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chas. A. ...

Company { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *April 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Andersson

File, { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Hardman

Copyist.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex^r Anderson

Trife

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*52*.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 17*52*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543,

Hardman

Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Anderson

File

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1782

Roll dated

Nov. 6

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Var.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Self

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Hardman

Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex^r Anderson

Life, { 5th Company of the 2d { New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Oct.

, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Hardman

Copyist.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex^r Andersson

File

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 7

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

July.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Alexander Anderson

Wife

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782

Roll dated

Sept. 7

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Star

Time since last muster or enlistment

year

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

543,

Copied.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex^r Anderson

File { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Anderson

File (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment April.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Anderson

Drum. (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

May 12, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Ludman

(543)

Copyul.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Alexander Anderson

Drum, { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copy at.

Isaac Anderson

Isaac, { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17 *82*.

To what time paid *March*, 17 *82*.

Pay per month *7 30/90 Dole*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 30/90 Dole*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Alexander Anderson

Drummer { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Ant's New York Line*
Feb 28, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Anderson
Smith

Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *7.20*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7.20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Isaac Anderson

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Anderson

Drummer { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1782.

Roll dated

Hutch New York Line

Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Alexander Anderson

5th

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

March.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Anderson

Trife, { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 22

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Hardman

Copysist.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Anderson

File

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb 20

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hudson

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Anderson

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

57.
Anderson, Samuel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Paul Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>3-4053 70</i>	27
3 <i>18</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.P. 436.786*

See also

4

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Anderson

Dr-

{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July + Oct + Nov + Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 2

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 28

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

[Signature]

A | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
Sam Anderson

Appears on a
Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United
States of America by Peter Dolson Ensign of
Co^l Philip V. Cortlandt's Regiment from the
State of New York—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Dec 5*, 1778.

Where Inlisted, *Orange County*

Bounty paid at 20 Doll^r, *5*

Whole Amount of Sub-
sistance & Bounty, } *5* Doll^r

Remarks:

Number of record:
37 *Stonell*
(548d) Copyist.

A

2

N Y,

John C. Johnson
for *W. C. Johnson* Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *June 28 1777*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *War*

Occurrences *Admitted*

Aug 10 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*

[575]

W. C. Johnson
Copyist.

58
Andrew H. Thomas

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

2

| N. Y.

Thomas Andrews

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 13, 1775
Roll dated Camp at Fort George
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept 2 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead Oct^r 4, 76

Muhlman

59 370
Isaac

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>30</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

2

N. Y.

Isaac Andrews

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of the New York
Forces, under the command of Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 25, 1775 to Oct 13, 1775.

Roll dated Fort George Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 25, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Muhleman

(543)

Copyist.

19a
Anthony John Francis

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3371641	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

66 | 2 | N. Y.

John Francis Anthony
Drum; { Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ *from July 14 to Aug. 29*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Tionderoga*
Aug. 29, 1775.

Appointed *July 16*, 1775.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

50
Arkensburg, Hendrick

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Arkensburgh, Henry

2 New York Regiment
2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Final *Prize*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 <i>37272170</i>	29
5 <i>18000</i>	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: *R.P. 436.786*

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Chamberlain
John

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 12, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

April 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged April 20

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

W. H. Riker

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Aikenburgh

Enl. { Captain Abraham Riker's Co, 2d
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1777

Deated 20. 4. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. Aikenburgh

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gendrick's - Henderson

Col - { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10th 10th 1777. to 1st 1777.
Roll dated 1st 1777.
1st 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sent to 20

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

20th

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Arkinburgh

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Puncheon Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, Apr 20, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

7

(5437)

Hamilton

Copyist.

(1

2

N Y.

Henry ...
... Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment* or appointment, *1777*.

Period enlisted for *1777*.

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *17*

W. C. ...
Copyist.

62

Amstrong, Richard

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45 <i>3737.14</i>
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also

T | 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Grenibaid Armstrong
Pvt., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Battalion.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 1777.

When entered the service, 1777.

Time drawn from Dec, 1777.

When left the service, 1777.

At what per month 53/4

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. 1 days.

Sum due

~~Total~~ amount Pay 12-50

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545)

Looth
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arch. Ins. 1784

Enl., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Nov*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *53 1/4*.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *22-34 1/2*.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Enl.

Copyist.

Al

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archibald Armstrong
Pr

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to Oct 3, 1777.*

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *5-3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 4, 5-6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archibald Munro
Prst, { 3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,
 { commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
 { landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *July 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *53/4*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-13-10*

Casualties

Remarks

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Forth

Copyist

A | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Archie Armstrong
Pvt., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *June*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-50-00*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

22-50-00
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d New York
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment _____, 1777.

When entered the service _____, 1777.

Time drawn from July 6, 1777.

When left the service _____, 1777.

At what per month 53, 4

Time of service _____

Months and days in service _____

Time drawn for _____ mos. 20 days.

Sum due _____

Total amount 22-4-8

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

(1)

2

N Y.

Richard C. Livingston
for a Captain Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- (1777, 1778)
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for - 1 year

Occurrences - discharged 2)
March 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever, between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol

[575]

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Archd Armstrong

Priv, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____
Loudons Ferry September, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On duty*
J

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Archibald Armstrong

His

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not Joined*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Armstrong

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Arch (Cortlandt)

(Civ), { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

(Aug 1, 1777)

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Cortlandt
Copyist.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archibald Armitrong

(Co.), { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month²

of Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1778, Jan. 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay , 17 .. .

To what time paid , 17 .. .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 1/2 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 21. 6-8

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks: joined & served 1778

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(545)

Wm. H. ...

Copyist.

David Smith
1st

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 25*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 25*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 25*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *43*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2-3-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *David Smith*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

T 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arnd Armstrong

Cot. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt. *)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Yr.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2-18-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Benjamin Armitage
Co. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mon*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27-18-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *sick absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

[Signature]
(545) Copy at

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Armstrong
Cot

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17*78*!

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*!

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*78*!

Pay per month *53 7*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *Pay 2-15-7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties *Wounded Prisoner*

Remarks:.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archd Armstrong
For

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
(Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* , 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May 1* , 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May 1* , 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 1* , 17*78*.

Pay per month *643 Dols*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22-15-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Book

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arch'd Armstrong
Pr't, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Apr 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 22 - 13 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Loth

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archd. Binnison

Capt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *2*

Amount *54 1/2 - 1 1/2 = 53 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Ammons

1st, (Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 22-13*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Graham's Co.
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*75*.

Commencement of time, 17*75*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*75*.

To what time paid, 17*75*.

Pay per month *23/4*.

Time of service

Whole time of service /

Subsistence

Amount *22-30-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archibald Armstrong

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 3^d Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *Apr 1*, 1777.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *Dick in Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Hamuel

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Archd Armstrong

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Armstrong
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arch (Cromwell)

1776, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *from the 1st of Sept till 1st Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 6*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Arch (Cromwell)

(543)

Copyist.

A | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Arch^d Armstrong

Brak, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge March 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Arch^d Armstrong
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Archd Armstrong

Priv. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778 .

Roll dated

April 11, 1778 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Out command lines*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Armstrong
Copyist.

Archibald Armstrong
Chiv { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778.
Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.
Appointed _____, 17 ____.
Commissioned _____, 17 ____.
Enlisted _____, 17 ____.
Term of enlistment *3 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Armstrong
(543) Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

French Armistice
{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *French Valley Forge*

June, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *French Valley Forge*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

First Regiment

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *10th June*

10th June, 17*81*.

Appointed *10th June*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *10th June*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *10th June*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *10th June*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10th June*

Alterations since last muster *10th June*

Casualties *10th June*

Remarks: *Dismissed Princeton*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

N. Y.

Proc., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated 11th Dec 1912

August 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 6*, 1777

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: (Homestead Parcel 10)

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Simmons

Co., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed *April*, 1777.

Commissioned *April*, 1777.

Enlisted *April*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *wounded at Princeton*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Simmons
Copyist.

CA

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arch Armstrong
{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Peekskill*
October 7, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Wounded in action*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Armstrong
Copyist.

4,

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Rich Armstrong
{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *24th Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779*.

Roll dated *15th Nov*
1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Infantry*
Oct 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Archibald Armstrong

part, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
October November December 1778

of *Jan* *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Worcester February 1st*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *April 3^d*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Haintramck's Company.

C. Ballant

Copyist.

Abner French
Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 4 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos*

Subsistence *from Nov 10 1777*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30/90 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

A 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner French

Feb., { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$6.13.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. H. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

5A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner French's Co.
of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 Mos.*

Subsistence *per Mos. from 18 Aug. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13. 07. 8 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. H. Mayhew

(545)

Copyist.

Philip Cortlandt
Philip Cortlandt
 { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
 Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-
 iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13. 6. 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Abner French

for, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July month up to May 1 June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *March 1 1780*
June 30, 17*79*.

Appointed *April 1*, 17*79*.

Commissioned _____, 17*79*.

Enlisted _____, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Philip Cortland

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archd Armstrong

for, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July August & Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 17, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, Apr 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L. B. Hamtramck

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archd Armstrong

pt, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp (Ampton)*

Nov 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Apr 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. Ballou

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archd Armstrong

inf, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November & December*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*

Jan'y 17, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 7*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archib^d Armstrong

{ Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid 27 March, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service 26 Days

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14 ³³/₉₀ half

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discho^d March 27th 80

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Archibald Armstrong
for { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *May 1780*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *2 Mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 1/2 Mos. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30/100 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

107

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archibald Armstrong

priv, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morristown
May 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted April 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Discharged March 27th

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

A. Ballant

(543)

Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archibald Armstrong

pr, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feby*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *apl 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furlough'd Cap Graham*
Feby 24th till 9 march Rockaway

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballant

Archival Trust
Co., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Battalion.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

As promised by Congress, 17 .
Time of enlistment, 17 .
When entered the service, 17 .
Time drawn from, 17 .
When left the service, 17 .
At what per month *53/4*
Time of service
Months and days in service
Time drawn for . . . / . mos. days.

Sum due
Total amount *22-13-14*
Casualties

Remarks
.
.
.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Archibald Armstrong

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Lieut. James Miller of Colonel Philip Van Cortlandt's Regiment, from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

not dated, 17

Where inlisted, Orange County

Date of Inlistment, May 6, 1777.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, May 30, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, 3 Weeks, 3 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week, } 4 Dollars, $\frac{1}{2}$ 90th Parts.

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and } 24 Dollars, $\frac{1}{2}$ 90th Parts.
bounty,

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

14

James Miller

(548:)

Copyist.

See also

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjn Armstrong
Pvt. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

_____ *July 1* _____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 4* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not joined*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Armstrong
(
Copyist.

4

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjⁿ Armstrong

Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Roll dated *London's Ferry*
September, 1777.

Appointed *Dec 11*, 17

Commissioned *Dec 11*, 17

Enlisted *Dec 11*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Presented Dec 5*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Armstrong

Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benj^m Armstrong

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, Dec 14, 1776.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

7
(543)

Harriet

Copyist.

(1

2

| N Y.

Samuel Lawrence
Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec 1, 1776.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Dec 1, 1776*
to Dec 1, 1776

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*

Thompson

54
Amsterg, Jacobus

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Book 1 | *Page 1*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 <i>3726222</i>	29
5 <i>6434</i>	30
6 <i>7070</i>	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

2
(1776)

N. Y.

Jonathan Armstrong

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Daniel Griffing's Company, 2^d Reg^t of the
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel
James Clinton, Esq^r,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *from Inlistment to May 31, 1776.*

Roll dated _____

not dated, 17 ____.

Time of Inlistment, *Feb'y 28*, 1776.

Months, *3* Days *2*

Pr Month, *40/0*

£ *6* S. *2* D. *8*

Remarks: _____

Tattersall

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew Van Dusen
.....
....., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Nov. 1st, 1781
of *Nov. 1st, 1781*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Nov. 1st, 1781*
....., 1781 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted X , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Taken Prisoner Nov 2nd 81.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

B. Walker
Copyist.

Benjamin Walker's Co.

B.W. { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Jan 1st 1781, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1st*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *John Brown 3 March*

1781

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Fennelburg
Die, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *1st Co 2nd*

March 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

A

2
(1776.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Armstrong

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2^d N. York
forces under James Clinton The first entry is
dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is
dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold
Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Copyist

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Armstrong

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copynt.

A.

N. Y.

Jonathan Cronstony

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17 .

Page, *12*

Due, £ *12* S. *16* d. *—*

Reg^t *2^d*

Paid since this list was made out, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

651
Arnold. John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

2
(1776)

N. Y.

John Arnold

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Daniel Griffing's Company, 2^d Reg^t of the
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel
James Clinton, Esq^r,

(Revolutionary War,)

for from Inlistment to May 31, 1776.

Roll dated _____

_____ Not dated _____, 17 ____

Time of Inlistment, March 1, 1776.

Months, 3 Days 0

Pr Month, 40/0

£ 6 S. 0 D. 0

Remarks: _____

(545/)

Taterson
Copyist.

A

2
(1776.)

N. Y.

John Arnold

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading :

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2^d N. York forces under James Clinton The first entry is dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(515m)

Copyist.

16
Murd. Oliver

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Private Murd. Oliver

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 37272155	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Oliver Arnold

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 + Jan., 1779.

Roll dated

Rochester,
Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Oliver Arnold

Pr

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct, Nov, Dec, 1778, & Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . .

To what time paid, 17 . .

Pay per month *6 2/3 D.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 Mos, 4 days*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$8. 7. 1 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Druce

A. I.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Oliver Bond

Bond, { 7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *April, May, June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacobus Farms*,

June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted June 22d.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Frank
Copyist

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Oliver Arnold

Pat

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mch. Apr. May, & June*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *Jan. 31* , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dols.*

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *4 Mos. 22 days*

Subsistence ..

Amount *Due, \$12, 12, 5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties *Deserted June 22.*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. J. Doud

(545)

(copied.)

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Oliver Arnold

Appears with the rank of..... on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Prompton Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, *36*

Size, *5* feet, *6* Inches.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country, *New York*

County, *Dutches*

Town, *Friedricksburgh*

Place of Residence:

County, *Dutches*

Town, *Friedricksburgh*

Colour of Hair, *black*

Complexion, *dark*

When Deserted,, 17

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having ~~lost~~ and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

7
(5437)

Harnett

Copyist.

(1) 2 | N Y.

Oliver Cromwell
Capt. Cromwell Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 227.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.

[575]

Copyist.

65-a

Armstrong, Archibald

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Armstrong, Archibald

67
Ashley Caron

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ashley Caron

68
New York

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

New York

• CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: F. P. 436.786

See also

(1)

2

N Y.

Claver (Isbely)
Lt. (Isbely) Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- () , 1786.
listment or appointment, ()

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 1

[575]

Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Iron Policy
Pol.

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *Dec*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *53/4*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

~~Total~~ amount *242.00*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545)

20th
Copied.

Iron Battery
Co.

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *1st*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *53 1/4*.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due.

Total amount *22-13-11*.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Loth

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Iron Henry
Det.

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to Oct 3, 1777.

Commencement of time June 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1777.

To what time paid June 1, 1777.

Pay per month 53/4

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 months

Subsistence

Amount Paid 13

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

IL

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Iron Battery
Capt.

{ 3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *July 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *53, 4*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-31-00*

Casualties

Remarks

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Philip Cortlandt

(545d)

Copyist

4

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Graham's Co.

(*1776*), { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

London, New York, September, 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 4*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Talley

(*Nov*), { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated

_____ *Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Simon Talley*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Simon Talley
Copyist.

π

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

From Tishli

Prof., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17th.

Time of enlistment _____, 17'

When entered the service , 17 27

Time drawn from 1126, 17'

When left the service _____, 17

At what per month

Time of service _____

Months and days in service

Time drawn for _____ / _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due

Total amount 22-150,44

Casualties

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(b45d)

Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Ashby

Priv, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Decem 4*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Ashburn

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Baron de M...

Baron de M... { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *Feb*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *53, 4*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-30-40*

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

Baron Wiley
Port, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr, 1777.
Time of enlistment, 1777.
When entered the service, 1777.
Time drawn from Apr, 1777.
When left the service, 1777.
At what per month 53, 4.
Time of service
Months and days in service
Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due
Total amount 22, 30, 40
Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Port
Copyist.

34

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Iron Line

For, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1777

Time of enlistment Feb 1777

When entered the service 1777

Time drawn from 1777

When left the service 1777

At what per month 132

Time of service 1 mo

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 0 mos. 0 days

Sum due 272.30

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

Al

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Alon W. Allen
Dr. {

Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*

Time of enlistment *Feb*, 17*77*

When entered the service, 17*77*

Time drawn from, 17*77*

When left the service, 17*77*

At what per month *23d*

Time of service *1-1*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Iron Ashby

Pvt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.)*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2-13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

From Ashby

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin

Camp July 22, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

None

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Half moon

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Amherst
Copyist.

2 **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Arion Ashly

Priv. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *543 Dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 25 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Aaron Ashley

Co., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

June, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Halfmoon*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

A. Ashmead
Copyist.

Aaron Tish
Pr, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* 17*78*.
Commencement of time 17*78*.
Commencement of pay *Apr* 17*78*.
To what time paid *Apr* 17*78*.
Pay per month *53/4*
Time of service *7/11*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2-13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Samuel Ashely

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *ick at Albany*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Iron Works

Cpt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17*78*.

Commencement of pay....., 17*78*.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *2 Paid*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

South

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

From Roll

Private { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

April 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Lick absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Sanborn

2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

2d
Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Mar 31*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 22 - Board*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortland

(*Rev*) { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge March 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Lieut. Albany*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Machine

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Iron Battery
2nd

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17*78*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service /

Subsistence

Amount *22-30-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Barth

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Van Hook

1778, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See Albany*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(548)

Continued
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

From Shelby
(1776-1783.) { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month's

of *from the 1st of Sept till 1st Jan'y*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan'y 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Albany*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Iron Trench

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *September*, 17*87*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Iron Ashley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpton Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, Oct, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

7
(5437)

Hamilton

Copyist.

Smith, John

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

✓ 1

2

N. Y.

John Aspinith

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of
' { the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28, 1778 to Sept 12, 1778*.

Roll dated *Isle aux Noix*
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 15*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

M. H. Leman

2nd New York Regiment

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Book Mark

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 3718	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.P. 456786*

See also

A

2
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Asten

Prvt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 27

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Deserted.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Handwritten signature

(543)

Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjn Asten

Copy

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of *Nov 2/1776 to Sept 6*, 1777.

Roll dated { *Camp near Hudson Ferry* } *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 27*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted June 7.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Wadman

Copyist

2

N Y.

[Faint handwritten text]
Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *[Handwritten: 1777]* 1777.
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *[Handwritten: 1777]*

Occurrences *[Handwritten: 1777]*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2

[575]

[Handwritten signature]
Copyist.

71
Aster Holmes

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aster Holmes

73
Anton Jeremiah

**2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Anton Jeremiah

73
John A. Harden

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Recd at | *Recd at*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9 <i>372 11 78</i>	34
10 <i>180054</i>	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ..

Book Mark:

R.P. 436 786

See also

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Martin Asten

Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Nov 2/1776 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated { Camp near } Sept 6, 1777.
London Ferry

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 28, 17.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted June 7.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

2

N Y.

*James (last name)
Ben. H. H. H. Co.,
2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May 28, 1777* listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Discharged June 11
1777*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*

1-1-0

[575]

Christman
Copyist.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Martin Astin

Prvt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted -

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Martin Astin

Dr - { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept -*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1st Sept.*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st Sept.*, 17

To what time paid *21st Sept.*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *16 5/8*

Subsistence

Amount *due 1.8.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted Sept 16th*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Doyle

T. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Astor

Capt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Frieskill, Oct. 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 27*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discontinued Sept 16.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Astin

Appears with the rank of pr on a
Roll

of the 6th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, White Plains
Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, July 27, 1778.

Term, 3 years

Remarks: In the field

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's, and 2d Company.

Namelm

Philip Cortlandt

Do { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *62 30 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12.12.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Philip Cortlandt

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Austin

Pst

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 27, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On duty.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Stubble

Copyist

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Astor
Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid June 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Do

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mon

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

O'Hara

a

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Astin

Rt

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Sept 21 1775*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 27*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

74
Austin, Holmes

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Austin, Holmes

45
Antin John

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Card 1 *Card 2*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40 <i>372 114 30</i>
16	41 <i>72</i>
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R. 436.786

See also _____

A

2

N Y.

+
John Aston
per. Haller Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) Dec 11, 1776.

Period enlisted for

3 yrs

Occurrences

Discharged
December 7-79.

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original roll) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 6

4
J. C. Aston
Copyist

[575]

A.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Astin
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov. 2, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudans
Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

A. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

Prst, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 17, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 17, 1776.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

P. 4

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777,

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *\$ 2. 13. 11.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

(545)

Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

R 4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 7 . 13 . 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Time of enlistment _____, 17 _____.

When entered the service _____, 17 _____.

Time drawn from _____, 17 _____.

When left the service _____, 17 _____.

At what per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Months and days in service _____.

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due *£ 2, 13, 4.*

Total amount _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J B Druce

Copyist.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service *Jan. 1*, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service *1 mo.*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 4*.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. B. Druce

Copyist.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777

Time of enlistment , 17 ..

When entered the service , 17 ..

Time drawn from *Dec 1* , 17 ..

When left the service , 17 ..

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. - days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. M. Burd

Copyist.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

Pr +, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Time of enlistment , 17 ..

When entered the service , 17 ..

Time drawn from *Nov. 1*, 17 ..

When left the service , 17 ..

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. - days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Bond

(545d)

Copyist.

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

Pr., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 17, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777.*

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *May 31* , 17 ..

Pay per month *\$ 2 . 13 . 4* ..

Time of service *5 Months* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, \$ 13 . 6 . 8 .*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Donald

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

Pat, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct, Nov, Dec, 1778, & Jan, 1779.*

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept. 30* , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Ps*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, 10, 13, 14.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Druce

A.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Astin

Prv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 + Jan. 1779.

Roll dated Rochester,
Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist.

2 A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

Pr. 4

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep^r, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sep. 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol^{rs}

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount 17. 13. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. D. D. D.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 7th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *Dec 7*, 1776.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks *In the field*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Harnett

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Artin

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill, }
Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

A.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Actin

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains,
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: He is gone.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 4/3 dol rs*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2. 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. D. David

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin
Capt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 17, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

P. 4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due 2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Bond

A. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle,
July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks

Copyist

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay £ 2. 13. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. M. Dore

Copyist.

A. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Austin
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*,
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Command.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1*.

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2.13.4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J V B Dward

(545)

Copyist.

A. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin
Pr.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge,
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command,
one week.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

A 1 **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Astin
Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Mich 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1*.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay \$2. 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Bond
(copyist.)

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

P. 4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$2. 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Doud

(545)

(copist.)

A. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Austin
Co.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge,
Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

Prst, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb'y 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$2. 813 d 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Ans. Doud

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin
Pr.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge,*
Mar 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8d Company.

Brooke

(543)

Copyst

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Astin

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due £ 7. 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Bond

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. , 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 2 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

Pat

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*....., 17.....

To what time paid *Oct. 31*....., 17.....

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo. 7 days 2*

Subsistence *per month, 10 Dols*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 50/100 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged Dec 7.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Doud

A. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Austin

Priv. } 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown,
Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted Dec. 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Discharged
Dec. 7th

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid Sep. 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence per month, 10 Ds.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$6, 13, 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. J. Dred

Copypist.

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

Priv., { 7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pompton,*
Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 7*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Guard.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astlin

Prst, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug. & Sep., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Drs.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 3 Mos.

Subsistence per mo. Since Aug. 18, 10 Drs.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 13, 12, 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dowe

(545)

Copyist.

A. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

Priv., { 7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacob's Plains
June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb, Mch, Apr, May, & June, 1779.*

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *Dec. 13, 16, 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dineen

A

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

Appears with the rank of *P* on a

List

of Cap^t Jonathan Hallett's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*, 17 .

_____, 17 .

2-13-4

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Number of roll:

3

(545m)

Hammett

Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Jonathan Hallett in Col^o Philip Cortlandt's Reg^t from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

not dated, 17

Where Inlisted, Peekskill

Date of inlistment, Dec 7, 1776.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when Joind, Dec 7, 1776.

Whole a mount of bounty Paid, 20 dols

Whole a mount of Subsis^e } 20 Dollars, parts.
& bounty,

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

13

Harnick

(548.)

Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Astin

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll *me*

of the organization named above for ~~the~~ month

of *extra* , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. / 3. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Doud

(545)

(copyist.)

Aster, Martin

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aster, Martin

7-21
Aston Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Asten, Benjamin

77-
Alonzo

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

See also

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 <i>372</i>	32
8 <i>180043</i>	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.P. 436786*

See also

C

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Serem^h Aston

Port, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

(543)

Copyist

A.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah Aston

Capt. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *May 23*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *7 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 - 16. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Miss

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Asher

Capt, (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 30*, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1776*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 13 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Nulla

C 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Weston

P. 1, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted July 31*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(543)

Copyist

(1)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Coston

Pat., { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Camp near Loudons*

Ferry Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dest. July 31*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

(543)

Copyst.

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Stone

Pl., { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept & Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *May 31* , 17 ..

Pay per month *23 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *deceased July 31*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Mum

A | 2 | My

Jeremiah Austin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

under the following heading:

“The Dead of the several Regiments.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____
Not dated, 17 .

Regiment, *Second*

Company, *Lounsbury*

Remarks : _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
“State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Copyist.

2

N Y.

*James (last name)
Co., Revolutionary Co.,
2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *June 17 77*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for .

Occurrences *See list of names*
5/1/77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9* *4*

77-2-1
Astōn, John
2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Astin, John

28
Aston, Martin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aston, Martin

76
Atter, Jacobus, V.

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vannetten, Jacobus.

60
Aut. 1000

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

1000 | *1000*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22 <i>372 24336</i>	47
23 <i>71 242</i>	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Holmes Astin

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowlege to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names."—
Cap^t Hamtramck's Comp^y.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Head of Elk

Sept 9, 1781.

Holmes X Astin

6²/₃ Dollars

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Holmes Astin

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Holmes & Austin

Pol

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *J*

of *July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 .

Pay ^{& Sub} per month *6 00/90 Dollars*

Time of service *6 Mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. F. Hughes

4

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Holmes & Weston

for { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated Nulls New York Line
Jan'y 17, 1782.

Appointed, 17.
Commissioned, 17.
Enlisted, 17.
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. B. French

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company

of { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *600*

Time of service *6 Mos*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *450*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

U. F. Hamtramck

Colmick, Wm

for { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781*

Roll dated *Comm of Fort Mifflin*

July 1, 1781

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L. J. M. M.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Holmes, Huston

Co. (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 7*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

Jan 17, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster. _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. H. H. H.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Holmes Auster

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec 13*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. Bullard

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Holmes, Austin

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated November 14, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 12 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

18

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Holmes & Austin

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782 .

Roll dated October 17, 1781 .

Appointed _____, 17 _____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 _____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 _____ .

Term of enlistment 6 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Le Galland

4

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Holmes Austin

1st, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

William

Edmund Vestin

1st, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10/82*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

19

Holmes & Austin

for (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11.31

Time since last muster or enlistment June 4

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

By

18

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Austin

1st, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment May 1st.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

James Huston

part, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 12, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April 5th*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

18

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner French

1st, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated

April 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, 1781.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Abner French

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Austin

Co. L., { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *March 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 69/90 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *6 69/90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. T. Hughes

John F. Hamtramck

1st, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *4th New York Line*

July 28, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *1st Lieut. After Discharge*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hamtramck's Co.

Co. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17.

Pay per month *to 190 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay to 190 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Wm. H. H. H.

Volunteer & Veteran

War, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Butts New York Line*

January 31, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comm. 9 after 12 series*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Holmes Huston

priv, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 11*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. B. Hall

John S. Huston

pro { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

April 11, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Billard

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Holms Austen

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballant

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Holmes Austin

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

171
Austin, Griffith

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Griffith Austin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, _____, 17 ____.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

7
(543)

Hamilton

Copyist.

81-a

Austin, Holmes

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Austin, Holmes

82

Austin, Jeremiah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Austin, Jeremiah

82-a
Austin Martin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Austin Martin

83

Avery Nicholas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Avery Nicholas

44
Avery Nicholas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Avery Nicholas

85
May 1905

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

May 1905

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22 3	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas - Henry
Co., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 . .

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 . .

& Subs.
Pay per month *66 00 dollars*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *70 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

Casualties

.

Remarks :

.

.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

52711112

Richd. Henry

Richd., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug. Regt. 1st Oct. New Reg.* 1781.

Roll dated *Sept. 1781*
Presumpton, Jan 22, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. McGuire
Copyist.

Archd Henry
White, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1st March 1st May 1st June, 1781

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1* 17 ..

To what time paid *July 1* 17 ..

Sub
Pay per month *66 60/100 Dollars*

Time of service *10 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Agency

Robt { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Jan. 1781 of *Jan. 1781* 17 81.

Roll dated *Aug 1* 17 81.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. H. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

24

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Arvey

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 82.

Roll dated

Jan 17, 17 83.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

Nicholas (Henry)

Capt. { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1782.

Roll dated

April, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. H. H. H.

14 **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Revolutionary War

Oct, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. H. Hughes
(543) Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael H. H. H.

P. H. H. (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11/1/81*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

August
Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. H. H.

1782

2
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

Nicholas Clegg

2 { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Wm. H. R.
Copyist.

(1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Philip A. Avery

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

None
Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. H. H. H. H.

Copyist

24

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henrietta's Army

8th, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

May
Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. F. Vignier

Copyist.

C. J. | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Spragg
Capt., (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 30

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

H. G. Higgins
Copyist

MA

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Herz

Plt., { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated

May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

C. B. Neff

(543)

Copyist

A
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Arny

8th { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

April 5, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

C. T. Hughes

Copyist

(1776-1783.)

Rich^d Avery

Priv, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17.To what time paid *28 Feb*, 17.Pay ^{Subs} per month *60⁰⁰ Dollars*.Time of service *February*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60⁰⁰ Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(4)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nichols George

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hull's near*
Scrimpton Nov 28, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Henry Vanderburgh

(543)

Copyist

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Rich^d Co. Ever

Rich^d Co., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 1782.

To what time paid *31 Jan*, 1782.

^{+ Subs} Pay per month *60⁰⁰ dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60⁰⁰ dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

4

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richd. Avery

Col

{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1782.

Roll dated

Watts near

Penniston Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

C. H. | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

William Henry
Capt, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.*

Roll dated

May 21, 1783

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Life*

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Vanderburgh
7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*

Roll dated

April 22, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Supplied*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

H. G. Hughes

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Vanderburgh

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated

July 9, 17 *83*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

H. V. Vanderburgh

(543)

Copyist.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Avery

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office,
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Copynt.

4 f6
Avery, Roger

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

2
(1776)

N. Y.

Roger Avery

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Daniel Griffing's Company, 2^d Rgt of the
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel
James Clinton, Esq^r,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *from Enlistment to May 31*, 1776.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, *March 6*, 1776.

Months, *2* Days *26*

Pr Month, *40 / 0*

£ *5* S. *14* D. *8*

Remarks: _____

A |

2
(1776.)

N. Y.

Roger Avery

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2^d N. York forces under James Clinton The first entry is dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

W. R. R. R.
Copyist.

86-a
Overy Nicholas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Overy Nicholas

✓ 87
Ayer, Nathaniel

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A | **2** | **N. Y.**

Nathaniel Ayer

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25 to Oct 13*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 25*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *6*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

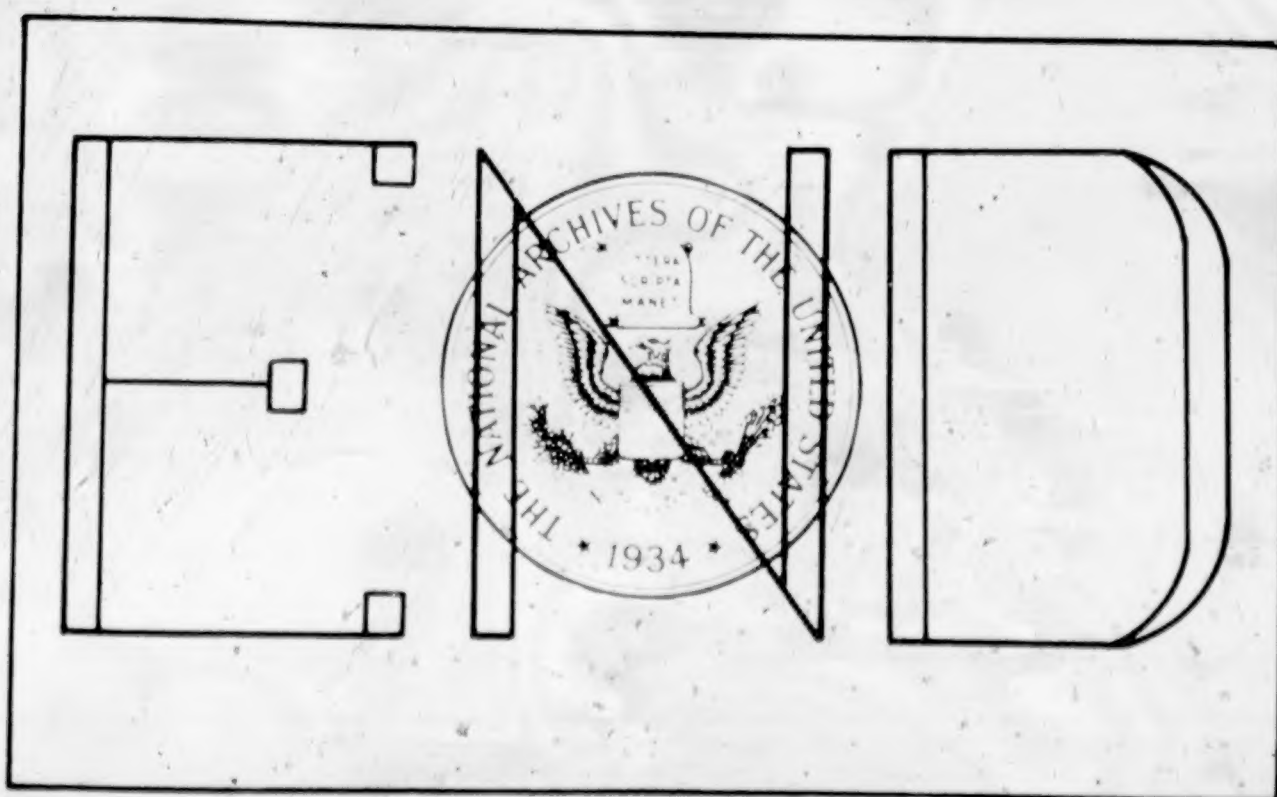
Muller

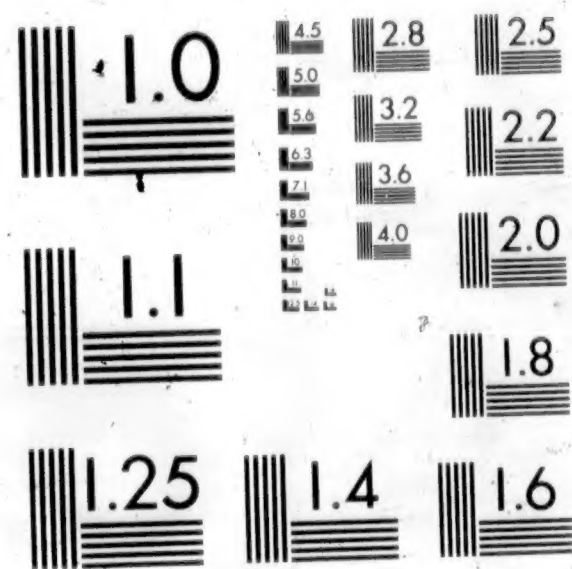
MICROCOPY

8801

ROLL

673

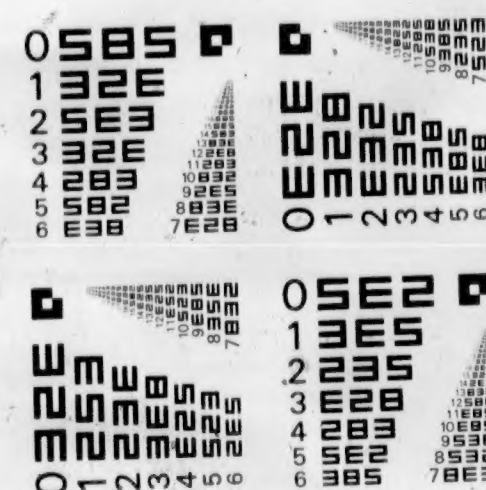




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER